Job Burnout: It's Becoming an Epidemic in DP Centers

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

In corporate data centers throughout the U.S., untold thousands of programmers and other computing specialists are falling victim to a little-understood but potentially incapacitating "disease" whose existence has only recently been confirmed and whose treatment is still the subject of considerable debate.

The disease in question goes by nearly as many names as it has symptoms and variations. Some know it as "job stress," others as "vocational shock." Most simply refer to the condition as "job burnout."

The illness' symptoms are as varied as they are insidious. In its early stages, the contagion is usually characterized by a lingering malaise that saps its victims' energy, dampens their enthusiasm for work and produces other undesirable side effects ranging from tardiness to increased absenteeism. As the affliction progresses, its destructive effects often become increasingly acute and overt.

Many of its victims have been known to swipe their employers' supplies, deliberately damage hardware, sabotage programs — and in extreme cases, physically assault and injure their co-workers in seemingly unprovoked outbursts of pent-up rage.

But whatever its name, the ailment has already gained a foothold — in one form or another — in at least

(Continued on Page 8)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XVI, No. 2 January 11, 1982 $1.25 a copy, $36/year

DOD Changes Bell Bill Stance As AT&T Goes To the Table

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "The most significant development of the last six months" in the AT&T antitrust case is contained in a letter Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger sent to Rep. Peter Rodino (D-N.J.) last month.

So said a knowledgeable source last week shortly after the Justice Department announced it had reopened negotiations with AT&T aimed at settling the government's charges, filed seven years ago, that Bell has violated the Sherman Act. According to the source, the Weinberger letter to Rodino reflects one of three recent developments that make AT&T more vulnerable than it was a year ago, thus indicating that this time the negotiations will produce a settlement. Several previous attempts to settle the case have failed.

Weinberger's letter endorsed efforts to, as he put it, "enact telecommunications legislation in the 97th Congress . . . regardless of the status of the antitrust suit."

This position contrasts markedly with what Department of Defense (DOD) officials were saying a year ago.

Last March, in a letter to U.S. Attorney General William French Smith, Weinberger "argued very strongly" for dismissal of the suit, as the defense secretary later told the Senate Armed Services Committee. These views also were conveyed to a Cabinet-level task force, which in June

(Continued on Page 4)

Unreleased FAA Report Details Plan to Upgrade ATC Computers

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An unreleased Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) report now circulating here details a multibillion-dollar plan to replace aging air traffic control (ATC) computer equipment and further automate ATC over the next 20 years.

Scheduled to be formally released Jan. 27, FAA Chief J. Lynn Helms' plan was designed to promote air safety and fuel savings while eventually cutting technical personnel by about a third, according to *The Washington Post*, which examined a copy of the report.

The "National Airspace System Plan" directly addresses the long-voiced concerns of members of the decertified Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization — now jobless after their Aug. 3 walkout [CW, Aug. 10] — who for years decried the antiquity of the IBM 360-based ATC radar computers.

Begun last January, the study centers on installing advanced, standardized equipment and taking many functions out of human hands, the *Post* reported. Although staffing at airport and en route centers would be cut significantly, advanced equipment would allow fewer people to control more aircraft with greater safety, according to the study.

The plan specifies for the first time the FAA's plan in dealing

(Continued on Page 6)

Wang Unveils 32-Bit Machine Rivaling 4321

By Tim Scanoell
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week introduced an entry-level version of its 32-bit VS 100 superminicomputer that is said to have twice the performance of IBM's 4321 at 85% the cost.

At the same time, the firm announced that it has reduced by up to about 43% the price on its VS 100 memory, established a multiple-purchase discount policy for its 288M-byte fixed-head disk drives and brought out two new Input/Output Processors (IOP) for its VS series computers.

The entry-level version of the VS 100, the VS 90 — which is presently the firm's smallest 32-bit system — is architecturally identical to the VS

(Continued on Page 4)

System/38 or 4300? Hard Choice for Users

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Is getting in on the ground floor of a new era better than investing in proven technology?

Many IBM users face that question when deciding whether to buy a System/38 processor or to migrate to the more traditional 4300 processor line.

Despite a rocky start, the System/38 appears to be developing into one of IBM's showcase systems. International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., calls it "the most radical departure from prior architectures to come out of IBM in recent years." And Yankee Group analyst Gerard Hallaren maintains that the System/38 "has a lot of potential; it's up to IBM to exploit it."

Analysis

Some system users applaud its data base management capabilities and applications development package, while others note that performance was less than expected.

Since the System/38 is a relatively new processor, there is comparatively little software designed for it, and IBM has yet to show users a clear migration path. Its architecture suggests that the System/38 could be developed into a considerably larger system than the three models currently on the market, according to some industry observers.

The System/38 is not totally compatible with other IBM or IBM-compatible processors. Although IBM recently announced communications enhancements that allow it to act as a remote job entry subsystem to a 370-era host [CW, Nov. 2], it is not directly compatible with 370-based systems.

However, Hallaren noted that Series/1 processors can be connected

(Continued on Page 10)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Staff Writer Jim Bartimo
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner, Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patricia Keefe, Steve Milmore, Betsy Morse, Linda Rosenthal, Deborah Sciaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Telephone (212) 570-2135

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718.

England: Juliet Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 140-146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R 5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK 269477

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex 5215350

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42 Avenue Montaigne 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Hidetsune Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex J2424461

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 439-9133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex 2130838 (WORD BR)

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/España, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone 01-1234-11

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN112420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50

$1.25 a copy. U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP · MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DPers Top Help Wanted Lists Again in '81, But Demand Falls Short of Forecast: Survey

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — For the fifth year in a row, data processing and computer specialists topped the help wanted lists as the most wanted employees by companies within the U.S. However, the demand for these workers is more than 6% smaller than was projected last year, according to a survey just released by Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants and its affiliate, National Personnel Consultants, Inc.

According to the nationwide survey of some 3,200 employers representing a cross-section of leading U.S. industries, the demand for DP specialists at every level — from applications programmers to corporate data base managers — will rise 19% above 1981 levels. Last year, the personnel consulting agency projected a 25.6% rise in DP employee needs over the previous year's levels.

As in past years, computer programmers will be the most sought-after employees, with demand projected to rise 20.9% above 1981's figures. However, this year's demand for programmers is down nearly 15% compared with the new hire needs projected by Fox-Morris in last year's survey.

Need has also apparently ebbed for systems analysts and data base managers. Fox-Morris projects a 20.3% increase in the hiring demand for systems analysts this year as opposed to the 24.1% demand forecast in last year's survey. And the projected employer need for data base managers has dropped nearly 5%, from 20.6% forecast for last year to 15.7% expected in 1982, the survey showed.

Although the depressed figures seem to signal a shrinking market for the DP professional, Sanford L. Fox, president of the firm that conducts the yearly survey, insists that the data processing job outlook is still bright.

"The economy is in more of a downturn than it was a year ago," Fox explained when contacted at the firm's headquarters here. "We are in kind of a semirecession where hiring has been deaccelerated in general."

However, "although the numbers in terms of new jobs and new installations will be a bit slower because of the economy, there is no question that DP people will be very high on everybody's shopping list."

Prime Targets

Management-level personnel, especially corporate DP directors and vice-presidents who are familiar with both mainframe and distributed processing, will also be prime employee targets in 1982, he added.

While demand for DP personnel has dropped from last year, salaries have taken the opposite course. Computer programmers, with two to five years' experience, can expect to make an average high of $28,800, or about $5,000 more than was projected for last year, according to the survey. Systems analysts, with the same amount of experience, will earn from $28,400 to $33,300, which is about 10% to 30% more than projected for 1981.

Finally, covering both spectrums of the field, the Fox-Morris survey noted that corporate DP directors can expect to average about $60,000 in 1982 — about 12% more than was projected for last year — while entry-level computer science graduates will begin their careers at a little more than $21,000.

The employment projections and salary statistics contained in the survey may not necessarily reflect a true overall picture of the DP market since the firms taking part in the study are clients of Fox-Morris.

Besides its annual employment survey, Fox-Morris also conducts a midyear survey to keep up with fast and frequent changes on the employment scene.

Performance Evaluation Groups Offered Dial-Up 'Bulletin Board'

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) is offering a free Computerized Bulletin Board System (CBBS) for computer performance evaluation users groups.

The system was designed to help groups involved in processor evaluation to exchange information.

To use the system, a user must have a terminal and a modem. To log on, the user dials (301) 948-5717. The system is menu driven and no preestablished accounts are necessary, according to NBS.

The system, based on a Z80 processor, is experimental and continued availability will depend on its use, NBS said.

Further information is available from Ken Moore at the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, Room A265, Washington, D.C. 20234.

This Week

IN DEPTH

A Knowledge-Based Era .... Follows Page 60
The Rush to Greener Pastures ID/9
All-Directions Communication ID/13
UNIX ID/19

NEWS

DP Room Activity Probed in Raid on Prison 4
DP Workers in Thick of Polish Labor Struggle 6
Export Ban Expected to Have Little Impact Here 7
Jobs Taking Mental, Physical Toll on DPers 9
Ecom: How It Works 12
Postal Service's Ecom Opens for Business 13
Pentagon Protocols Seen Mixed Blessing for IBM 15
U.S. Stance on Data Flow Called Nonsense 16
Computer Seen 'Stooge' in Baseball Rankings 17
Former IRS Heads Oppose Easing Data Access 18
Parents of Missing Children Seek National Net 20
Ancient System of Bartering Gets Modern Twist 21
N.Y. Demand for DPers Seen Spawning Predators 22
Package Lets Avon Execs Access Data Easily 24
Computers Identify Would-Be Suicide Victim 29
Altos Shows Performance Gap Between Disks 30
Human, Tech Concerns Listed as OA Factors 33
Dispatch System Halves Police Response Time 34
Consultant Examines Data Base Milestones 36
Precompilers Aid Firm's Systems Development 38
ACM Publishes Report on Curricula 40

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Weathering the Recession 46
The Question of Control 47
Human Connection: 'Problem DPer' Reforms 47
When Is a Consultant Not a Consultant? 49

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Relational DBMS Compared 51
Users Group Established for Cobe System 52
'Mark IV ADS' Release Includes 260 Features 54
'M2C' Converts CICS Cobol Programs 57
Focus Gets VM/370 Option 58
Xerox Updates Fixed-Asset Tool 59
Insci Writes Applications to Fit Cullinane IDMS 60

COMMUNICATIONS

Study: No Rush to Board Telecommuting Express 61
Coupler Offers Variety of Modes 62
ATM Runs on IBM 370-Compatible Processors 65

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Capacity Planning Can Keep DP Going 67

MINIWORLD

Micro Serves Retailer as Santa's Helper 73

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Analyst Accuses OA Vendors of 'Humane' Neglect 75

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

HP Study Finds U.S. 16K RAMs Match Japan's 77
PE Machine Makes 100 Wafer/Hour 77
MCI Slated to Buy Western Union International 82
Canadians Decry $125 Million CCI Loan Loss 83

ADVERTISING INDEX

ADVERTISING INDEX 120

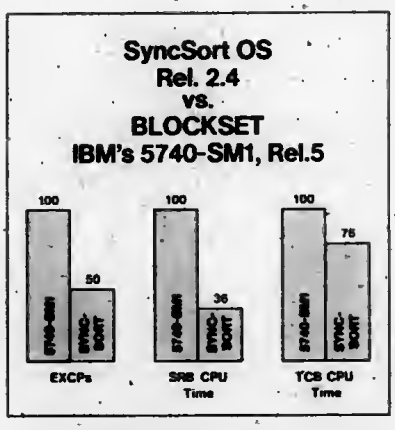
GIANTS

46 of America's 50 largest firms now use SyncSort.

(But Old No. 8 is still a holdout!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Establish an "All Savers Sorting Account."



Sometimes we feel like the leading character in *Jack and the Beanstalk.*

When we planted our first SyncSort seed ten years ago, we didn't know that our beanstalk was going to grow to be 6,000 users high. And we didn't know, either, that we were going to meet up with so many friendly giants of American industry.

Just how popular SyncSort has become with large, leading-edge data processors can be seen from the following: Of the top 50 firms on the Fortune 500 list, 46 now sort with SyncSort.

THE FORTUNE 50—1981

Exxon	Getty Oil
Mobil	Union Carbide
General Motors	Union Oil of California
Texaco	Eastman Kodak
Standard Oil of California	Boeing
Ford Motor	Dart & Kraft
Gulf Oil	Chrysler
International Business Machines	Caterpillar Tractor
Standard Oil (Ind.)	Westinghouse Electric
General Electric	R. J. Reynolds Industries
Atlantic Richfield	Goodyear Tire & Rubber
Shell Oil	Beatrice Foods
International Tel. & Tel.	Xerox
Conoco	Marathon Oil
E. I. du Pont de Nemours	Ashland Oil
Phillips Petroleum	RCA
Tenneco	LTV
Sun	Amerada Hess
U.S. Steel	Cities Service
Occidental Petroleum	Philip Morris
United Technologies	Rockwell International
Standard Oil (Ohio)	Bethlehem Steel
Procter & Gamble	Monsanto
Dow Chemical	International Harvester
	Esmark

Which 46 use SyncSort? Sorry, we can't tell you that. But—fearless as ever—we will reveal why they do:

(1) UNRIVALED PERFORMANCE. In the past ten years we've made sorting one of the most advanced areas of data processing. And we've steadily widened the "sort-performance gap" between SyncSort and IBM's sort programs. Many of the technological breakthroughs we pioneered are now patented. And they're incorporated in all three versions of SyncSort—OS, DOS and CMS. As a result SyncSort simply does more sorting work for fewer computer resources than any IBM sort. The charts at left indicate just how great these resources savings can be.

(2) BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. As the programmer shortage has tightened and human costs have risen, we've added a host of SyncSort features to reduce programmer involvement. Using these SyncSort features, it is often possible to reduce the time required for simple applications from five programmer days to one programmer day.

(3) THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE. Our Technical Service people are sorting experts. They play a key role in the shaping of new releases of SyncSort. And they provide fast and accurate service when required. About 85% of all requests for advice or assistance are resolved within 24 hours.

Will SyncSort ever be the unanimous choice of the Fortune 50? Probably not. About 49 out of 50 is the best we can hope for. You'll understand why if you glance at the eighth company on the list above.

It's never easy to sell your competitor!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Narcotics, Gaming Network Uncovered

DP Room Activity Probed in Raid on Prison

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — A DP education program for inmates of the Massachusetts Correctional Institution (MCI) here apparently has been a little too successful. Acting on suspicions that inmates were using the prison computer system for a major narcotics network in metropolitan Boston as well as for gaming activities, more than 200 state and local police officers raided the coed facility last week.

A subsequent search of eight homes and vehicles of Boston-area residents believed connected to the drug network led to the arrest of five persons and the seizure by state troopers of 275 bags of a substance believed to be heroin, two weapons, almost $10,000 in cash and two automobiles.

Because Sterling Johnson, the special narcotics prosecutor for New York City, played a major role in the investigation, there have been rumors of ties between prison inmates and organized crime in New York. At a press conference held after the raid, Johnson declined to give details on his involvement but said, "Any narcotics crime that touches New York City, no matter where it is, I have jurisdiction."

'Operation Upper Crust'

The investigation and raid, dubbed "Operation Upper Crust," did not lead to the arraignment of any inmates by press time, nor were the results of the prison search available. However, Peter W. Agnes Jr., assistant district attorney for Middlesex County, indicated that the records of the DP inmate employment group, Con'puter Systems Programming have been seized.

The DP training program at several Massachusetts prisons began in 1967 with equipment donated by Honeywell, Inc. In 1973, the top programmers from MCI-Walpole and MCI-Norfolk were moved to MCI-Framingham, where Honeywell provided them with their own computer system. The inmates subsequently set up Con'puter Systems Programming, a service bureau business, which enables the prisoners to receive pay for their services [CW, Nov. 14, 1977].

"This inmate partnership has received national acclaim over the past five years as a model rehabilitation program," Agnes said. "Our investigation indicates that this group has perpetrated a colossal fraud on the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as a result of significant sums of money having been earned by the members of the partnership without the filing of legally required tax forms with the state Department of Revenue.

"It is also apparent that a number of inmates used the computer facilities of the partnership at MCI-Framingham as a cover to commit gaming violations and other crimes as well," Agnes continued.

Commissioner Michael Fair of the Massachusetts Department of Corrections reported that 34 male inmates were removed from the prison during the early morning raid. He would not confirm that their removal was connected with the raid, but did comment, "This will be the end of the coed facility at Framingham."

Task Force

Agnes is heading a four-person prosecution task force that expects to begin evaluating the results of the investigation and to make presentations to the Middlesex County Grand Jury immediately afterward. He indicated that the investigations most likely will lead to prosecution of inmates at the prison. Asked about the involvement of correction officials in the illegal activities, Agnes commented, "That is something the grand jury will have to decide."

Agnes said the investigations have been ongoing for several years and involve local and state law enforcement agencies in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, Rhode Island and New York. Additional investigations are still ongoing, in those states, he added.

Letter Shows New DOD Stance on Bell Bill

(Continued from Page 1)

recommended dismissing the antitrust suit.

It is believed that the DOD's position influenced the administration's chief telecommunications spokesman, Commerce Secretary Malcolm W. Baldrige, when he testified that same month in support of S. 898, the Senate's proposed rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934.

Baldrige made it clear that the White House preferred separation of Bell's vital parts along the lines of the Senate bill rather than divestiture, which the U.S. Justice Department has suggested in its suit against the phone company.

Recess Requested

Another result of this behind-the-scenes lobbying was a request by the Justice Department late last July for an 11-month recess of the trial. The request came from Assistant Attorney General William Baxter rather than from Gerald Connell, chief of the Justice Department's trial staff.

The request was based on an alleged need to let Congress pass a new communications act. Baxter argued that the legislators were unlikely to do this while the suit is under way. His statement echoed what the White House task force had said earlier after hearing from the DOD. Presiding Judge Harold Greene rejected Baxter's request.

According to the knowledgeable source, Weinberger's recently stated support for continuing the case while Congress tries to write a new communications act means that Bell's strongest advocate in the White House has now pulled back. As a result, he said, the administration "isn't likely to promote passage of S. 898 this year as strongly as it did last year."

Aside from this development, there have been at least two others that "seem likely to limit Bell's options," according to the source.

H.R. 5158, the Communications Act rewrite bill unveiled by Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) last month, is "much tougher" on AT&T than S. 898, he pointed out.

The bill is strongly supported by House Democrats, Bell's competitors and many of its major corporate customers. The latter two groups reportedly have put together $2 million to lobby for passage of H.R. 5158.

"The testimony and the documentary evidence adduced by the government demonstrate that the Bell system has violated the antitrust laws in a number of ways over a lengthy period of time," Greene said last Sept. 14 in the course of denying an AT&T motion to dismiss the suit. He added that on the three principal issues in the case — whether AT&T's interconnect policies have been anticompetitive, whether Bell has unfairly treated the specialized carriers and whether it has shut out indepenent terminal makers from selling to Bell operating companies — "the evidence sustains the government's basic contentions and the burden is on [AT&T] to refute the factual showings made in the government's case."

Whether AT&T's lawyers have been successful is unknown, of course, but just before the trial recessed for the December holidays, Greene sharply criticized AT&T for proposing to put unnecessary witnesses on the stand in January. He also rejected AT&T's objections to a request for documents made by the Justice Department during cross-examination of former AT&T legal officials.

Most indicative, probably, is Greene's recent statement that he believes AT&T, in responding to the competition that emerged after the Federal Communications Commission's Carterfone and MCI decisions, was "taking something away from a competitor that he would otherwise have" rather than guarding its own customer base against erosion.

Wang Brings Out 32-Bit Rival for the 4321

(Continued from Page 1)

100 except that the low-end system has no high-speed cache memory. Like its high-end predecessor, the VS 90 is most suited for distributed processing applications, but can be used singly for standard data and word processing, applications programming and remote communications, Wang said.

As on the larger machine, the VS 90's Central Processor (CP) supports binary, packed-decimal and floating-point arithmetic and includes 16 32-bit general-purpose registers.

Also like the VS 100, the VS 90's processor does not communicate directly with main memory, as is the case with the firm's other VS 16-bit computers. Rather, the CP connects with a bus adapter that provides an interface between the 16-bit data path of the IOPs and the 64-bit data path of the computer's system bus.

Unlike the VS 100, the newest VS machine has only a single bus adapter and can support a maximum of eight — as opposed to 16 — IOPs, a spokesman noted.

The basic VS 90 consists of the 32-bit CPU with 1M byte of main memory; a workstation/printer IOP that provides up to 16 ports; a disk IOP that can control up to four disk drives; a tape IOP that can control up to four tape drives; one three-port telecommunications IOP; an archiving workstation, used as an operator console; and Wang's VS operating system.

The VS 90 can be configured with up to 4M bytes of main memory and 2.3G bytes of on-line disk storage. It can also handle a maximum of 48 serial-type devices, a maximum of two disk IOPs and one additional tape or telecommunications IOP.

Software Compatibility

Since both the VS 90 and VS 100 run under the same operating system and support the same utilities, programs and media formats and files developed on one computer are compatible with the other, the spokesman noted.

In addition, the VS 90 utilizes Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system and Wang's Mailway electronic mail and message system. The VS 90 is available immediately; a 1M-byte system costs $73,000. Monthly maintenance costs $450.

The entry-level system can be upgraded to the status of a VS 100 by adding a 32K-byte cache memory for an extra $30,000, the spokesman noted.

While bolstering its general-purpose 32-bit line, Wang also dropped prices on its main memory for both original and field memory upgrades. Previously, 1M byte of memory was priced on a sliding scale that ranged from $28,000 for 1M byte to $22,000 for 8M bytes. Now there is a flat cost of $16,000.

In addition, the company replaced two of its disk IOPs with "more differentiated" models that are said to feature increased functionality and are about $250 less expensive than their discontinued counterparts. The revised 22VO8A (which replaces the 22VO8) and the 22V28A (replacing the 22V28) cost $3,750 each and support the 75M-byte and 30M-, 60M- and 90M-byte fixed/removable disk drives.

Finally, Wang established a multiple-purchase discount policy for its 288M-byte disk drives that allows price cuts of 6% for purchases of from five to nine models and 10% for 10 to 19 devices. The single-quantity price of the disk drive is $23,000.

Wang is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

This winter, bring your D.P. department out of the ice age.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 2
BAKERSFIELD FEB. 4
ALBUQUERQUE FEB. 8
MONTERREY FEB. 10
AMSTERDAM FEB. 12
FT. WAYNE FEB. 17
SALT LAKE CITY MAR. 1
ANAHEIM MAR. 5
CHICAGO MAR. 15
DALLAS MAR. 17
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 19
FRANKFURT, W. GER. MAR. 19

APPLIED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
SEATTLE FEB. 19
BOSTON FEB. 24
NEW YORK FEB. 25
WASHINGTON, DC FEB 26
CHICAGO MAR. 2
ST. LOUIS MAR. 4
COLUMBUS MAR. 5

FUTURE TRENDS IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
CHICAGO MAR. 10

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP
CHARLOTTE FEB. 1-5
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 1-5
HOUSTON FEB. 8-12
ANCHORAGE FEB. 8-12
BOSTON FEB. 22-26
TORONTO FEB. 22-26
NEW YORK MAR. 1-5
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 1-5
ATLANTA MAR. 8-12
BALTIMORE MAR. 15-19
MINNEAPOLIS MAR. 22-26
LOS ANGELES MAR 22-26
FRANKFURT, W.GER. MAR. 22-26

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED DESIGN
NEW YORK FEB. 25-26

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 4-5
NEW YORK FEB. 25-26
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 29-30

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN ADA
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 22-26
ANAHEIM MAR. 29-02

DATABASE FOR MANAGERS
BOSTON FEB. 5
COPENHAGEN FEB. 19
CHICAGO MAR. 3
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 15

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
DENVER FEB. 1-5
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 1-5
PHOENIX FEB. 8-12
HOUSTON FEB. 8-12
OMAHA FEB 8-12
ST. LOUIS FEB. 22-26
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 22-26
MEXICO CITY FEB 22-26
ANAHEIM MAR. 1-5
CALGARY MAR. 1-5
TORONTO MAR. 8-12
PORTLAND MAR. 8-12
NEW YORK MAR. 15-19
SALT LAKE CITY MAR. 15-19
CHICAGO MAR. 22-26
RALEIGH MAR. 22-26
LONDON MAR. 29-02

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP—SCIENTIFIC VERSION
CALGARY FEB. 22-26
CHICAGO MAR. 15-19

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS: LOGICAL MODELING WORKSHOP
CHICAGO FEB 1-5
DENVER FEB 8-12
CALGARY FEB 22-26
LOS ANGELES FEB 22-26
HOUSTON MAR. 1-5
TORONTO MAR. 8-12
PHOENIX MAR. 8-12
PITTSBURGH MAR. 15-19
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 22-26

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR'S LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 17-19

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
NEW YORK FEB. 1-5
HOUSTON FEB. 1-5
PORTLAND FEB. 1-5
CHICAGO FEB. 8-12
CHATTANOOGA FEB. 8-12
SAN FRANCISCO FEB 22-26
VANCOUVER FEB. 22-26
MONTREAL MAR. 1-5
BOSTON MAR. 8-12
DALLAS MAR. 15-19
LOS ANGELES MAR. 22-26
LONDON MAR. 29-02

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
LOS ANGELES FEB. 1-5
ATLANTA FEB. 8-12
SEATTLE FEB. 8-12
CHICAGO FEB 22-26
OTTAWA FEB. 22-26
PORTLAND MAR. 1-5
COPENHAGEN MAR. 8-12
HOUSTON MAR. 8-12
INDIANAPOLIS MAR. 15-19
SAN DIEGO MAR. 15-19
DETROIT MAR. 22-26

MANAGING STRUCTURED PROJECTS
CALGARY FEB 1-2
WASHINGTON, DC FEB 4-5
NEW YORK FEB. 18-19
LOS ANGELES FEB. 18-19
PORTLAND FEB. 22-23
TORONTO FEB 25-26
CHICAGO MAR. 1-2
HOUSTON MAR. 4-5
PHOENIX MAR 8-9
SAN DIEGO MAR. 11-12
LAKE TAHOE MAR. 25-26

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
NEW YORK FEB. 4-5

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
ATLANTA FEB 1-5
LONDON FEB. 15-19
CALGARY FEB. 22-26
ANAHEIM FEB. 22-26
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 8-12
HOUSTON MAR. 22-26

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN COBOL
CHICAGO FEB. 22-26

DATABASE MODELING & DESIGN WORKSHOP
DENVER FEB 1-5
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 1-5
SAN DIEGO FEB 8-12
ATLANTA FEB 8-12
COPENHAGEN FEB 22-26
INDIANAPOLIS FEB. 22-26
MIAMI MAR. 1-5
SEATTLE MAR. 8-12
CHICAGO MAR. 15-19
CALGARY MAR. 22-26
MEXICO CITY MAR. 29-02

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN PASCAL
NEW YORK FEB. 8-12
CHICAGO MAR. 8-12

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR'S WORKSHOP
BALTIMORE FEB 1-5
CHICAGO FEB 8-12
BOSTON FEB 22-26
ANAHEIM MAR. 8-12
HOUSTON MAR. 15-19
LONDON MAR. 22-26

INTERNAL CONTROLS WORKSHOP
LOS ANGELES FEB. 8-10
AMSTERDAM FEB 17-19
PHOENIX MAR. 17-19
NEW YORK MAR. 29-31

AUDITING STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO FEB 1-5
COPENHAGEN FEB 22-26
CHICAGO MAR. 8-12
ANAHEIM MAR. 22-26

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP FOR MICROPROCESSORS
PHOENIX FEB 22-26
NEW YORK MAR. 22-26

DATABASE MODELING & DESIGN LECTURES
NEW YORK FEB. 24-26

If you would like more information, detailed course outlines, or would like to register please call toll free at 800-223-2452. In New York & Canada call collect 212-730-2670. On the West Coast, call 415-871-2800. In Europe 01-836-8918.

YOURDON

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, California 94066
Yourdon Europe, 110-111 Strand, London WC2R OAA, England

And in Thick of Dilemma

DP Workers in Thick of Polish Labor Struggle

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW‡

Although the military crackdown in Poland has brought a blackout of information about its computer industry, it is well known that the Solidarity labor movement encompasses large numbers of data processing workers in all categories.

Groups within individual computer centers throughout Poland became active in September 1980, even before the nationwide Solidarity organization was formalized by the Communist regime. Twenty-six different computer centers in the Warsaw region met in Solidarity's first conference of DP centers in October 1980. The conference was held under the auspices of the prestigious DP Design and Applications Department (RCI-Cenplan) of the Central Planning Computer Center Group.

The most important items on the conference agenda were the proposals for a standard national pay scale for DP workers, demands for pay increases and the guarantee of minimum pay raises. Another pressing issue was the question of organizing a DP workers' section within the formal structure of Solidarity that would represent the specific interests of computer industry workers.

At that time, when DP workers within various enterprises were becoming members of a nationwide labor union, there were heated discussions whether they would benefit from such an association. Computers were often viewed as tools of the management that was being discredited in the eyes of the working masses.

Chapters Formed

At the start of 1981 more than 50 chapters of DP workers were formed in the Warsaw region alone; their membership of about 4,700 represented 54% of all such personnel in that area. Similar developments took place in Katowice, where 30 chapters were formed and 75% of the estimated 2,000 DP workers joined Solidarity. In Cracow, 20 chapters grooped 1,200 computer workers, and in Wroclaw, 18 chapters signed up 90% of all DP personnel in that region.

The pattern repeated itself throughout Poland within major computer centers of various enterprises, but almost immediately other organizations began recruiting computer workers as their rightful members and many inexperienced DP workers were undecided about which organization they should join.

Simultaneously with individual computer centers, Zeto, the national computer services network, began organizing local chapters of Solidarity within its regional computer centers throughout Poland. The rapidity with which this action took place necessitated the formation of a special committee to coordinate the emergence of Solidarity chapters within Zeto computer centers.

Of the total 6,200 employees of the Zeto network, 51% initially decided to join Solidarity; by the beginning of 1981, two-thirds of the Zeto work force had signed up.

The Central Statistical Office (GUS) of Poland, which runs another nationwide network of computing centers and employs 4,300 DP workers, registered 63% of its employees as members of Solidarity during the same time period. The ETOB computer services network, serving the building industry throughout Poland, claimed 68% of its 3,230 employees joined the new trade union.

The initial organizational phase of DP workers' unionization in Poland came to an end at the beginning of 1981, when the local chapters began to outline their long-term objectives for the Polish computer industry as a whole. But as the economic situation in Poland worsened and the number of Solidarity chapters in various industries increased, there was also a decline in use and interest in data processing within those industries.

The emerging workers councils in various enterprises, where the use of computers was previously mandated by administrative orders, viewed the machines and the computer workers with suspicion and regarded the computers as damaging or threatening to the future of their enterprises and the new order.

Besides Solidarity, other newly formed trade unions began competing for membership among DP workers in Poland. The Independent Informatics Workers Union and the Trade Union of Electrical Power Workers, claiming to represent the interests of the data processing industry, both recruited DP personnel to join their organizations.

Bitter Struggles

The only Polish computer magazine, *Informatyka*, started dedicating considerable space to the various DP workers' unions and their issues. Some of the statements and letters to the editors began reflecting the bitter struggles and chaotic conditions of the data processing industry in Poland.

Paradoxically, data processing in Poland during the last 16 months has found itself either ignored (at best) or attacked as an unnecessary tool imposed by incompetent central Communist authorities. By last May, yet another Polish Informatics Society had come into being, grouping professional computer scientists and engineers whose objectives were to preserve Poland's computer industry achievements and slow down the erection of barriers on the path of future DP development.

But the situation in the country was rapidly coming to a head. By mid-year, *Informatyka* reduced its frequency from publishing monthly to only six issues per year. At the same time, its editors lamented the lack of involvement by Poland's computer workers in speaking out on the issues affecting the computer industry and their own future. Many enterprises used computers to check workers' attendance, performance, political beliefs and even religious practices and were in many cases viewed as government-controlled files that could be used against the workers when the need arose.

By Christmas it was all over. A state of war paralyzed Poland and General Jaruzelski issued a "work or die" order to Poland's workers in essential industries. And the centrally controlled computer centers specializing in population census and employment controls could probably electronically identify those nonworkers.

Report Details ATC Computer Plans

(Continued from Page 1)

with the expected growth in aviation in the next two decades. FAA projections show flights growing from 134 million in 1980 to 212 million in 1990 and 290 million in the year 2000.

While the study did not specify the type of computer equipment the FAA plans to acquire, according to the *Post*, one industry observer suggested that the agency may choose IBM's recently announced 3081 mainframes, which would comprise a "quantum leap" in processing power.

Calling for the "highest practical level" of automation, Helms' plan would convert many voice messages — such as weather reports — to data sent electronically to cockpit computer screens.

Individual radar consoles would get computing abilities of their own in an effort to reduce disruption caused by the failure of central computers. The plan would also upgrade backup systems and alarms that activate when planes are on a collision or near-collision course.

The "shrimp boats" now used by controllers — paper strips handmarked with flight data, long a source of annoyance to controllers — would be replaced by computer displays of the information, reportedly decreasing controller staffing requirements. The computers would also be able to expand an individual controller's airspace sector on command, allowing a smaller work force during off-peak hours, the study said.

After 1990, according to the report, the FAA would phase in a computerized service to analyze individual flight plans and select the most fuel-efficient and safest routes. Planes now waste fuel by flying diversions ordered by controllers who see the potential for a conflict at the last minute, the report stated.

The plan also calls for the merging of existing facilities around the country, the *Post* reported. The FAA's 20 Air Route Traffic Control Centers would be consolidated into 16 by 1990, while the more than 180 radar facilities at individual airports would merge into about 30 hub facilities, each serving more than one airport, by the year 2000.

In addition, about 1,200 of 3,000 ground radar, radio and beacon installations would be eliminated as newer equipment goes in. More than 300 flight service stations — which accept flight plans and provide weather information — would be absorbed into about 60 automated facilities.

The study claimed that "system errors" — inadvertent violations of aircraft separation rules — could be reduced by 80% between 1983 and 1985, when the new computers are expected to be fully installed.

While the study does not specify the cost of such a plan, FAA officials in the past have estimated a cost of $10 billion. And although the plan is being released in the midst of a belt-tightening phase of government, industry observers feel lawmakers would be willing to lay out the cash in view of the controllers' strike and publicity about the allegedly antiquated computer system.

Furthermore, the document claims that the changes would mean a $6.7 billion operating savings between 1981 and 1990 over spending that would be necessary if the present system was retained and $17.8 billion between 1991 and 2000.

BATCH
REPORT RETRIEVAL
CICS Print Management System
• Route reports to any CICS printer
• Reduces need for RJE and couriers
• Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
• Reduces printing costs
• VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
• No modifications to SCPs or appls.
Site license under $5,000
Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 19656
Dallas, Texas 75219 / (214) 324-2635

Export Ban Expected to Have Little Impact Here

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Reagan's ban on high-technology exports to the Soviet Union in response to martial law in Poland is expected to have little impact on the U.S. electronics industry because of the already low level of such sales.

Nevertheless, many industry representatives are dismayed at U.S. failure to get allies to participate in the sanctions.

Industry spokesmen contacted here uniformly expressed approval of the suspension of export licenses, but they also suggested that the move will do nothing or little to deprive the Soviets of high-technology products and know-how. Other Western countries will rush to fill the gap, they maintained.

"The sentiment is great," Alan Spurney, director of the Electronics Industry Association (EIA) International Business Council, said of the sanctions. "The U.S. certainly should do something to express its disapproval" of the allegedly Soviet-inspired imposition of martial law by Poland's government, he said.

But, he added, other countries, which have "no such moralistic compulsion . . . are just going to love the vacuum we leave."

No Great Loss

The Reagan administration is trying to obtain wider participation in the sanctions. Whatever its success, it is clear the vacuum of U.S. electronics sales to the Soviet Union lost by the White House action will not be great.

U.S. high-technology sales to the Soviet Union were already severely depressed before the Reagan action as a result of the export restrictions instituted by President Carter in January 1980 following the Russian military intervention in Afghanistan.

Sales of U.S. computers to the USSR, including peripherals and spare parts, amounted to approximately $3 million in 1981, according to Commerce Department figures, which are complete through October of last year.

As low as that figure is, it is almost 10 times higher than for all of 1980, when American firms exported $330,000 in DP equipment to the Soviet Union. After the initial restrictions were imposed by Carter, exports controls were somewhat relaxed later in 1980, which helps explain the big jump in exports between that year and 1981.

Even with that increase, however, U.S. sales are still minimal. In comparison, U.S. sales in 1979 were $22.4 million.

More significant is the fact that American exports to the Soviet Union over the last few years have been minimal in terms of total Russian computer purchases from Western sources. American allies in 1980 supplied almost $6 billion in computers and related equipment to the Soviet Union.

Because American firms account for far less than 1% of Western computer sales to the Soviet Union, their representatives are not particularly worried about the Reagan sanctions, but are exceedingly skeptical of their worth, given the lack of allied cooperation. "This is not dropping a bomb on the electronics industries," EIA's Spurney remarked. "It's a little bit of a hand grenade."

Echoing Spurney, Lloyd Kaufman, director of international programs for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, called the Reagan action "for all intents and purposes a reiteration of [existing] policy" that will have no real effect on the computer industry.

"We support the President," Kaufman said. "We are looking for multilateral support from our allies."

Statement of Support

Debra Demske, spokeswoman for the American Electronics Association, said the association "stands right behind President Reagan" and hopes for allied support. But, she observed, the sanctions are "basically the same" as imposed by Carter.

While the industry spokesmen were officially supportive of the Reagan move, privately other industry representatives were not so diplomatic. One called the action "very impulsive" and remarked that Reagan, by failing to get wider support for the action from U.S. allies, "screwed up on this one just like Carter did."

Some here also suggested these sanctions will be quietly relaxed some time soon, as was the Carter embargo of high-technology trade with the Soviet Union.

Two-Day Seminars To Scrutinize WP

MADISON, N. J. — Carnegie Press here is sponsoring a series of two-day seminars examining word processing from the DP manager's point of view.

The course will be offered in Tampa, Fla. March 11-12; in Los Angeles March 15-16; in San Francisco March 18-19; in Washington, D.C. April 21-22; in Boston April 27-28; and in Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. May 5-6.

The cost of the seminar is $595. More information is available from Carnegie Press at 100 Kings Road, Madison, N. J. 07940.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VS1 & OS
- Stand Alone Restore

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Available for IBM OS, VS and SVS.
Send for Free Poster

DPers Falling Victim to Job Burnout Epidemic

(Continued from Page 1)

50% of U.S. corporate data centers, and by all accounts, the pestilence continues to spread unchecked, according to Don Berardo, a career therapist with the Meld Group, a Newington, Conn.-based consulting firm.

Berardo defines job burnout as a psychological malady that impairs an individual's ability to cope constructively with problems in the work place. Although nearly all occupational groups suffer to at least a certain extent from job burnout, the condition is believed to be especially pronounced among members of the computing field.

In many instances, job burnout results from a serious clash between the typical computing employee's basic personality makeup and the environment in which such an individual is frequently forced to work, Berardo explained.

Characteristic Profile

Although computing employees as a whole vary widely in their personality traits, the vast majority of the field fits a characteristic psychological profile. Most data center personnel, for example, are blessed with unusually high intelligence and creativity, but are often marred by rigid behavior, distrust of other people, lack of self-insight and resistance to change, according to Berardo.

Computing employees are also often distinguished by their low tolerance for both interpersonal intimacy and occupational stress, he added.

In a relaxed working environment, most typical information systems employees could probably go blithely about their business without ever once suffering any serious psychological ill effects. But in most large corporate computing facilities — which are characterized by rampant technological change, heavy user demand and tight production deadlines — programmers and other personnel of the same ilk are routinely subjected to pressures with which they are woefully ill equipped to cope.

This stark contrast between the computing field's classical personality type and the demands it faces in the work place often results in undue job stress, which can seriously undermine the quality of systems development work.

"Programmers are a little like artists who orchestrate a piece of music that will eventually be played by a computer," according to Jeff Kilpatrick, a personnel recruiter, who presently works for an Ann Arbor, Mich.-based search firm, Management Recruiters International, Inc. Kilpatrick will change his environment next week when he moves to Chicago for a position as head of DP recruitment for Bankers Life and Casualty Co.

"If you apply pressure to systems developers, they will still produce the desired music, but chances are that when it finally gets played it will sound all wrong."

Worker Indifference

Among its other undesirable effects, job stress often renders its victims indifferent to their work and lies behind much of the "goofing off," vandalism, lying, stealing and other destructive or antisocial behavior that increasingly afflicts U.S. corporate data centers.

Job stress also bears much of the blame for the computing field's notoriously high turnover rate, which is further aggravated by most employers' impulsive "knee-jerk" hiring practices, Berardo said.

Until fairly recently, the computing field cloaked itself in an almost reverential aura of indispensability — an aura that made compulsive job-hopping and other excesses on the part of information systems employees an accepted but disruptive way of life.

'Megalomaniacal' Faith

For programmers and many of their data center colleagues, plummeting hardware prices and seemingly boundless market elasticity combined to create a feverish skilled-manpower demand that gave computing specialists a nearly "megalomaniacal" faith in their own self-worth and made employers willing to pay virtually any price to secure the workers' "invaluable" services, Berardo said.

But within just the last few years, the awe in which most lay managers have traditionally held their computing employees has slowly begun to evaporate and has triggered an incipient backlash that seems almost certain to give information systems hiring practices a long-overdue face lift.

Companies whose recruiting methodologies once bordered on the indiscriminate are now beginning to think twice before they commit themselves to acquiring new data center personnel, Berardo said.

Did You Hear the One About . . . ?

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

A joke currently making the rounds in certain West Coast data centers tells the story of two information systems managers, both of whom suddenly died.

One of the managers went to Hell and lived happily ever after.

The other manager also went to Hell. He was there six months before he noticed the change.

Although it indulges in a little hyperbole, the joke illustrates a serious point: For many information systems directors, stress in the work place is fast becoming a way of life and is beginning to transform computing from a potentially rewarding field of endeavor into a kind of living prediction.

Job stress is frequently associated with the information processing field's middle and lower ranks, where many employees are routinely forced to contend with overwork, never-ending demands for improved productivity, short project deadlines and a pervasive sense of alienation from their companies as a whole.

But in truth, the people who are hit the hardest by job stress and its ill effects are often members of the computing field's upper echelons, especially information systems managers, according to Danville, Calif.-based consultant Gopal Kapur.

Unlike managers in most other business disciplines, data center directors are seldom allowed much influence or control over the significant forces within their professional domain. In general, they exert only minimal authority over their employees, many of whom intensely dislike taking orders and are quick to change jobs at the slightest offense.

Low Stature

Although they occupy highly responsible positions, information systems managers also typically enjoy less stature in their organizations than most of their counterparts in other departments. In addition, they frequently find themselves unable to evaluate and compare new vendor offerings, anticipate future hardware and software announcements or predict imminent changes in product support.

To make matters worse, the opportunities for venting accumulated stress are usually much more limited for computing department heads than for most of their subordinates. Programmers or systems analysts who can no longer tolerate their current working conditions usually have the option of pulling up stakes and moving to another company, which will almost surely welcome them with open arms.

However, at the manager's level, career mobility is usually fairly restricted. So when data center directors do switch jobs, the change is often drastic, Kapur said. "When programmers and systems analysts move from one company to another, they usually end up doing pretty much the same kind of task they did in their previous jobs," he explained.

"But when DP managers make a career move, they usually go into something totally unrelated to computers. For example, you sometimes see them doing things like running a KOA camp or buying a gas station."

REST IN PEACE

The REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS) addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly.

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include:

- No application program or system changes required.
- Control record driven.
- "BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple end users.
- Optional job separators by end users.
- Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs.
- RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station.
- MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information.
- RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS.

Put Report Distribution Problems to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8930

Manifestations of Stress

Jobs Taking Mental, Physical Toll on DPers

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

Mary, a project leader for a West Coast company's data center, first noticed the ache in her neck and back about two years ago.

By last April, the pain had grown so intense that it had robbed her of practically all her mobility and forced her to seek medical attention. The doctor who examined Mary (not her real name) found the muscles in her neck and back knotted like "little balls of iron" and quickly diagnosed the ailment as a symptom of on-the-job stress.

At first, the doctor urged Mary to change jobs, but when she balked at that suggestion, he wrote her a prescription for a widely used tranquilizer and advised her to seek professional counseling. Mary accepted the last piece of advice and, for the past few months, has attended weekly psychotherapy sessions to learn how to cope with vocational stress and improve her dealings with people.

She is also studying relaxation and biofeedback techniques in the hope of eventually controlling and minimizing her job-related anxiety.

Much of Mary's psychological stress — and its attendant physical symptoms — stems from her employer's constantly changing project objectives and from her futile efforts to make headway against a seven-month applications backlog.

"Sometimes, you just become overwhelmed and get the feeling that no matter what you do you'll never get to the end of it," she said.

Her ailments have been further aggravated by her computing shop's estimated 25% to 30% annual turnover rate, which is forcing her to continually readjust to new faces, personalities and working styles.

Mary's troubling case history is by no means unique. Each day, similar scenes of job-related pain and anguish are played out in corporate data centers throughout the U.S.

Hazardous Work Place

For Mary and thousands of systems specialists just like her, today's typical large-scale computing room is fast becoming a hazardous place to work. Huge backlogs, heavy production demands and countless other recurring hardships have become familiar fixtures on the information systems landscape and have transformed many corporate computing shops into stress-filled pressure cookers that are taking an increasingly heavy toll on their occupants' mental and physical health.

Throughout the information systems field and other sectors of the white-collar workforce, vocational stress has reached nearly epidemic proportions and has manifested itself in a wide variety of bodily and behavioral maladies, ranging from apathy to alcoholism and from backache to broken marriages. These and other job-related disorders bear at least part of the blame for the information systems field's dismal productivity record and, in some cases, are making even the simple act of coming into work each morning a figurative if not literal pain in the neck.

But although job stress poses serious challenges for the computing field and its members, the difficulties are far from insurmountable, provided an information systems manager knows what causes the disease and how to combat it.

Partial Solution

Part of the solution to the job stress problem is to get information systems managers and their subordinates to come together periodically in one-on-one employee review sessions, said Jeff Kilpatrick, a personnel specialist with Management Recruiters International, Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich.-based search firm.

In theory, the employee review sessions should be scheduled as often as every three or four months and should serve two main purposes: to keep managers abreast of smoldering personnel grievances and to alert supervisors to recent changes in their employees' goals and interests.

The idea of holding periodic review sessions was also endorsed by Danville, Calif.-based consultant Gopal Kapur, who views the meetings both as a powerful career planning tool and as a mechanism for detecting and remedying job dissatisfaction before it gets out of hand.

Another way for computing shops to alleviate vocational stress is to insist on playing an early and active role in defining their systems requirements, planning departmental manpower and needs and setting project completion dates.

Many companies unwittingly run their computing departments into the ground by giving technically unsophisticated and incompetent users exclusive control over a new project's initial design and planning decisions. The result is often a back-breaking mismatch between a proposed application's intended scope and the time or manpower available for the system's development, Kilpatrick said.

A Tough Choice for Users: System/38 or 4300?

(Continued from Page 1)

to System/38 processors to handle communications with a 370-era host.

In addition, the System/38 is not truly compatible with System/34 processors and some users reported that migration from a System/34 can be somewhat difficult. While IBM has announced a local binary synchronous communications (BSC) attachment, which allows one System/38 to be linked with another System/38 or a System/34 [CW, Nov. 2], code that runs on a System/34 will not run on a System/38 without some modifications.

The other logical migration to the System/38 is from the System/3. Hallaren said that conversion from that aystem is relatively easy.

More Models Expected

The System/38 family currently includes three models. The top-of-the-line Model S provides a maximum main memory of 2M bytes; the low-end Model 3 is available with a maximum 1.5M-byte main memory. The Model 4, introduced about six months ago [CW, June 22], has a maximum main memory of 2M bytes.

Analysts are sure that IBM will announce new models. Hallaren, along with Toronto-based analyst Ken Harvey, president of CSP, Ken Harvey, Inc. contends that the System/38 processor can potentially be expanded to become a far more powerful system than the 3081, currently IBM's largest processor.

But will IBM introduce new System/38 processors in time to meet users' needs? One System/34 user who is debating the merits of a System/38 Model S vs. a 4341-1, said it might be difficult to convince his company's executives to buy the top model of the former system without a clear indication from IBM that there will be more models to allow for upward migration.

Comparison With 4300

While the System/38 and IBM's 4300 line are vastly different in terms of architecture, they are somewhat similar in raw processing power. The entry-level 4321 is slightly more powerful than the System/38 Model 4, but offers half as much main memory. The 4331-11 goes head-to-head with the System/38 Model S, offering slightly more processing power and the same maximum main memory.

The four larger 4341 processors offer from about 25% more processing power — in field-upgradable increments — to about four times the performance of the Model S.

The 4300 line is broken into two segments; the dividing line marks IBM's distinction between a big and small processor. The low-end 4321 and 4331 processors are field-upgradable and the entry-level 4321 can be upgraded to a 4331-2.

However, 4331 users must swap processors in order to upgrade to a 4341 machine. Once at the 4341 level, users can migrate to 3033 or 3081 processors with little effort — at least in terms of software changes — but the 3033 and 3081 processors are liquid cooled while the 4300 family is air cooled. Conversion to the larger machines requires an investment of between $250,000 and $300,000 in plumbing costs, according to industry analysts.

Raw performance characteristics are not the only issue when comparing the System/38 with the 4300 series. The 4300 group is compatible with IBM's extensive library of 370-era software. It also offers a relatively easy migration path to IBM's top-of-the-line 3081 processors and the firm's newest operating systems, 31-bit addressing versions of the MVS and VM operating systems.

Some observers maintain that IBM, in order to cope with future processors that may be up to five times as fast as today's CPUs, must turn away from 370 software and move to newer software technology. Most agree that the extended addressing operating software, which moves IBM large systems from a 24-bit to a 31-bit environment, is a step in that direction.

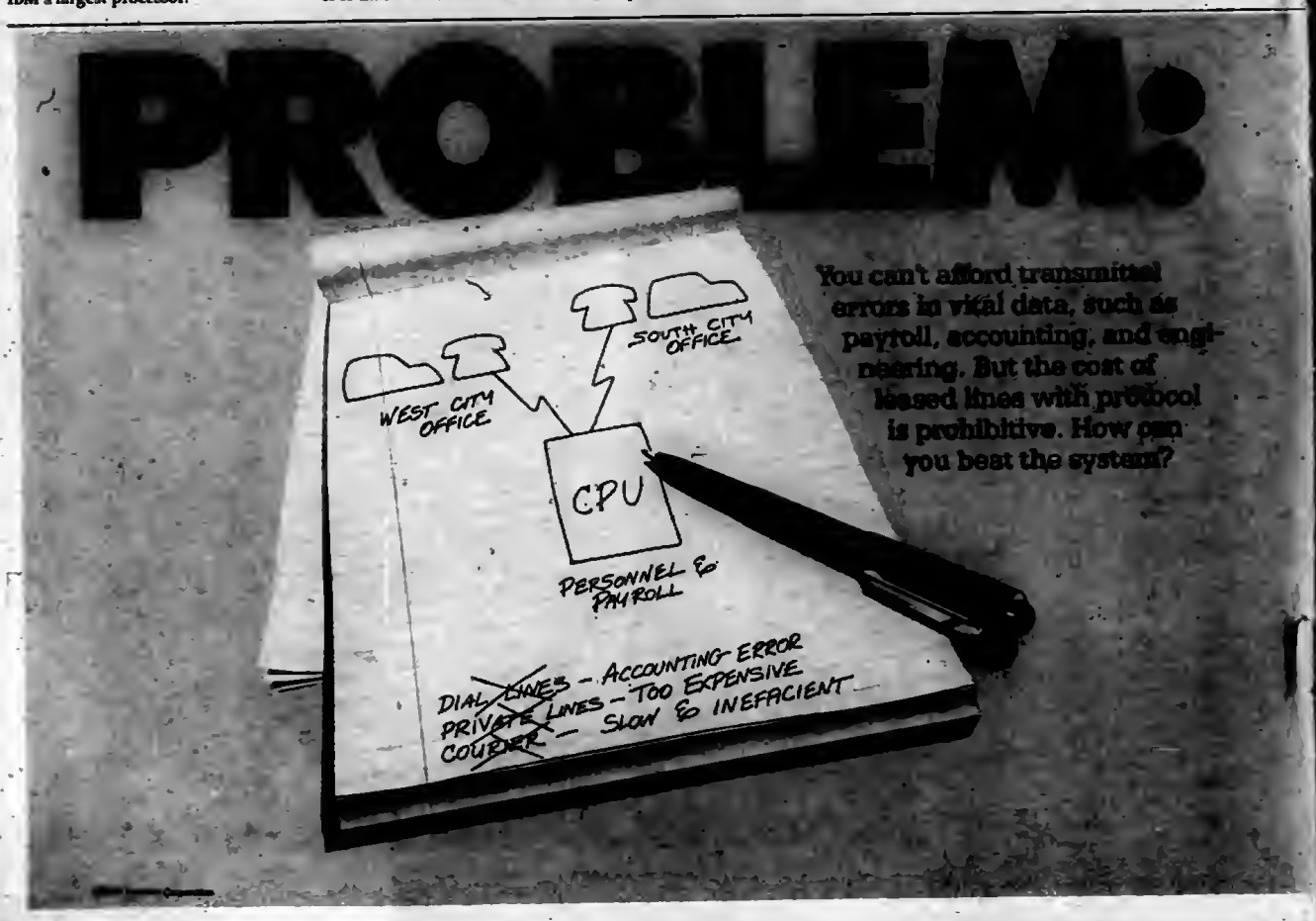
In contrast, the System/38 currently employs a 48-bit architecture and Hallaren said that the operating system and microcode are designed as a 64-bit system. The implication is that IBM may eventually switch to a 64-bit architecture on larger System/38 processors, he speculated.

IBM reportedly designed the System/38 as a data base management system (DBMS) processor. It employs an object-oriented architecture, meaning data is stored more abstractly than in the traditional address-oriented 370 machines. According to an IDC report on the System/38 architecture, objects are high-level structured data types invoked through the control language. The control language can be used to create, delete, display and change the fields contained in objects. It can also be used to invoke other system services associated with objects, such as dumping and restoring, stopping programs and assigning access rights.

While lacking this object orientation, Hallaren contended that software available on 4300 processors — DL/1 and Structured Query Language/Data System, for example — provide capabilities similar to those offered by the System/38, at least from a user standpoint.

The sole complaint about the System/38 has involved failure to meet performance expectations with its Source Entry Utility software, according to IDC. IBM has reportedly solved that problem. But some users still maintain that the system is slow in multiple active-batch environments and when processing applications involving tape drives.

The System/38's object orientation may be a wave of the future. Analysts claim that IBM will redirect its large systems software to take on more



Characteristics / System	System/38 Model 3	System/38 Model 4	System/38 Model 5	4321	4331-1	4331-11	4331-2	4341-1	4341-10	4341-11	4341-2
Relative Performance[1]	6.7[2]	9.6[2]	16[2]	11	11	16.5	22	40	34	50	66
Mips[2]	.11	.16	.26	.20	.20	.29	.40	.70	.64	.90	1.2
Memory Size in bytes (Min-Max)	512K-1.5M	512K-2M	512K-2M	1M	512K-1M	1M-2M	1M-4M	2M-4M	2M-4M	4M-8M	2M-16M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$61,570 (512K)	$81,330 (1M)	$147,300 (2M)	$85,000 (1M)	$79,500 (1M)	$109,650 (1M)	$125,000 (1M)	$256,400 (4M)	$178,000 (2M)	$275,000 (2M)	$390,400 (4M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	1,717 (2 Year)	$2,490 (2 Year)	$4,583 (2 Year)	None	$2,245 (2 Year)	$3,850 (2 Year)	$4,580 (2 Year)	$8,550 (2 Year)	$7,285 (2 Year)	$9,580 (2 Year)	$12,430 (2 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	1,100[4]	1,100[4]	600[4]	900[4]	900[4]	900[4]	900[4]	150-300	150-200	120-240	120-240
Channels (Min-Max)	1[5]	1[5]	1[5]	None	0-2	2	0-2	3-6	3-6	6	6
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	None	None	None	None	4K	8K	8K	4K	8K	16K
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Bytes Of Main Memory	$16,640	$16,640	$29,120	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000

Notes
1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM System 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems. It is not a buyers guide. All systems are not alike. They use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures, and therefore cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software
2. CW estimates.
3. For processor only. Console and other prerequisites are not included.
4. Machine cycle time per four bytes
5. System/38 has one internal I/O channel that can support multiple control units. Each control unit is capable of handling multiple devices of the same type

CW Chart

A Comparision of the IBM System/38 and the 4300 Line

characteristics of the System/38. And Hallaren, as well as some vendors that offer a 370-compatible DBMS, contend that IBM could vastly improve the performance of its largest systems by switching to an object-oriented environment.

However, enhancements to 370-era software must be compatible with existing systems software, if IBM is to avoid the wrath of its large-systems user base. That may be a stumbling block. IDC's Will Zachmann speculated that MVS/XA (extended architecture) is a transition to newer software technology. But Ken Harvey pointed out that IBM cannot make a clean break with the past without creating some degree of incompatibility with 370 software.

If these analysts are correct, users switching to a 4300 processor rather than choosing a System/38 may eventually wind up employing a System/38 architecture anyway.

But the question of when IBM will get around to making major changes to the way MVS and other large-systems software operates is another issue. The MVS/XA operating system will not be available for approximately two years. And predictions are rife that an additional five years will pass before users make a complete switch to that operating system. Users deal with System/38 via the RPG-III programming language — a superset of the slightly older RPG-II available on IBM's System/3 and System/34. A superset of Ansi 74 Cobol is also available.

Users of the 4300, on the other hand, can run under a variety of operating systems and languages, from the distributed data processing-oriented Small Systems Executive (SSX) to the complex MVS.

In many ways, the System/38 vs. 4300 comparison is a "the grass is always greener . . ." type of argument. System/3 or System/34 users seem to look upon the voluminous 370-era software as having an advantage in flexibility. Some users trapped by that same software would like to have the architectural advantages of the System/38.

The bottom line is that a commitment to a System/38 requires some faith that IBM, and presumably others, will create additional software for the system and that IBM will announce larger System/38 models quickly enough to support users' needs.

It is impossible to make an absolute judgment as to which system is better. Different applications have different requirements. Analysts, consultants, users in charge of computer acquisition — all emphasize that the deciding factor should be how well a system fits a specific application. Its strengths or weaknesses in areas that are not critical to its intended purpose are relatively unimportant.

SOLUTION:

Call us. We're Prentice, the people with local data distribution solutions.

And with our new Uni-Mux or MiniMux and our 212A modem, you'll be able to use low-cost dial lines with SDLC protocols for error-free transmission at the lowest possible cost.

We're the only people that can deliver the full solution. And these products, like all others in our full line of modems, line drivers and multiplexers, are available for immediate delivery.

Developing better solutions, delivering them faster—it's a part of why Prentice is fast becoming a leading supplier of local data distribution systems for the world's leading companies.

To cut your costs of transmitting error-free data, or to solve any local data distribution problem, just call your local Prentice representative or contact us at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 734-9810.

PRENTICE

Local Data Distribution Solutions, Worldwide.

Ecom: How It Works

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — The post office is not getting into the telecommunications business, officials were careful to explain at the debut of the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service here last week.

Rather, the Postal Service is merely following its legal mandate, as laid out in the Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, to explore any new technologies that help move the mail more quickly and at less expense to the consumer, Philip L. Sullivan, manager of the Ecom center here and postmaster of Boston, said.

The Boston Post Office is one of 25 serving post offices (SPO) around the country to which mass mailers can transmit messages for conversion into hard copy and subsequent delivery by letter carrier. Ecom made its debut at those 25 SPOs last Monday.

While Sullivan described Ecom as being a step below full electronic mail, he called it a "Generation II" mail system. In other words, it relies on the communications services made available by both the public and private telecommunications industry to complete its operation.

Advanced Deposit Account

To use Ecom, a customer first has to establish an advanced deposit account with the Postal Service and be assigned an access number. The advanced account consists of an annual fee of $50 as well as a deposit that will cover the cost of the messages to be sent — presently 26 cents for a one-page message and 31 cents for a maximum two-page message, excluding the cost of transmitting the messages to the SPOs.

After an account is established, a user can transmit a minimum of 200 messages to an SPO either directly via dial-up communications or through a dedicated carrier that leases an Ecom line. Messages can also be transmitted through a value-added carrier that will convert data to the appropriate Postal Service protocols and formats or consolidate messages for those users who do not meet the minimum message volume.

CW Photos by T. Scannell

At the Boston Post Office last week during the inaugural run of the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service, Ecom coordinators Henry P. Son (left) and Frank Vetrano demonstrated how messages will be received by Digital Equipment Corp. computers, processed and then printed, folded and stuffed into first-class mail envelopes for shipping. There are 24 centers similar to this located throughout the country.

Customers who choose dedicated and value-added telecommunications methods must make their own transmission arrangements, Sullivan said.

Messages are received by a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 processor, which formats and outputs the customer's electronic mail onto a magnetic tape. The magnetic tape is then physically removed from the PDP-11's tape drives — basically for security purposes — and placed on another tape drive connected to a DEC PDP-11/44 located in the same room.

Once the magnetic tape is mounted on the second computer — which is the main processing system — the machine checks the number of messages on the tape and communicates with a PDP-11/44 system in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. The third system is used strictly for administrative management and is linked to the computers at each of the 25 SPOs, Henry P. Son, an Ecom coordinator, explained.

If the administrative computer shows the customer has enough funds to cover the number of messages received, the SPO-based computer prints out the customer's messages on four Printronix, Inc. 300 line/min printers. The messages are then mechanically separated, trimmed, folded and stuffed into envelopes.

In the final step, the envelopes are entered into the regular mail stream as first class mail and sent to destinations served by that Ecom center, Sullivan stated. Because each of the Postal Service's 25 SPOs serve distinct areas of the country, electronically received mail originating from these centers will only be shipped first class from within these areas.

Batches of 200 messages or more received by the Boston SPO, but slated for the Los Angeles center, for example, will be electronically sent and then printed in Los Angeles.

Ecom's communications systems are provided by RCA Corp.'s Government Systems Division and can handle a variety of communications protocols, including those of DEC and IBM. Customer data can be received at transmission rates from 300- to 4,800 bit/sec.

Capacity Limitations

At its present capacity, each Ecom SPO can process about 1,000 to 1,200 letters an hour. However, the Postal Service plans to overcome that limitation by eventually replacing the current printers with high-speed laser-based models, Sullivan said.

The Ecom system is operational around the clock and is expected to serve at least 30% of the Postal Service's largest volume customers. By 1985, the system will probably be handling about 70 million pieces of mail per year throughout the U.S., according to Postal Service forecasts.

Ecom has a number of basic security precautions. For instance, access numbers are assigned to each user and separate computers are used to both receive and process messages.

To avoid any mix-ups before material is stuffed into envelopes and sent through the regular mail system, Ecom authorized workers even call a customer when a transmission is received to ensure that the batch of messages or bills was actually sent from that destination.

Although Sullivan basically defined Ecom as another product offered by the Postal Service, the electronic mail system does differ from other mail programs. For one thing, Ecom will not be subsidized by the federal government; it must be self-supporting.

For another, because at least 50% of Ecom is electronically based, a part of the operation is covered under the rules of the Communications Act of 1934. A sign is conspicuously posted in Ecom's Boston center stating that anyone who violates a message's confidence or removes a scrap of paper from the Ecom computer room will be subject to a $10,000 fine, two years in jail or both.

Once the messages are put in the bright blue and white Ecom envelope, they are considered as mail and covered under the standard postal regulations governing mail handling, an Ecom spokesman said.

MVS/JES II, III
VTAM PRINT DRIVER
VTAM Printer Support System

- Route JES reports to 3280 printers
  - Select by class & destination
- Standard print & forms control
  - Output separator pages
- SMF records & print audit logs
  - Comprehensive operator commands
- No modifications to SCPs or SYSOUT
  - Automatic and attended modes
- Site license under $8,000, trial

Information Concepts, Inc.
8314 San Leandro Dr., P.O. Box 10668
Dallas, Texas 75218 • (214) 324-2635
Chicago (312) 733-0844 • Los Angeles (213) 629-1279
New York (212) 676-4400

ASM Schedules Annual Meet

CLEVELAND — The Association for Systems Management (ASM) will hold its 1982 annual conference in Kansas City, Mo., May 2-5.

The conference program reportedly will offer a mix of current data processing and systems topics, along with two special seminar series — "Systems Planning" and "Principles of Productivity." There also will be a two-hour audience participation program on management techniques.

Speakers include Laurance T. Burden, executive director of management information systems for Firestone Tire and Rubber Corp.; Charles A. Avera, director of corporate information systems planning for R.J. Reynolds Industries; Prof. F. Paul Fuhs of Virginia Commonwealth University; and attorneys Donald E. King and Kenneth J. Moran of McGuire, Woods & Battle in Richmond, Va.

Registration fee is $395 for ASM members and $495 for nonmembers. ASM is located at 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

Courts Nix Restraining Order

Postal Service's Ecom Opens for Business

By Phil Hirsch
And Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service's much debated electronic mail service went on the air last week as promised, after two federal courts refused to issue the temporary restraining order requested by the Department of Justice.

But the future of the Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service remains uncertain. This week, the U.S. Court of Appeals here will begin considering whether to permanently enjoin the new service.

Ecom permits businesses and other heavy mail users to transmit 200 messages to a serving post office (SPO). Thus far, the Postal Service has established 25 SPOs throughout the country equipped with the necessary computers, printers and communications devices necessary to handle the Ecom load.

Additional Charge

At the SPOs, the messages are converted into hard copy and delivered to the recipient by letter carrier. The Postal Service charges 26 cents for converting and delivering a one-page message and 31 cents for two pages. This is in addition to the charge for transmission service, which is provided by commercial carriers.

Since each transmission must contain at least 200 Ecom messages, the service is of interest primarily to bulk mailers, although a number of middlemen are offering to aggregate messages from firms with smaller volumes.

To date, Digital Equipment Corp. — a major Ecom equipment supplier — is the only firm that has received certification from the Postal Service to use the service. The computer manufacturer reportedly plans to begin using the system within the next 60 days.

At least 37 other companies across the country have applied to the Postal Service for Ecom certification, including General Tire and Rubber Co., Shell Oil Co. and Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.

However, although enthusiasm among the business community is high, the Justice Department believes that the Postal Service may have jumped the administrative gun in its quest to electronically zap the mail to various Zip Codes.

The main bone of contention between the Justice Department and the Postal Service is whether the U.S. Postal Rate Commission must approve Ecom as presently configured before it can be operated on a permanent basis.

In 1979, the Postal Rate Commission approved an "experimental" offering, but this was struck down last May by the U.S. Court of Appeals; the court then remanded "the whole matter" to the commission. It has been questioned whether that phrase meant the court was telling the commission merely to authorize a permanent service, as the Postal Service claims, or was saying the commission should reconsider the whole justification for Ecom, as the Justice Department and numerous vendors of commercial electronic mail services maintain.

Ecom critics also contend that the service, as presently implemented, is far different from what the Postal Rate Commission approved in December 1979.

According to the commission, the service now appears to require a capital investment of $38.6 million, about five times the amount estimated in 1979. Ecom rates have not been adjusted upward, however, which bothers commercial electronic mail service vendors, especially since their rates are substantially higher than 26 cents to 31 cents a message.

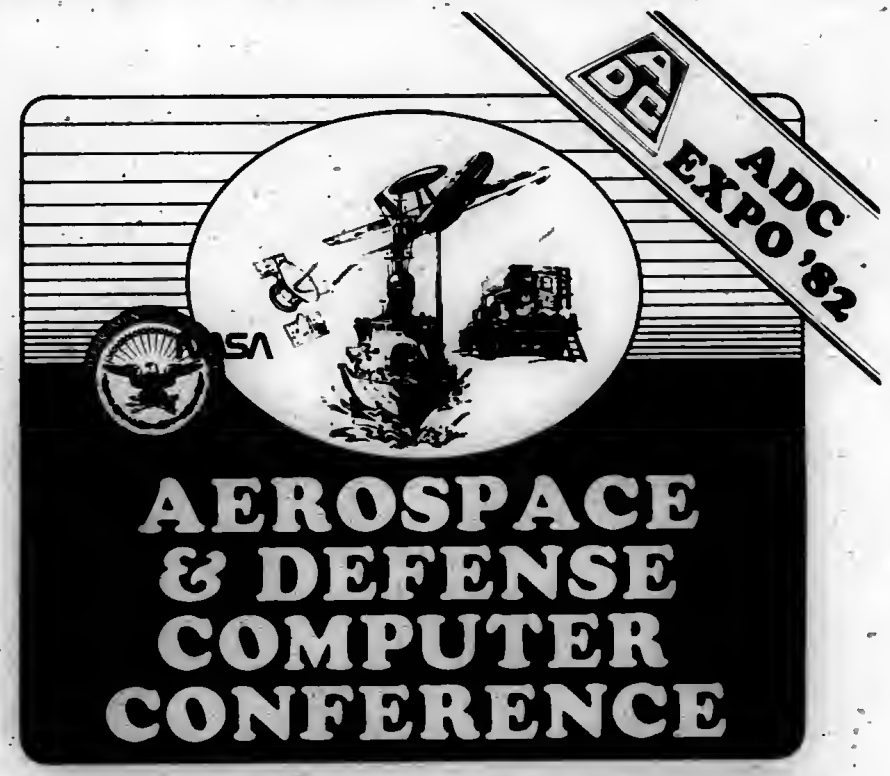
Another concern is that the Postal Service, once Ecom is firmly established, may establish its own communications network and shut out the commercial carriers who are now transmitting messages from each sender to each SPO.

Corrections

In the Dec. 7, 1981 In Depth, "Planning for Office Automation," the biographical data on Carolina Watteeuw stated that she has been a consultant to Data Equipment Corp. This should have read Data Engineering Corp. (Belgium).

The package for investment tax credit sales analysis that runs on the Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (DTSS) [CW, Dec. 7, 1981] is available from the package's developer, Corporate Time-Sharing Services, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112, not from DTSS.

In "There's Rejoicing in Temple Since Fred Joined the Flock" [CW, Dec. 14], it was reported that the City of Temple's Local Government Administration Software (Logas) was written by Sperry Univac. In fact, the software was written by the city with help from the mainframe company.



THESE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL BE EXHIBITED BY THE LEADING COMPUTER AND COMPUTER SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COUNTRY

COMPONENTS • Communications • Avionics • Navigation • Test Equipment • ASW • E-O **SYSTEMS** • Target Acquisition • Fire Control • Guidance Control • Training Simulators •Surveillance • CAD/CAM • Life Support **HARDWARE** • Acoustic Couplers • Data Transmission • Display Devices • Graphics Terminals • Modems • Microprocessors • Minicomputers • Multiplexers • Plotters • Printers.

WHEN: March 29, 30, 31, 1982 — May 24, 25, 26, 1982

WHERE: Los Angeles, Westin Bonaventure Hotel — Washington D.C., Washington Hilton Hotel

HOW: For full information on Exhibiting Contact:

TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CORP.
5959 W. Century Blvd., Suite 1016
Los Angeles, CA 90045 (213) 645-1921

Three More Join FCC Line Applying for Dems Licenses

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — RCA, Western Union and a newly formed subsidiary of Control Data Corp. have requested authority from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to build and operate extended digital electronic message services (Dems) nationwide.

Nine other firms previously filed requests for FCC permission to build Dems. Each company wants to provide all-digital, two-way local loops operating at up to 1.544M bit/sec in more than 30 of the nation's largest metropolises.

So far, however, the FCC has allocated only seven channel pairs for extended Dems. Six other pairs have been earmarked for limited Dems networks, which would operate in a maximum of 30 cities. The first two applications for these licenses were filed early this month.

FCC to Decide

Since most of the Dems applicants already own long-haul transmission facilities and/or provide on-line services, which can be transferred to their proposed networks, at least part of the start-up problem is already solved.

But until the FCC decides how it will select seven lucky extended Dems carriers from among the 12 who have filed, implementation of the new service will be delayed. Last week, a commission spokesman said an allocation plan has been tentatively worked out. He expects it to be announced before the end of January.

Like earlier Dems applicants, the latest ones plan to offer two basic categories of service — low speed, up to 2,400 bit/sec, and high-speed, 4,800 bit/sec and above.

The former were designed for time-sharing and data base retrieval applications, the latter for on-line document distribution, word processing, computer-to-computer file transfer and similar multi-megabit operations.

RCA, which plans to build a 50-city Dems network, said that six months after receiving the FCC's blessing it plans to have digital microwave local loops — officially known as digital termination systems (DTS) — operating in Atlanta, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco. The application was submitted by RCA Network Services, Inc., a recently created subsidiary. The company indicated that its plan to build a Dems network depends at least partly on an "in-depth analysis" of AT&T's recently announced Advanced Communications System (ACS).

CDC Facilities

Data Source, Inc., the Control Data subsidiary, is also proposing a 50-city Dems net, consisting initially of three metropolitan areas — San Jose, Calif., Minneapolis and Cleveland. Service is projected to be available initially in the first quarter of 1984. CDC, which has major installations in each of the three cities, will not only be a customer of the Data Source Dems net, but its existing packet-switched private data communications network will provide some long-haul transmission facilities needed by users of the new service.

Western Union proposes to begin its Dems operation in six metropolitan areas — Washington, D.C.; Boston; Detroit; San Francisco; Los Angeles; and New York City. Access to TWX/TLX subscribers throughout the nation will be a "special feature" of the telegraph company's offering.

Locate Net

Local Area Telecommunications, Inc. (Locate) is a newly formed, New York-based partnership between Kenneth M. Curtin, a venture capitalist, and Telecom consultant Douglas Lapin. Both are said to have in-depth telecommunications backgrounds — Lapin as a senior analyst and management consultant for Probe Associates, Curtin as a systems designer/manager at Ambac Industries, Inc. and RCA.

Locate plans a 15-city network, to begin in six cities (San Francisco, Dallas/Fort Worth, Stamford, Conn., Los Angeles, Chicago, and New York). Initially, transmission at 448K bit/sec is planned, but through the use of new technology the company promises 1.544M bit/sec within 18 months.

Via/Net, the other applicant for a limited Dems license, now operates a telephone message call-forwarding service in San Diego. The company plans to establish DTS there, as well as in Los Angeles, Orange County (Anaheim) and San Bernardino-Riverside. Voice, as well as data transmission, is planned, according to a spokesman.

Currently, he explained, Via/Net digitizes its customers' voice messages before storing them for later delivery. The company's proposed Dems network would permit these messages to be forwarded, in digital form, from each of the four service areas to any of the others.

SBS Wants to Become International Carrier

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Satellite Business Systems (SBS) requested permission from the Federal Communications Commission last week to become an international communications carrier.

The company has already worked out a deal with British Telecommunications, the UK telecommunications authority, to provide digital data transmission, digital facsimile transmission and analog teleconferencing services between this country and the UK. They are planned to begin in the fourth quarter of this year.

The proposed teleconferencing service will be the first linking viewers in the two countries, he added. The digital services will operate initially at speeds of 2,400 to 56K bit/sec; rates up to 1.544M bit/sec will be available later.

Similar arrangements with other countries are "contemplated," said the spokesman, although no negotiations are currently under way. He specifically mentioned Japan as a likely candidate.

Reagan Gives Western Union Status as IRC

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — With the stroke of a pen, President Reagan converted the Western Union Telegraph Co. into an international record carrier (IRC) earlier this month, lifting a barrier imposed 38 years ago.

Reagan signed S. 271, the Record Carrier Competition Act of 1981. After a long, often bitter fight between Western Union and three of the nation's long established IRCs — ITT World Communications, Inc.; RCA Global Communications, Inc.; and Western Union International, Inc. —antitrust suits were filed by each of the latter carriers against Western Union and it contersued.

Recently, Western Union and Western Union International settled their differences. The battles between Western Union and the other two carriers continue, but it appears likely they will also be settled out of court.

Besides adding another carrier to the international market, enactment of S. 271 has helped to increase competition in the domestic telecommunications market.

Last month, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) authorized the five major U.S. IRCs — TRT Telecommunications Corp. and FTC Communications, Inc., plus the three named earlier — to provide wholly domestic record-type communications service between their network switching centers and "hinterland" points of operation. The IRCs had proposed to offer such services as telex, facsimile, data transmission and leased teleprinter channels.

One-Day Seminar

Build Success into Every Systems Project

Only Atlantic Management Systems has developed and successfully implemented a "total" project/resource management system. It consists of: The industry's leading 'Structured' Systems Development Methodology, a highly proven and simple Estimating process, an award-winning Project Planning and Control system, and comprehensive training, education and consulting programs to ensure your success!

This is Atlantic's widely acclaimed OS/P, an Operating System for People; a unique opportunity for you to learn:

- How to estimate project costs and schedules.
- How to build in systems quality and reliability.
- How to manage and administer projects.
- How to design, maintain, and enhance systems.
- How to ensure effective documentation and user training.
- How to plan, monitor, and account for the progress and cost of projects.

Yes...

We would like to attend:
☐ Project Planning & Control — PC/70 "Estimating" Project Time and Cost — ESTIMATOR
☐ Systems Development Methodology — SDM/70
☐ All of the above sessions

We cannot attend, but send literature on:
☐ PC/70 ☐ SDM/70 ☐ ESTIMATOR
☐ PROJECT MANAGEMENT
☐ EDUCATION AND CONSULTING

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone #

Atlantic Management Systems, Inc.
(Formerly Atlantic Software, Inc.)
320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 925-7500

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

'A Kind of Esperanto'

Pentagon Protocols Seen Mixed Blessing for IBM

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

The Defense Department protocols just betrothed to Ethernet and expected to arrive with many popular mainframes in a year or two, give IBM something to fear and something to cheer about, Prof. David J. Farber told *Computerworld* recently. The University of Delaware professor of electrical engineering and computer science plays a key role in efforts to implement the Pentagon's Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and Internet Protocol (IP) with X.25, the protocol run by public data networks around the world [CW, Dec. 21, 1981].

According to Farber, a noted authority on message networks who helped design AT&T's first electronic switching system, IBM may fret over TCP/IP because the protocol pair will make it far easier for IBM customers to communicate with mainframes sold by IBM competitors.

The competition has already delivered systems that reliably talk with IBM processors, Farber observed, but differences between the architectures — hierarchies of protocols — for each hardware brand have made protocol and data format conversion plus response time degradation a heavy price to pay for such channels.

Software Would Pay Its Way

TCP/IP software would reside in mainframes or front-end processors associated with each architecture in a multivendor setting. The software would pay its way in storage space and execution overhead by eliminating the need for much protocol/format conversion, Farber said.

At MIT's Laboratory for Computer Science, the person who now directs TCP/IP development on behalf of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency called TCP/IP "a kind of Esperanto" for computers.

Analagous (in rough terms) to the language proposed as a universal medium for human discourse, TCP/IP would ideally be the universal medium for communicating processors, principal research scientist David D. Clark told CW.

Using this metaphor, data traffic (without benefit of TCP/IP) between a network under IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and a network under Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet would compare to voice traffic at the United Nations, where a speech in French would need intermediary translation before a listener who only knows English could understand the speech.

Farber and Clark agreed that a nearly universal proliferation of TCP/IP among data communications users would seriously cut demand for certain IBM software and for software turned out by many suppliers for major network architectures.

The threatened software supports middle layers of conventional architectures, where TCP/IP would simplify procedures for splitting messages into datagrams, appending address information to ensure the datagrams reach their intended destination and information needed to reconstruct messages at the receiving end. TCP/IP would also improve techniques for gauging traffic flows so as to avoid swamping buffers along the way.

But Farber added that TCP/IP will create the need to revise or replace existing software that supports the highest layers of conventional architectures. More changes would be necessary in "richer" processing environments (where processing is especially complex) than in "poorer" environments, Farber stated.

Coming Defense Department requirements that systems sold to the military feature TCP/IP, during an era of unprecedented spending on military systems, could effectively standardize the middle-layer protocols of major architectures, including SNA, Farber pointed out.

Professionals "could argue until the cows come home" about slight differences between the Pentagon's model for communications among different hardware brands and a model recommended by the National Bureau of Standards, he remarked, but standardization for the sake of standardization is likely to override such squabbles eventually.

If TCP/IP will allow IBM customers to more easily communicate with non-IBM computer systems (therefore reducing a user's dependence on IBM), what would give the world's largest mainframer cause to cheer about the protocols? The Defense Department contributions will also allow traditional non-IBM customers to easily reach IBM equipment (therefore building demands for IBM products in some quarters), Farber declared.

Prof. Lists Three Reasons for Watching Csnet

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

NEWARK, Del. — Data communications users have three important reasons to follow development of the Computer Science Research Network (Csnet), a National Science Foundation (NSF) project administered from the University of Wisconsin at Madison, but heavily influenced by University of Delaware's David J. Farber, professor of electrical engineering and computer science [CW, April 27, 1981].

The most important reason, which extends to the entire computing community, is probably that Csnet is a bold effort to save academic programs in computer science [CW, April 6, 1981].

Obsolescent campus computing facilities and salary differentials between academia and industrial research centers have left academic computer science programs ill-equipped — in equipment and staff — to meet the soaring demand for instruction.

NSF Backing

The NSF gave a research team nearly $5 million to develop Csnet as a way for educational institutions to share computing resources. Much of Csnet traffic is expected to be electronic mail, similar to the research correspondence routinely passed through the Pentagon-sponsored Arpanet. In fact, Csnet will eventually latch on to Arpanet.

Besides the fact that Csnet may help ease the shortage of technical professionals by improving capacity to train future professionals, the network is important as a test bed for technology that may reduce dependence on value-added networks.

Farber is directing development of Phone-Net, one of Csnet's four major component services. A telephone-based "occasional mail" system, Phone-Net may reduce the cost of service for which GTE Telenet Communications Corp. presently charges $1,500/mo to $2,000/mo clear down to $100/mo to $150/mo, Farber told *Computerworld*.

Eight Phone-Net nodes should be running by Jan. 15, with as many as 40 due to begin by March 30. What works for the universities could work for commerical users, the professor pointed out.

A second component of Csnet relates to the third reason why the NSF project warrants the attention of data communications users. This service for host-to-host communications among previously incompatible hardware brands will implement — for the first time in a conspicuous domain outside U.S. Defense Department environments — the Pentagon's Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and Internet Protocol (IP) with X.25, the recommended standard for links between data terminal equipment and public data networks.

The TCP/IP/X.25 service should cut over in the next six months to a year, Farber said. Arpanet cutover to TCP/IP is slated for Jan. 1, 1983 [CW, Dec. 14].

The third Csnet component service is a restricted (mail only) time-sharing service in which users employ terminals (at universities that cannot afford much else) to reach a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX system that "front ends" the Telenet packet net.

The fourth Csnet service employs a VAX in locating resources on the other side of Csnet that can resolve a user's problem.

GO FROM 300 TO 600 LPM
IN 30 DAYS AND SAVE $8,250.

The printer specialists at Digital Associates can help you increase your printer performance—*without increasing your budget.* For example, our 600 LPM Drum printer costs as much as $8250 less than the identical printer from your mini vendor.

Because line printers are our *only* business, we offer the widest selection of line printers available anywhere, all guaranteed plug-compatible with your minicomputer. We stand behind every printer with unmatched technical expertise, unique problem-solving skills and a nationwide, centrally dispatched service network.

With more than ten years' experience and over 3,000 installations worldwide, Digital Associates is *the source* for line printer alternatives.

Name _____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Mini (make & model) _____
Can't wait? Call toll-free 800-243-6664.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-6664 In Connecticut call (203) 327-8210

U.S. Stance on Data Flow Called 'Nonsense'

by Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Nonsense."

That is what a Canadian government official branded American arguments for free speech and human rights as they relate to transborder data flow, arguments that, he said, serve only to mask the basic commercial interests of those involved in modern international services.

Addressing a recent symposium on communications and international trade, Dr. Elizabeth Kriegler of Canada's Department of Communications said Canada will work with the U.S. for a fair technological relationship. But Canada's first concern, she said, must be to prevent the transfer of "substantial economic activity" outside of the country through new technology.

Kriegler's "view from abroad" was supported during the symposium by another speaker, William Gaillard of the European Community's delegation to the U.S., who said that, like Canada, European nations know their future economic health depends on a strong and independent high-technology capability.

Their remarks served to illustrate how little headway U.S. negotiators have made in trying to persuade American's tradiing partners that freedom of speech and free flow of information are basic American principles, not easily bartered away in international debates on transborder data flow. Americans, for their part, continue to display skepticism about foreign claims that data movement must be closely regulated, if not restricted, in order to protect fundamental personal privacy protections.

It is time to correctly identify what we are talking about in these debates, Kriegler said. "These are goods and services," she maintained, adding that while technologies may raise human rights issues, their products have quantifiable value and are subject to basic laws of supply and demand.

Real Issue

"Let's drop all this nonsense about human rights," she said. The real issue is jobs and national sovereignty, according to the Canadian official, who noted that against the present "rather gloomy economic background" of low productivity and high unemployment, sophisticated DP/telecommunications industries are "one life raft in the storm."

Canada must insure all sectors of its economy have access to reliable, advanced telecommunications services and will move deliberately, if sometimes slowly, in that direction, according to Kriegler, who chairs a government interdepartmental committee on transborder data flow.

Canada does not want to make the same mistakes in these technological industries that it made in other, manufacturing sectors, which are now heavily controlled by foreigners, she said. In effect, Canada does not want to "trade away the farm" before it knows what it has.

The country has "very little experience to guide us in these new areas. The legal framework is hopelessly inadequate," Kriegler added, saying "at the very least we are groping" with these new technologies and their international ramifications.

While "our collective ignorance in many areas" may make Canada lag behind the U.S. in DP/telecommunications applications, it would not be the first time Canada has failed to keep pace with the U.S., Kriegler said. But she assured the symposium that the close U.S./Canadian social, economic and cultural ties will necessitate a satisfactory accommodation of the two nations' competing interests. For the present, she said, "knee jerk reactions do not make any of us better off."

Similary, Gaillard, presenting a European point of view, said that while European nations intend to abide by existing trade agreements, "it is very important to us to establish Europe as a center for the development of these technologies and [their] use."

The economic needs of the European Community's 10 members dictate independence from Japanese and American equipment and services providers, according to Gaillard, who noted the 10 countries currently do not have a unified telecommunications network.

"Europe cannot afford the luxury of diversity" Gaillaird said, arguing that Americans, who already enjoy a far-reaching telecommunications network cannot appreciate the problems caused by so many European countries operating individual networks in such a small geographic area.

Estimating development of a single European data network by the end of the decade, Gaillard said Europeans are not trying to close out foreign competition so much as they are trying to catch up with foreign competitors.

However, Gaillard's and Kriegler's presentations did little to assuage the worries of American participants at the symposium, several of whom noted that for all the protestations of international goodwill, there are no international agreements covering much of these technological issues that the U.S. can rely on to resolve disputes with Canada and European countries.

It was also suggested that attempts to create a European network, as described by Gaillard, could move European nations so far away from use of international technology standards as to effectively preclude any American or Japanese participation or interconnection in the near future.

ANNOUNCING

MERLIN

The Magic Modem

MERLIN'S real magic is the combination of an FCC registered 212A compatible dual port modem with automatic dialing of stored numbers (no telephone required), 16K memory and full text editing capabilities.

★AUTOMATICALLY★
Dials Your Host Computer
★BUFFERS DATA★
★EDITS DATA★

For example: Users of computer services can prepare and edit up to 16,000 characters of data prior to on-line transmission. When ready, automatic dial connection is made to the computer and the data is transmitted at the speed of the modem (300/1200 BAUD) versus the typing speed of the operator. In addition, receive data can be collected in the buffer memory for further revisions or off-line transfer to slower terminal units.

With these features, MERLIN will pay for itself in no time . . . Just like magic . . . . and all for a price of $1,450.00.

Put some processor power between your terminal and your computer.

Call BACKUS DATA SYSTEMS, 1440 Koll Circle, San Jose, CA 95112, (408) 279-8711.

BACKUS data systems, inc.

Buy a used computer and who knows what you'll get.
Buy Factory-Refurbished Equipment from Digital and you'll get this:

It's a Digital warranty.

We offer it because we test and inspect every single piece of equipment we refurbish. We also upgrade it to the latest factory specifications. We even refurbish the outside so it looks as good as it runs.

And you get Digital's fully upgraded, fully warranteed Factory-Refurbished Equipment at a substantial savings over the original list price.

For complete details about PDP-8, PDP-11 or any of Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment, call toll-free 800-258-1728 (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital
We change the way people work.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Strike! Foul!

Computer Seen 'Stooge' in Baseball Rankings

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Thinly veiled inferences that a computer here struck out in rating major league baseball players are definitely foul. In fact, the reasoning behind the innuendos is about as clear as the infield fly rule.

According to a story that appeared in the Dec. 20 edition of the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, the Elias Sports Bureau of New York produced a computerized, 40-page report ranking players for the 26 major league baseball teams.

True.

The story noted that the report ranked Pete Rose 17*th* among first basemen in both the American and National Leagues and stated unabashedly the Los Angeles Dodgera have three starting pitchera better than rookie sensation and Cy Young Award winner Fernando Valenzuela.

It did.

The story went on to condemn the "obvious misjudgments" that could lead to such egregious declarations.

True again.

What the story does not tell the reader is that the computer used to "rank" the players was little more than a willing stooge for major league playera and ownera who supplied it with the damning data it was obliged to digest and expectorate.

Information Clearinghouse

For the record, the Elias Sports Bureau of New York is a aports information clearinghouse that maintains data on professional baseball, football and basketball for dissemination to auch clients as the teams themselves and the media.

In this particular case, Elias was asked to evaluate statistical data supplied to it by the owners and players relations committee during last summer'a abortive baseball strike. The results were to be used in establishing a compensation system to cover the loss of players to other teams via free agency, according to an Elias spokesman.

"We didn't rate players to see who the best ballplayers were," he explained. "It was never intended to say this guy is the best ballplayer in baseball and that guy is the second best. The guidelines were given to us. We just wrote the program."

In addition, he noted, the rankings were oever intended to be released, but became part of the public record after they were leaked to the press.

Peter Hirdt, who along with Chris Thorn wrote the program to evaluate the data, explained some of the criteria involved with the software, which was written in Basic Plus 2 and run on the firm's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers.

As determined by the players and owners, batting prowess was judged by average, number of times on base, home runs, RBIs (runs batted in) and plate appearances. These statistics were straightforward.

Tripped by Outfieldera

But things began to get dicey when considering the criteria used to evaluate outfielders' fielding ability — there was none. On that basis, the most errant, klutzy outfielder who ever tripped over his own shoelace shares equal billing with Fred Lynn.

The players and owners justified this omission by rationalizing that outfield errors are subject to the whims of official scorers, Hirdt said.

Evidently those same official scorers become more perspicacious when judging infield action because the criteria for evaluating shortstops and second baseman included errors, he added.

What did the players think of the ratings?

Ray Grevey, director of player relations and the point man for their position during the protracted negotiations last summer, was asked the question.

"I can't answer for the players. I know the players association agreed to the system and it's included in the collective bargaining agreement," he replied.

As it turned out, the "obvious misjudgments" were perpetrated by the players and owners in the first place and then accepted by them and put into practice as part of a historical labor agreement.

The computer did a good job. It took the people who provided the rating criteria to muddy the system.

Seminars to Explore Software Trends

NEW YORK — Yourdon, Inc. has scheduled a series of one-day seminara discussing future trends in software development to be held here and in Boston this month.

Each session will explore developments in the software industry and analyze how those trends will affect development over the next three to five years.

The seminars are scheduled Jan. 21 in New York and Jan. 22 in Boston. Each seminar costs $225, the firm said from 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

COMPUTERWEEK

COMPUTERWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · INFOWORLD

A 3-IN-1 LEARNING SYSTEM TO HELP YOU KEEP PACE WITH THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION. PRESENTED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS, THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLISHER OF COMPUTER-RELATED NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

March 2-5, 1982

HYATT REGENCY EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO

Save from 25% to 52% over regular economy fare from your home city round trip to San Francisco for Computerweek.

Round-trip Airfares From Sample Cities

From	Regular Economy Fare to San Francisco Only	Computerweek Special Fare to San Francisco Only	Coastline Trip from Los Angeles to San Francisco	San Francisco including Las Vegas Trip	San Francisco including Squaw Valley Trip
Boston	$948.00	$650.00	$450.00	$466.00	$483.00
Chicago	$736.00	$318.00	$378.00	$443.00	$417.00
Dallas	$566.00	$424.50	$361.50	$410.50	$424.50
Denver	$472.00	$358.00	$286.00	$330.50	$351.00
Miami	$724.00	$340.00	$459.50	$487.00	$373.00
New York	$956.00	$600.00	$450.00	$479.00	$453.00
Philadelphia	$844.00	$600.00	$450.00	$444.00	$449.00
Washington D.C.	$914.00	$650.00	$450.00	$459.00	$449.00

Garber Travel has made special arrangements to save you money on special Computerweek vacation packages. In some cases an additional vacation combined with American Airlines' special Computerweek airfares still costs you less than the regular economy airfare to San Francisco alone! You can combine your attendance at Computerweek with your choice of a pre- or post- conference vacation at a very small additional cost.

CALIFORNIA COASTLINE
Depart Friday, February 26. Overnight Los Angeles; travel via deluxe motorcoach, visit Santa Barbara, San Simeon, Hearst Castle, and famed 17 mile drive at Monterey. Program includes three nights accommodations, meals sightseeing and gratuities.
COST $329.00

LAS VEGAS
Post meeting weekend visit to Las Vegas including transfers, 2 nights at Stardust Hotel, and gratuities.
COST: $ 69.00

SKI SQUAW VALLEY (Lake Tahoe)
Post meeting, three night visit to renowned Olympic Valley, including hotel, lift tickets, round trip transfers, and taxes.
COST: $109.00

Rates shown are per person basis, double occupancy. Single rates are available on request.

For reservations for air travel and/or pre/post vacation arrangements, contact Conference and Convention at Garber Travel
Call toll-free: 1-800-225-4570
In Massachusetts call: 1-617-787-0600

House Report Claims USPS Overstated Savings of Zip +4

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Savings the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) expects from its proposed nine-digit Zip Code program would be all but wiped out by revenue losses from the rate discount through which the service hopes to induce mailers to use the longer numbers, a House of Representatives subcommittee said recently.

A report from the House Government Operations Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights estimated that postal savings through use of new automated equipment alone would not be increased through the additional introduction of the Zip + 4 program. Moreover, the USPS projections do not include the cost to the private sector to convert to the longer Zip Codes — costs that various estimates put as high as $1 billion.

"In an effort to still opposition to and gain support for its plan to lengthen Zip Codes to nine digits as it automates the mail sorting process, the Postal Service has repeatedly overstated and misrepresented the benefits that might accrue to it," the report charged.

Specifically, the report said the Postal Service expects to realize a 48.5% return on its $900 million investment in new automated sorting machines if the nine-digit Zips are implemented at the same time. Without the new Zips, according to the USPS, the return on the automation alone would be only 22%.

The Postal Service has proposed a half-cent discount for every piece of first-class mail carrying the new Zip Codes. The discount proposal was withdrawn after Congress delayed implementation of the Zip + 4 program until Oct. 1, 1983.

The subcommittee study suggested the rate discount would have to be increased over time to match inflation, but said that even using the original figure Postal Service losses would approach $150 million a year from the discount. When that sum is factored into the USPS cost-benefit analysis, the subcommittee said, the return on investment for automation plus longer Zip Codes drops to about 22%, or equal to the return the service could expect through automation alone.

Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.) said the report was prepared to assist the General Accounting Office, which is looking into the Zip + 4 proposal to advise Congress on whether it should allow USPS to go ahead with the program in 1983.

THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION
BOSTON
NEW YORK
212-684-0700 617-890-7860
ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORP

Former IRS Commissioners Oppose Easing Data Access

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Former commissioners of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) have come out strongly against proposals to ease law enforcement agencies' access to IRS data banks for investigating and prosecuting nontax-related crimes.

The "IRS lacks the resources to do its own job and also serve as the government's general-purpose law enforcement agency," former Commissioner Donald C. Alexander told a House Ways and Means subcommittee recently.

The subcommittee is considering legislation to amend the 1976 Tax Reform Act, which set privacy safeguards for tax return information. The legislation, supported by the Reagan administration, would make it easier for law enforcement officials to request and for the IRS to release tax information for criminal investigations [CW, Nov. 16, 1981].

Backers of the legislation argue organized crime members and drug peddlers are escaping prosecution because IRS agents cannot reveal incriminating evidence uncovered while administering the U.S. tax system. However, the bills are strongly opposed from several sides as constituting a large threat to privacy and the integrity of the U.S. tax system.

Alexander, for example, said the administration should stop trying to reduce the funding of the Drug Enforcement Administration if it wants better enforcement of drug laws. "Tax returns and tax agents should not be used as a substitute for nonuse or misuse of existing law enforcement tools," he said.

Similarly, former IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz said the proposed legislation "would seriously interfere" with IRS duties. "I am afraid," he said, "that the proposed amendments would inevitably divert some agents' attention from their main function of tax administration to digging around in taxpayers' records looking for interesting tidbits of information to refer to the Department of Justice."

Calling such a development "a vast misuse of government power and resources," Kurtz said, "our tax system can only work with the general acquiescence of taxpayers. That acquiescence requires confidence that the Internal Revenue Service is in the business of enforcing tax law and is not a stalking horse for every prosecutorial agency in the government."

Science Adviser Predicts R&D To Gain Private-Sector Funds

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal support for computer science and other engineering sectors, as well as for basic research and development (R&D) activities, including microelectronics and telecommunications programs, is threatened by President Reagan's budget-cutting efforts, a White House science adviser said recently. He added that marketplace economics will ensure continued healthy American science and technology.

"We cannot realistically expect to accelerate spending for R&D in a period of fiscal austerity," Dr. George A. Keyworth II, director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, told a congressional committee recently.

Addressing the House Science and Technology Committee, Keyworth predicted the latest tax cuts and reductions in federal regulation will stimulate the U.S. private sector to devote additional billions of dollars to R&D. "Considering the magnitude of the overall budget cuts I believe that most R&D, especially the research area, has fared quite well."

Despite strong assertions to the contrary by other witnesses at the hearing, Keyworth said "even in a period of affluence and sustained economic growth, throwing money at problems has not proven to be an effective strategy." Calling the condition of U.S. science "generally healthy," particularly in such areas as microelectronics and communications, Keyworth proposed a federal role in R&D "appropriate for the 1980s."

"There are a number of good reasons why we cannot expect to be preeminent in all scientific fields, nor is it necessarily desirable," he explained. This is not "defeatist; rather it is a recognition of the realities of today's competitive world.

"This recognition leads to the conclusion that, in science and technology, as in all endeavors, available resources must be identified, comparative advantages assessed, tough choices made and priorities established before resources are allocated."

new ECONOMUX™

A 4-channel stat mux for just $975

We kept the design super-simple — and super-reliable — to keep the cost down. But Economux still lets you concentrate 4 async interactive terminals, each up to 4.8 kbit/s, on a single phone line — to a CPU across the street or across the country. End-to-end is very fast, too, for high throughput.

One DIP switch sets all channels to the same speed and data word size. Another selects Xon/Xoff or CTS flow control. High/low port O priority (low for printers) is also switch-selectable.

Composite is sync or async to 9.6 kbit/s, with ARQ error correction.

Economize with Economux. It gives you all the basic features of Compre Comm's regular stat mux's for a very basic price. Ideal for both corporate and institutional applications. Call for more facts.

Call the Compre Comm source nearest you today

U.S. Sales Offices

Chicago Regional Office (312) 654-3318
Cleveland (216) 228-8556
Detroit (313) 227-3046
Pittsburgh (412) 788-4800
Boston (617) 456-6037 or 754-5375
Seattle (206) 367-3437

Portland (503) 223-3048
San Francisco (415) 964-9300
Houston (713) 784-5860
Dallas (214) 234-0255
Tulsa (918) 749-7775
Minneapolis (612) 944-3515

St. Louis (314) 428-7447
Kansas City (913) 268-9544
Chicago (312) 394-3380
Milwaukee (414) 544-1141
Indianapolis (317) 247-1318
Atlanta, Charlotte NC (919) 549-0563

Hartford (203) 748-5506
Philadelphia (215) 646-3686
Washington, DC (301) 258-9790
Miami (305) 392-7487
Phoenix (602) 948-8122
New York (201) 646-9222

COMPRE COMM, INC.
3200 North Farber Drive, P.O. Box 3570, Champaign, IL 61820, (217) 352-2477 Or TWX 910-245-0153

3274 & 3276 USERS: RAYTHEON RUNS.

ONLY RAYTHEON PUTS THE PARTS, THE PEOPLE AND THE PERFORMANCE INTO A TOTAL RELIABILITY COMMITMENT.

When you buy a Raytheon 3274-or 3276-compatible terminal system, you buy a system that runs and runs and runs.

That's because Raytheon DESIGNS quality into every product, MANUFACTURES using the most advanced factory automation methods, TESTS to the highest quality assurance standards, and then SUPPORTS every product with the industry's largest dedicated 3270-compatible terminal service organization - with over 1150 field engineers in 174 cities worldwide.

The result: a product that runs the day it arrives, and just keeps running. A product that costs up to 30 per cent less, is available 30 days ARO, and has expandability features that keep it modern for years to come.

Find out more from Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron Corporation.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts, 617/762-6700 Ext. 608), or send us the coupon today.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the Raytheon terminal systems.

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____ Street _____ City _____ Telephone _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

Parents of Missing Children Seek National Net

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A group of parents whose children have disappeared or been murdered has called on Congress to establish a nationwide computer clearinghouse to help find missing children and identify bodies.

At a recent Symposium on Exploited and Victimized Children held in Louisville, Ky., a panel of such parents told their tales of personal woe to an audience of about 200. Also speaking at the conference, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Justice and four other organizations, was Sen. Paula Hawkins (R-Fla.), sponsor of the proposed Missing Children's Act, which would mandate that all missing children's names be entered into the FBI's national computerized Missing Persons File.

"Currently it is a voluntary system as far as entering missing children's names into the computer system," explained Tina Evans, press assistant to Hawkins. "It is said that only 10% of the estimated 1.8 million children who disappear every year are reported to the FBI," she added.

The 1.8 million figure includes runaways and parental kidnappings, although "several individual sources" indicate as many as 50,000 children disappear annually as true victims of "stranger abduction," Hawkins explained.

Many of the missing children's names are retained only by their local police departments, which often assume they are runaways when actually they may have met with misfortune, Evans pointed out.

More Attention

"A stolen car gets more immediate attention on the national level than a missing child, as the system now exists," she said. When a car is reported stolen in any state, its license plate number is entered into the FBI's computerized stolen car file, accessible immediately by any other state in the union.

Throughout their ordeals, the parents testified, they found a lack of communication among police agencies and private organizations established to find missing children.

The federal legislation would also eliminate waiting periods that many state police agencies and the FBI have before they may enter cases involving missing children.

The legislation, now in the form of three bills — two pending in the Senate and one in the House of Representatives — is expected to pass, since Hawkins has 66 cosponsors in the Senate, although Congress has adjourned until Jan. 25.

Besides Hawkins' Missing Children's Act, the bill was added as an amendment to the State Justice Appropriations Bill, also pending in the Senate, and a similar bill has been introduced into the House by Rep. Paul Simon (D-Ill).

Book Examines Small Systems

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — A guidebook assessing the risks, responsibilities and requirements of small computer systems in a financial institution is available from the Bank Administration Institute.

Security, Audit and Control of Small Computer Systems is a 250-page publication written in a nontechnical style by L.J. Duff & Associates, Montreal.

It analyzes types of systems available, physical location within the organization and user/technician relationships.

Other topics include management control, authorization, documentation, application characteristics and security. The manual includes a glossary of terms, a self-test and system inventory and application checklists.

The publication costs $25 for Institute members; $50 for nonmember banks. More information is available from Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

DEC GRAPHICS
Special Purchase Sale
VT61/T
GRAPHIC ARTS TERMINAL
75% OFF LIST $995
PDT11/130-CC
TERMINAL BASED COMPUTER
Includes VT100, LSI-11, TU58, 60Kb memory, advanced video option
65% OFF LIST $2,495
• In original DEC cartons
• 10-day return privilege if not completely satisfied
• 90-day parts and labor warranty
• Guaranteed eligible for DEC maintenance
SC13OW
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200

DSS Forum Set for Boston

BOSTON — A one-day forum entitled "Evaluating Decision Support Software: A Managerial Perspective" will be held here on March 17 at the Suffolk University School of Management.

Designed to assist top-level managers to evaluate and select decision support systems (DSS) software, the seminar is being sponsored by the local chapters of six management and computer associations.

The conference will feature user presentations on eight DSS software products and a panel of DSS users.

Registration is $375 per person. Further information is available from DSS Conference, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Ancient System of Bartering Gets Modern Twist With Computerized Abacus

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Although bartering is an ancient form of trade, the goods exchanging hands here on New York's Upper East Side — furniture, airlines tickets and hotel rooms, for example — are far removed from the bazaars of Africa and the Middle East. In fact, bartering for goods and services has become so popular that some clubs and exchanges organized here for this trendy form of commerce are turning to computers.

Stimulated by today's high inflation rate, the barter idea has caught on so strongly that franchises are being spun off all over the country. What started as clubs have grown into full-blown businesses, frequently with more than 1,000 members, that depend on computers. Asked how hard it would be for Pfeister Barter to exist without its computer, Marvin Grafton, president of the 1,000-member strong exchange here, replied, "It would be impossible."

Pfeister uses an IBM System/34 and a full-time administrative staff of 15 to maintain information on debits, credits and offerings.

Debits and credits are the currency of bartering. If a furniture dealer wants to acquire hotel reservations, he puts in a request and the appropriate amount of debits are registered on his computerized account. He may choose to pay off said debits by providing a comparable amount of end tables and divans.

There is even an umbrella organization for barterers. The International Association of Trade Exchanges (Iate) has a membership of 115 out of the approximately 250 barter exchanges extant, according to Deputy Director Joe Weiss.

Of that 250, most of the larger, franchised organizations have computers, while the less affluent, nonfranchised, start-up clubs get by with manual systems in the beginning.

High Attrition Business

"It's a fairly high attrition business," Weiss said. "A lot of people who are caught up in this attrition don't seem to realize it's a very complex business. It's simply not trading marbles for Cracker Jacks; it's a regular minieconomy."

Some of the prerequisites for success include a sales force to ferret out clients, account and record keeping capabilities and a balanced clientele. Balance is especially important.

Any type of product that has an immediate ready cash market such as color televisions, automobiles and typewriters is tough to recruit for bartering. On the other hand, where there is slack demand and accumulated inventory, there is a likely barter member, Weiss declared.

Hotels and motels are prime examples. "A room that isn't filled is gone forever that night," he said.

Iate said the 250 extant organizations will conduct more than $350 million in business this year. It also warns against people who represent themselves as exchanges, but are in reality charging for inclusion in bartering directories.

In buying a computer for the 240-member Barter Advantage here, Executive Vice-President Jene Holtzman is confronted by a dilemma many other first-time buyers face: to buy a computer or farm out the work to a service bureau.

As he sees it, the service bureau approach brings with it the security of knowing someone else is responsible. However, the cost is high. If the Barter Advantage buys its own computer, it can save money and "grow with the system." The drawback is that maintenance becomes an in-house problem.

At this point, the problem is unresolved. Holtzman may go micro, he may go mini or he may go outside.

About one point, however, he is certain. "We're not going to pay cash for it if we can help it," he declared.

PL/I
for the PDP-11 and VAX
RSX-11, IAS, RSTS/E, VMS
applied information systems, inc.
Box 2584, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-7801

Wolves in Consulting House Clothes?

NY Demand for DPers Seen Spawning Predators

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Competition for experienced data processing personnel is so hot in this city that some computer consulting houses are resorting to predatory practices, employee misrepresentation and even raiding from their own clients to produce qualified job candidates.

So warned those on the receiving end of such tactics — DP professionals and independent consultants working in the New York metropolitan area.

"Some of the consulting houses I have dealt with are good, but the number of people who are really good at what they do is small," according to Jim Barclay, director of computer services for Group Health, Inc. of New York and a 20-year veteran of DP.

"The good ones charge a lot of money as well and I don't think their talent is commensurate with what they are being paid."

Barclay said that some job candidates referred to him by consulting houses have walked through his door claiming they knew CICS and IMS when, in fact, they did not. "This was downright fraudulent," he said.

A DP manager at Banker's Trust Co. here said that most consulting houses provide technical help, but often claim they are different because they offer high-level expertise. "I tend to believe that this isn't true," he remarked.

Carolyn Rippy, an independent consultant and member of the executive committee of the New York/New Jersey chapter of the Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA), said that some houses that subcontract consultants are too often concerned only with making money, not with the welfare of their clients.

"Although these problems do not exist within all of the consulting houses, the fact of the matter is that they do exist and it can be damaging to the client," Rippy said. "There are good ones and there are some bad ones that I wouldn't touch," she added.

Bottom Line

Rippy acknowledged that everyone is in business to make money, but she added that some consulting houses are in business only to help what she called the "unprofessional" DPer — someone who is in a situation that he cannot handle and who is reaching out for help.

The unprofessional DPer is a prime target for the "predator" consulting house, which can "smell the blood of a wounded animal," she said. In order to land the contract, this kind of consulting house will offer the troubled DP manager anything he wants to get him out of a bind and to help him look good to upper management, Rippy warned.

"This can happen to anyone," she noted. "The problem is that managers, in time of need, react instead of act and they grab at any help that comes their way."

Managers caught in this kind of situation should not look for a consulting firm offering a quick solution, she advised. "Executives should look out for firms that promise everything or say they have an expert at their fingertips to take care of your problem. If the person is such an expert, why is he so available and why is he not out working?" she asked.

Managers should be on guard for blatant misrepresentation, Rippy counseled, recounting the story of a foreign consultant who was represented as being qualified to work with IMS and OS/Job Control Language when, in fact, he was from a DOS operating environment.

"He came in totally unprepared and for about three months the company paid for his training under the assumption that he was working on their project. This was in addition to a language problem and it posed a bad situation for the client, consultant and consulting house," Rippy recalled. "Fortunately he was bright, needed to succeed in the U.S. to remain here and caught up. Otherwise, he probably would have left the client high and dry."

A different sort of problem arises when a consulting house tries to convince a DP manager to hire one consultant until a more qualified one becomes available. Rippy said a consulting house may try to sell a manager on taking a substitute just so he can go back to management and tell them the problem is being worked on. "The house will assure the manager that as soon as the real expert is free he will come on the job and take care of things. This is risky," she said.

Who's to blame for these practices? Much of the blame appears to lie on the shoulders of the consulting firm's management and its inexperienced marketing personnel.

Barclay said that most of the marketers he deals with come from areas other than DP and it creates a problem. "For all I know the salesman selling me a high-level technician could have been selling Scotch tape for 3M last week," he said.

Rippy cites rapid growth within the industry and untrained salespeople as the major problems. "Salespeople usually work on a commission basis and are paid on how many bodies they place a week. When you have this type of situation, the main concern, again, is not the client, but the money," she said. In addition, Rippy noted that most house's salespeople are not trained in DP and are simply, "plucked off of the street."

Bad Feelings

But consulting house management is not solely to blame. According to Walter Proudy, project manager for management information systems (MIS) education and training at Northeast Utilities, many companies use consulting houses because they feel their staff employees are not as good as consultants. He said that this fosters bad feelings among internal employees and creates a perfect situation for the house to raid the best technicians of the lot for themselves, which they do.

Management should adopt some internal control to combat this "scalping" practice, Proudy said. "For example, a company might have a rule that if a programmer is hired away by a consulting firm he cannot work at his former company for at least two years."

He said that this will prevent a house from having a firm hold on any company and prevent raiding to some degree. He added that consulting firms are primarily concerned with their own needs and management better take notice.

UPDATED
VSAM
PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP
A TWO DAY COURSE IN WHAT YOU NEVER LEARNED FROM THE HARDWARE VENDOR
AN OPTIONAL THIRD DAY —ALSO AVAILABLE ALONE
DATA FACILITY/DEVICE SUPPORT
DATA FACILITY EXTENDED FUNCTION
HARTFORD: Feb. 9, 10, 11
BOSTON: Feb. 24, 25, 26
BUFFALO: March 10, 11, 12
FUTURE WORKSHOPS: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Newark, St. Louis, Atlanta, San Francisco
Call Mary Evelin for information and reservations: 802 229 0368.
In house presentation available.
Solutions, Inc.
THE VSAM COMPANY
DEPT 11, BOX 989, MONTPELIER, VT 05602

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET
PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
DATAMEDIA
GENERAL ELECTRIC
HAZELTINE
EPSON
MICROCOMPUTERS
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

• VSAM • VSAM • VSAM •
PUBLIC COURSE OFFERINGS
DOS/VSE VSAM For COBOL Programmers
VSAM For COBOL Programmers
VSAM File Concepts • VSAM DASD Space Concepts
Access Methods Services Utility (IDCAMS)
VSAM Access From COBOL Programs

Dates	Locations
February 1-4, 1982	Bellevue, Washington
February 15-18, 1982	Phoenix, Arizona
March 15-18, 1982	Chicago, Illinois
March 22-25, 1982	Denver, Colorado
March 29-April 1, 1982	Los Angeles, California
April 5-8, 1982	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Each 4 day course is $395 per person. For details, write or call
SOFTWARE INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
Specialists in Software Education
P.O. BOX 4132
BELLEVUE WASHINGTON 98009
TELEPHONE (206) 456-3589
Other course offerings are available, specially tailored for in house presentations.

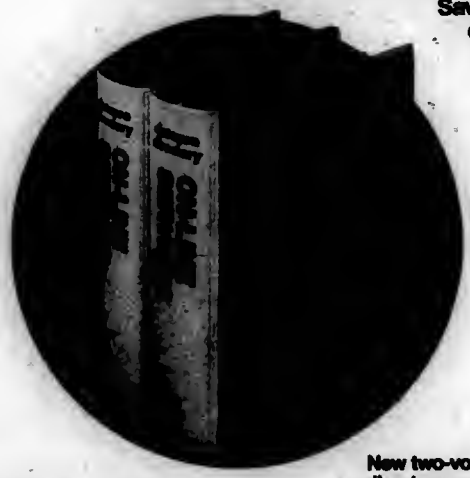
Another Datapro First

NEW
DATAPRO DIRECTORY OF ON-LINE SERVICES

Save time and money locating, evaluating, and selecting on-line services and databases with this new authoritative directory service from Datapro.

- Over 100 on-line services described in detail enable you to quickly determine each vendor's applications emphasis, terminals supported, line speeds offered, documentation, technical support, training, and more.
- Over 500 databases coded by applications areas allow you to review available offerings easily and to evaluate database descriptions, scope of coverage, frequency of update, usage and conditions, etc.

  Four major indices, all generated from a single database:
  - **General Index**—helps you locate suppliers of on-line services, suppliers of databases, names of commercial on-line services, all cross-referenced to other sections.
  - **Applications Index**—assists you in finding the on-line services designed for your particular industry, including page references to reports, profiles, vendors.
  - **Company Index**—serves as your quick reference to names and addresses of vendors marketing on-line services/databases reported on in the directory.
  - **Database Index**—helps you locate each database even if you only know its abbreviation or acronym.
- Current pricing, updated regularly.
- Your subscription includes two loose-leaf volumes, 12 comprehensive (up to 80 pages each) monthly supplements, 12 monthly newsletters, and Datapro's popular Telephone Inquiry Service.



New two-volume directory service

Special Pre-Publication Offer: $50 off regular subscription

[illegible] in this new directory service:

[illegible]

FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSE CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER

800-257-9406

Or in New Jersey, 609-764-0100

datapro

...the important difference

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, NJ 08075

McGraw Hill

Special Pre-Publication Offer: Save $50. Order Without Risk Today!

☐ Please enter my no-risk subscription to *Datapro Directory of On-line Services* at $340. That's a $50 savings off the regular subscription price of $390. I understand that if, for any reason, I am not satisfied with the materials after I receive them, I may return them within 10 days and pay nothing.

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

☐ Even though your offer is risk-free, I am not sure yet. Please contact me to provide more information.

Name _____ Title _____

Phone _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW 1/11

CW Calling for Papers On 'People Productivity'

It is 1982 and the solution to the problem of improving people productivity still appears to be as elusive as the cure for the common cold.

Is there relief in sight for this mysterious ailment that is plaguing DP shops? Who is working on it? How are they doing it? What is the prognosis?

Computerworld intends to shed some light on this pesky problem in an upcoming Special Report on "Increasing People Productivity." To do this, we need your help. Send us your war stories, tutorials, applications and hot ideas on improving people productivity.

Stories — five or six double-spaced, typewritten pages — should be sent by Feb. 12 to Marcia Blumenthal, *Computerworld*, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, **"INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING"**

— takes the mystery out of CICS

— develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach

— illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS

To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:

MV Associates
P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

User-Friendly Package Lets Avon Execs Access Data Easily

NEW YORK — The old troublesome question of who gets to use the computer — the company's DP people or its operating personnel — was settled here, apparently to everybody's satisfaction, by Avon Products, Inc., makers/distribntors of cosmetics, toiletries and jewelry. The solution took the form of a decision support package that has put computing tools in the hands of the firm's marketing experts.

Nothing could make the professional DP people happier, according to Frank Giannantonio, Avon's director of information services. "I know the new system is working because the users now handle their own requests without asking for additional help from us," he said. "Give the end user the capability to access his data, but don't try to make him a data processing expert."

The problem, according to Giannantonio, was first to limit the number of users. "So many other people outside the marketing area wanted to use it too."

The aystem, formally known as Avon's Campaign Category Evaluation Statistical System (Access), has been in operation since June 1980. As a consolidated data base, it pulls together all of Avon's marketing support activities, enabling the company to compete better in an extremely dynamic market.

Access is an interactive analysis software system based on Express, a package developed and marketed by Management Decision Systems, Inc. of Waltham, Mass. Designed for non-DP types, Express offers analytic tools ranging from forecasting and model building to financial analyses and statistical methods.

Avon began the search several years ago for the necessary computer hardware and software to support its marketing operations, Giannantonio explained.

With a field sales force of 425,000 independent representatives in the U.S., the company receives an average of 44,000 orders a day. This translates into more than two million products made daily and the product mix is constantly changing. Avon introduces about 200 new products every year.

Main Tool

The main tool of this sales effort is a series of sales brochures, 26 a year, which Giannantonio estimates accounts for about 95% of Avon's sales. The company turns out approximately 15 million of these brochures every two weeks.

The timing and content of the brochures is the critical factor, he said, which is why Avon's merchandising support group had to replace manual processing with a powerful, comprehensive decision support system to keep up with customer demand and pricing trends. Manufacturing of products has to be closely coordinated to satisfy demand throughout each two-week campaign.

In the fall of 1978, Avon considered doing all the software development for the needed merchandising decision support aystem itself, but turned to Management Decision Systems' Express because of the need for sophisticated mathematical modelling and graphics, Giannantonio said.

"We just couldn't do it using standard programming languages and data base systems," he explained. "The task was enormous and truly not cost-effective." He added that "while the cost of developing the system would have been 'prohibitive,' the cost of maintenance would have been 'extremely large.'"

Giannantonio's staff's role was that of consultants and data base administrators, providing needed advice and training to the development team. The development team included both DP personnel and users. Management Decision Systems provided consultants to support both parties. Once the initial data bases were constructed and training of all personnel completed, the merchandising development team performed the majority of systems development on its own.

Access Link

Access, which runs on a Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 750, ties together two existing systems — each of them running on other hardware — into an integrated and compatible system, according to Giannantonio. The two systems include what is known as the "leader list," resident in a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/70, and the "estimated vs. actual" (EVA) system that uses an IBM 4341 computer.

The leader list system is used by campaign planners to forecast the possible outcomes (sales and profit potential) of upcoming campaigns. The input to the leader list system comes from analyses done with Access and the judgment of experienced merchandisers.

EVA is an after-the-fact system. Field sales locations feed in information on how well the products actually sold. This data is teleprocessed into Avon's New York headquarters and batch-processed during nonoffice hours since there is no need for a truly real-time system.

These two kinds of data are merged to form the basis of Avon's data base. As a decision support system, Access/Express is being used to give the planning staff on-line access to the previous five years of historical, trend and planning information in both graphics and report formats.

Top management can have, on demand, summaries by business segment, category, sales classes and product status over time, Giannantonio said.

Without Access, Avon would have only the isolated computers doing relatively simple jobs independently of each other.

Save $ • Save $ • Save $ • Save $

TO: Data Communications Users

DATE: Now

SUBJECT: AT&T/Bell High Monthly Modem and Private Line Rates

FROM: Paul Rothschild (301) 622-2121

We are getting the word out to all AT&T/Bell Modem users that they can save lots of money by switching to Rixon's Bell compatible Modems and/or Statistical Multiplexers.

As an example, just consider what you are paying AT&T/Bell for a 201C Modem. Their 201C monthly rate is $84.50 while Rixon's is only $40.70 including maintenance. That is a big 52% savings. To put it another way, for less than what you are paying for a 201C Modem, you can lease 2 from Rixon.

Statistical Multiplexer cost saving examples are unbelievable. In some applications, the reduction in AT&T private line costs as a result of using a Rixon Statistical Multiplexer will pay for the unit in only 1 month.

Call Paul Rothschild, (301) 622-2121 ext. 292, and I will show you how much you can save on our other Bell compatible Modems and/or Statistical Multiplexers listed below:

MODEMS	STAT. MUX'S
T113C	DCX 815
T103J	DCX 825
T108	DCX 836
T212A	DCX 840
T202S	DCX 850
T202T	
TA201C	
T208A/B	
T209	

MISC.

T801C	Auto Call Unit
T48A/B1	Alternate Voice Unit
T48E/F1	Dial Backup Unit
LDM 710	Limited Distance Modem
LDM 720	Limited Distance Modem

To Don Spicer
MIS Director
I just checked our telephone bill — Rixon is right! Our rates are ridiculous. Call Rixon today; but don't lease — we want to buy because the payout is less than one year.
CHUCK

RIXON INC. 2120 Industrial Parkway, Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 TEL 301-622-2121 TWX 710-828-0071 TLX 89-2847

©RIXON INC. 1981-3033

370÷311=IV

Announcing the new math for OEMs

IBM 370 software goes right into our System 311 hardware. That equation gives you four big advantages.

I. Total IBM compatibility. Both the 311 and 312 use the 370 instruction set and run DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS/VS1 and VM/370 System Control Programs. That equation conserves your investment in hardware, software and staff training.

II. Better profit margins. The System 311 and its big brother, the 312, are available to you at savings of up to 50% of the comparable IBM 370/138, 4331-2 and 370/148 mainframes. That kind of math is easy to understand.

III. A complete integrated system—not a PCM. The 311 and 312 have integrated controllers, so you don't have to use expensive IBM peripherals. Four-Phase ships the systems with disc and tape drives, communication devices, printers, card readers and a console CRT. All that adds to your profit margin.

IV. Nationwide support. You can support users yourself, or take advantage of a Four-Phase service contract. We have over 1000 service personnel in more than 130 locations across North America.

If you like the way the new math adds up, call us at 1-800-528-6050 extension 1599 (in Arizona call 1-800-352-0458 extension 1599) and ask for our brochure on the Systems 311 and 312. Or complete the coupon below.

Four-Phase Systems, M/S 52-10A7, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____ CW 1/11/82

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company
10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

SAY U

$595.

ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

- The original Dumb Terminal
- Full or Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud
- 1920 Characters in 24 rows of Characters
- RS232C Gated Extension Port
- Direct Cursor Addressing
- Over 200,000 in use

$645.

ADM 5 ENHANCED DUMB TERMINAL®

All ADM 3A Features Plus:

- Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both
- Limited Editing with Erase to End of Line/Page
- Gated Extension Port
- Integral Numeric Keypad
- Individual Cursor Control Keys

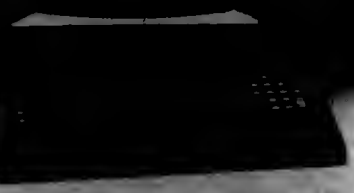
$895.

ADM 24 DETACHABLE SMART TERMINAL

All ADM 21 Features Plus:

- Complete Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable Jump or Smooth Scroll
- Split Screen
- Selectable International Character Sets

$1195.



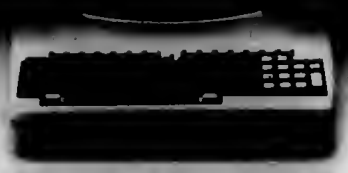
ADM 36 DEC SYSTEM TERMINAL

- ANSI Standard
- 80 or 132 Column Display
- Jump or Smooth Scroll/Split Screen
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using "English" Prompts
- Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable International Character Sets

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. Attn: Adv. **Regional Sales Offices:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253. Quantity One U.S. Prices

NCLE.

$695.



ADM 21 SMART TERMINAL

- Conversation, Block Mode Operation
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes
- Printer Port
- X-On/X-Off Transmission Control
- International Character Sets Available
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered

$1295.

ADM 32 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

- Optional Integral 300/1200 Baud Modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Keyboard Programmable
- Optional Polling
- 2 Pages of Memory/25th Line
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Programmable Function Keys
- Jump or Smooth Scroll

Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585

Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Until now there's been quite a war going on over prices and features in the terminal industry. Until now, that is—the competition just lost, hands down.

For years, Lear Siegler has set the standards of the industry. Dumb and smart. And the competition has worked hard to imitate them.

But these new prices and performance features are the toughest standards anywhere. Bar none. So it's back to the drawing boards for everyone else in the industry.

Meanwhile, Lear Siegler is featuring a complete family of low priced, high performance terminals with attached or detachable selectric keyboards, white or green screens, Dumb or smart.

The detachables offer extra memory and accept an extra board for speech, graphics, modems, controllers or additional memory. Options include 15" screens and a convenient tilt mechanism.

So if you've been holding out, waiting for the right prices and features, give in.

Say uncle. Say Lear Siegler.

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE, INCREDIBLE PRICES.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

You're Invited to Step into a New Dimension...

COMPUTERWEEK

COMPUTERWORLD • COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS • INFOWORLD

A 3-IN-1 LEARNING SYSTEM TO HELP YOU KEEP PACE WITH THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION. PRESENTED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS, THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLISHER OF COMPUTER-RELATED NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

MARCH 2-5, 1982

HYATT REGENCY EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO

COMPUTERWEEK is coming! The three major publications of CW Communications/Inc. have teamed up to offer you an unprecedented opportunity to participate in an innovative learning experience. This unique three-dimensional strategy gives you a selection of sessions designed to cover every facet of the computer industry so you can decide to sample the latest new ideas in your field, or you can switch to new areas for professional mind-broadening! Over 80 conference sessions to choose from! Over 200 industry leaders to learn from!

Here's How The COMPUTERWEEK System Works For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

At COMPUTERWEEK, you'll connect with some of the best minds in MIS and hear what they're doing to cure the industry's biggest headache: lagging productivity.

In the process, you'll get lots of valuable ideas on how to motivate your people to produce more profits.

You'll explore highly effective new concepts such as resource management, discover the latest software and applications development tools, and master the art of juggling centralized processing and distributed processing to deliver timely and cost-effective end-user service!

Programmed For Greater Personal Growth Potential.

When you attend COMPUTERWEEK, you can build an individualized program that provides you with every possible potential for growth. Each day starts with an "Early Bird Rap Session" to get you charged for an exciting day of new ideas. Then, throughout the day, while you're pursuing your own special interests, you'll be surrounded — and stimulated — by people from the OEM and desk-top/personal computer areas of the computer industry who are participating in programs designed just for them. (Check the Preview on this page for more on what COMPUTERWORLD has specifically targeted for you!)

COMPUTERWEEK PREVIEW For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

(Sample Session Topics)

Day I — PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT
- *How to Control Computing Power Politics*
- *Productivity Management - Who, How & When*
- *Information Management Planning Techniques*
- *MIS Organization Trends: Your Opening?*

Day II — DP TOOLS OF TOMORROW
- *System Technology — 1985-1990*
- *User Experiences with Japanese Vendors*
- *Software: New Languages and the Application Development Process*

Day III — APPLICATIONS
- *Why Management Hates DP*
- *DP Role In Corporate Management: 1990*
- *Office Automation: DP Takes the Lead*

Day IV — DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY
- *The Executive Work Station*
- *Overcoming Mainframitis*
- *Microcomputers: Lease or Purchase*
- *The Future of Personal Computing: New Technologies to Watch For*
- *Choosing a Personal Computer for the Home*
- *Choosing a Vendor for Corporate Micros*

Register Before February 1, 1982 And Save $50!

We believe COMPUTERWEEK is going to set the standard for computer conferences for years to come. And because we want you to be there, we're offering $50 off the regular conference fee if you reserve your place now!

	Before Feb.1	After Feb.1
Full COMPUTERWEEK Program — Tues. - Fri. (March 2-5). Includes all sessions, Days 1-4; Lunch Tues. & Fri. only; Tues. Reception.	$545	$595
OEM BUSINESS FORUM — Wed. & Thurs. (March 3 & 4). Includes all sessions, Days 2 & 3; Lunch Wed. only; Tues: Reception.	$295	$345
DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY — Fri. (March 5). Includes all sessions and lunch, Day 4 only.	$95	$95

Pick The Sessions That Are Best For You. Register NOW.

Day I ..... Performance Enhancement (Users)
Day II ..... DP Tools of Tomorrow (Users)
..... OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part I (OEM's)
Day III ..... Applications (Users)
... OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part II (OEM's)
Day IV . DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY (All)

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to COMPUTERWEEK, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call Toll-Free 1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

You need send no money now. When you pay, you can use check, invoice, American Express, Visa or MasterCard. (Cancellations after Feb. 15 subject to $50 service charge.)

Mail to: COMPUTERWEEK
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWEEK Registration Form

Or call toll-free: 1-800-225-4698 (in Mass., call collect 617-879-0700).

☐ **Sign me up for the full COMPUTERWEEK Program, Mar. 2-5, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my conference fee is only $545. A $50 savings off the regular $595 price!**

☐ *Sign me up for the OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Mar. 3 & 4, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my fee is only $295. A $50 savings off the regular $345 price! (This program is included in full-program registration.)*

☐ *Sign me up for DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY only, Mar. 5, 1982. (Included in full COMPUTERWEEK Program registration. May be combined with OEM BUSINESS FORUM registration.) My one-day fee is $95.*

☐ *Payment enclosed* ☐ *Bill me* ☐ *Bill my company* *Charge to:* ☐ *AMEX* ☐ *VISA* ☐ *MASTERCARD*

Credit Card Acct. # _____ *Expires* _____ *MC Interbank #* _____

Signature _____

Name (please print or type) _____

Title _____ *Company* _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Telephone _____ *Cut along dotted line and mail.*

Computers Identify Would-Be Suicide Victim

DES MOINES, Iowa — A team of investigators using computers and manual analysis techniques managed to identify a would-be suicide victim moments before the man turned himself in to an area psychologist.

Lester Williams, a 36-year-old unemployed father of two, received national attention when he sent an anonymous letter to the *Des Moines Register* stating he planned to commit suicide so his family would be eligible for welfare during 1982. Williams' letter brought a flood of job offers and donations.

Williams' letter appeared in the Dec. 30 edition of the *Des Moines Register* stating he would kill himself at 11:59 p.m. Dec. 31. Local officials were faced with identifying the anonymous author before he carried through with his threat.

Based on the handwritten letter, officials were able to determine that Williams was 36, a veteran, unemployed and a father of two. Using that information, investigators used computer records at the local unemployment office and the Polk County Commission on Veterans Affairs in efforts to identify 250 candidates.

But after identifying a list of area residents fitting the sketchy description outlined in the suicide letter, officials had to employ manual handwriting analysis techniques to narrow down the field.

"We were on the right track, but we just couldn't pin him down," said Jerry Knapp, a job counselor at the Des Moines Vets Center, a job placement arm of the Veterans Hospital. "We had him pegged in the same hour he turned himself in. We knew who he was before he turned himself in."

To perform the search, DPers had to create a special program to check computer records stored at the Veterans Administration's regional office in St. Paul, Minn. Knapp said records are normally stored according to illness or disability, not age or number of children. It took about two hours to create the special program.

"We had every agency in town [checking computer records]," Knapp said. He added that investigators manually checked printouts from other agencies in efforts to narrow down the field of likely candidates.

After repeated pleas by the news media not to kill himself, Williams turned himself in to a local psychologist early Dec 31. Williams has reportedly been offered, and plans to accept, a job with a local department store.

DPer Charged With Forgery

NEW YORK — Charles Fowler, a computer operator at the New York City Human Resources Department (HRA), has been charged with forging the signatures of intended recipients of Authorizations to Participate (ATP) food stamp forms, which were stolen from HRA computer room stock.

The unauthorized computer printing of duplicate ATPs in the HRA computer unit where Fowler, a 41-year-old Bronx resident, worked was uncovered in a joint investigative effort undertaken by the Department of Investigation's (DOI) Computer Security Services Unit and the HRA. According to Rolf Moulton, director of the Computer Security Services Unit, security controls within the HRA detected that blank stock was stolen and that fraudulent ATPs had been cashed. The bogus ATPs were recovered and the handwriting of the signatures of the "clients" compared to examples provided by Fowler, the DOI said.

When asked if there was any tampering with the HRA's twin IBM 370/158 CPUs, Moulton replied that he could not conclusively comment on the mechanics of the crime.

The charges against Fowler include forgery in the second degree and criminal posession of forged instruments, both class D felonies punishable by up to seven years imprisonment, and criminal possession of stolen property in the second degree, a class E felony, punishable by up to four years imprisonment.

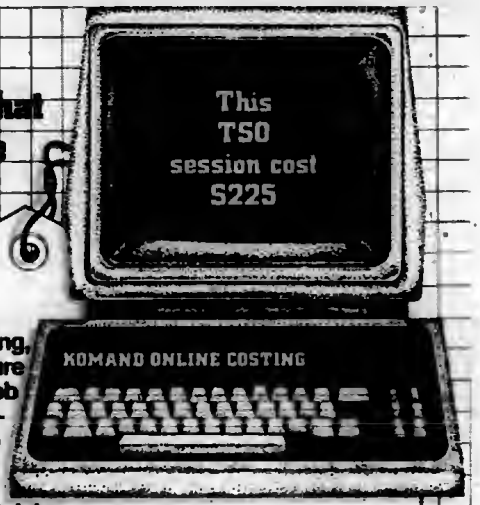
Fowler's arrest comes at a time when New York City authorities are making an effort to curb the criminal abuse of food stamp ATPs. A pilot program requiring recipients to have an encoded photo ID card began here in November [CW, Nov. 16, 1981] in conjunction with a Department of Social Services electronic payment file transfer system.

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX

Vertex Systems Inc.
980 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-6000

If your users and programmers know what their jobs cost—at the time they run them—won't they be more cost conscious?



Online Costing, the newest feature of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, automatically applies a cost to job steps and jobs as they are run... both online for TSO sessions and at the end of batch jobs.

COMMUNICATION

KOMAND Online Costing provides better user awareness of DP expenditures... and that means more cost control.

TIMELINESS

KOMAND Online Costing provides cost information to the right person at the right time... in time to do something about costs.

If you are a Director of Data Processing, your effectiveness can be improved by Online Costing in many ways. For example:

Operations Managers:

- KOMAND Online Costing enables operations managers to evaluate the cost effectiveness of operating procedures.
- Online Costing provides control of resources as they are consumed. Cost-conscious users are wiser users of DP services.
- Online Costing immediately identifies the jobs and steps which are major resource consumers.

Programmers/ Systems Analysts:

- By providing feedback on the cost of a run at the time it runs, KOMAND Online Costing raises a red flag for problem areas as they develop.
- Online Costing allows optimization of a new system while it is being worked on.
- Online Costing facilitates an efficient testing program because real costs are shown immediately.

Profit Centers:

- Immediate costing may well be a requirement or desire of customers. No more waiting for batch or periodic billing to know charges.
- KOMAND Online Costing allows bypass of costing for selected jobs.

Users of DP Resources:

- With the job step costing feature, they can identify and analyze the more expensive portions of a job.
- KOMAND Online Costing gives an immediate answer to the question "Is this job worth its cost?"

KOMAND Online Costing is available as an option with the Data Acquisition System (DAS) of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, or as a stand-alone product. It functions with the MVS/SE2 or MVS/SP operating systems.

PACE
Applied Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 369-3200
TWX 710 833 0852

Your wish is our KOMAND Job Accounting System.

In $24,000 Range

Altos Shows Performance Gap Between Disks

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW‡

Two systems by Altos Computers, Inc. showed strength in numerical processing for scientific application, as well as a wide gap in disk performance between floppy and hard disk models.

The ACS8000-15, a floppy-based system, was otherwise identical to its hard-disk counterpart, the ACS8000-6. The latter system showed considerably better performance in the accounts receivable application, which includes a good deal of disk storage and retrieval.

Based on the popular Intel Corp. Z80 microprocessor, Altos has created a product line with a great deal of flexibility in its configuration. Starting with dual floppy disks in the ACS8000-15, the user can add hard-disk drives in increments of either 10M, 14.5M or 29M bytes. The ACS8000-6 includes the 14.5M-byte drive. An extra pair of floppies or a 13M-byte tape drive can also be added.

Both of these Altos systems were tested in our continuation of Series 1 and 2, and the results are included together in a single benchmark report. The benchmark tests, sponsored by the Association of Computer Users (ACU), now include about 48 different computers in three different price ranges up to $50,000. In this series, the systems tested are all less than $25,000 in price.

The computers are tested for single-user performance in a variety of tasks. Reported here are the scientific/engineering test, a math-oriented exercise which does not include any disk operations, and the accounts receivable test, which uses a combination of storage and processing operations in an accounting simulation.

System Lineup

The Altos ACS8000-15 included the processor, 208K bytes of main memory, a pair of double-density floppy disks (1M byte total), and seven I/O ports — one parallel and six serial.

Altos does not make its own display stations or printers, so our test team used a Texas Instruments, Inc. 810 printer and a Hazeltine Corp. 1420 CRT terminal. Including the cost of these components, the system price was $9,875.

We also had an opportunity to test the hard-disk capabilities of the equipment. The addition of a 14.5M-byte drive to the system brings the total price to $14,375 and changes the designation to ACS8000-6. (The ACS8000-10, using a 10M-byte Winchester-type hard disk, was tested as a multiuser system in the Series 3 benchmark tests.)

The prices just quoted include software, which is listed and sold separately. The CP/M operating system and Basic-80 language added a total of $895 to the cost.

The ACS8000-15 gave a strong performance in the scientific/engineering test, showing off its processor's math capabilities with a finish in five minutes, 39.3 seconds. Total time, including the compilation step, was 7:54.5. The accounts receivable test runtime was 3:52.7, while the total time was 10:41.5.

The ACS8000-6, the same system equipped with hard disk, gave an improved time for the accounts receivable test, finishing in 1:35.1. It is to be expected that a hard disk will improve performance on this test, which uses much disk access.

The Altos approach of supplying systems without a specific terminal or printer allows a great deal of flexibility in putting together a complete package, but places a greater responsibility on the dealer and, ultimately, the end user. Compatibility of equipment and software, availability of maintenance service and similar considerations would apply.

Benefits of Standardization

Incorporating the popular Z80 microprocessor allows Altos to offer the CP/M and MP/M operating systems (originated by Digital Research, Inc.) and the Oasis operating system (by Phase One Systems, Inc.). For single-user systems, CP/M is often preferred because of the extent of software available for it. In multiuser configurations, Oasis is generally chosen.

Languages available for the system include Basic-80, Fortran-80 and Cobol-80 (all by Microsoft, Inc.), Pascal (Sorcim), APL (Vanguard Systems, Inc.) and others. Altos publishes a 50-page guide to operating systems; languages and applications software that can be used on ACS8000 systems.

The Basic-80 language includes extras such as the WHILE ... WEND structure, automatic line numbering and renumbering, and assembly language subroutine calls. Direct execution of Basic statements is also provided.

One criticism noted by the test team is the lack of syntax error checking immediately after the line is entered; like many versions of Basic, this one requires the user to run the program to learn of any syntax errors.

On the other side, the testers noted with favor the combination of interpretive and compiled capabilities in Basic-80. Using the interpeter during programming and debugging offers greater convenience. Once fully debugged, a switch to compiled operation gives greater speed of execution, and the somewhat time-consuming process of compiling and linking the program need only be done once.

Altos does not offer applications software for business functions such as accounting, leaving the addition of such software to the dealers. There are quite a number of business packages available for the CP/M operating system, and dealers combine these with the Altos hardware and peripherals of their choice to create a turnkey system.

Documentation supplied with the system included the CP/M manual, a Basic-80 language manual, the Altos ACS8000 user's manual and documentation covering various software utilities and the hardware. All are suitable for the experienced programmer. Novices need a more general training manual; as one user commented, "I wish there was a good manual for those of us who do not understand 'computerese.' Then we would not be so dependent on the dealer." Of course, the dealer would also add to the package whatever documentation was supplied with the applications software.

In our user survey, 10 users of ACS8000 systems were contacted, using names supplied by the manufacturer. In most cases, they had purchased a complete system including all software and were not doing any programming themselves. Most were using the system for accounting functions, while some were also using it for word processing.

Hardware configurations in use varied, with about half of the systems incorporating a hard disk. One user had the asynchronous communications package and was communicating to a time-shared computer. Another had the cartridge tape backup system and was pleased with its functionality.

Most of the users felt the hardware was exceptionally reliable and reported good service. Software support by the dealers also received good reviews. Users who listed their reasons for buying the system mentioned price, flexibility, the hard disk options and multiuser capability, along with availability of languages other than Basic. Another frequently mentioned reason was the general-purpose nature of the system: both word processing and accounting could be performed.

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

SCOREBOX

System: Altos ACS8000-15
Current Price: $9,875

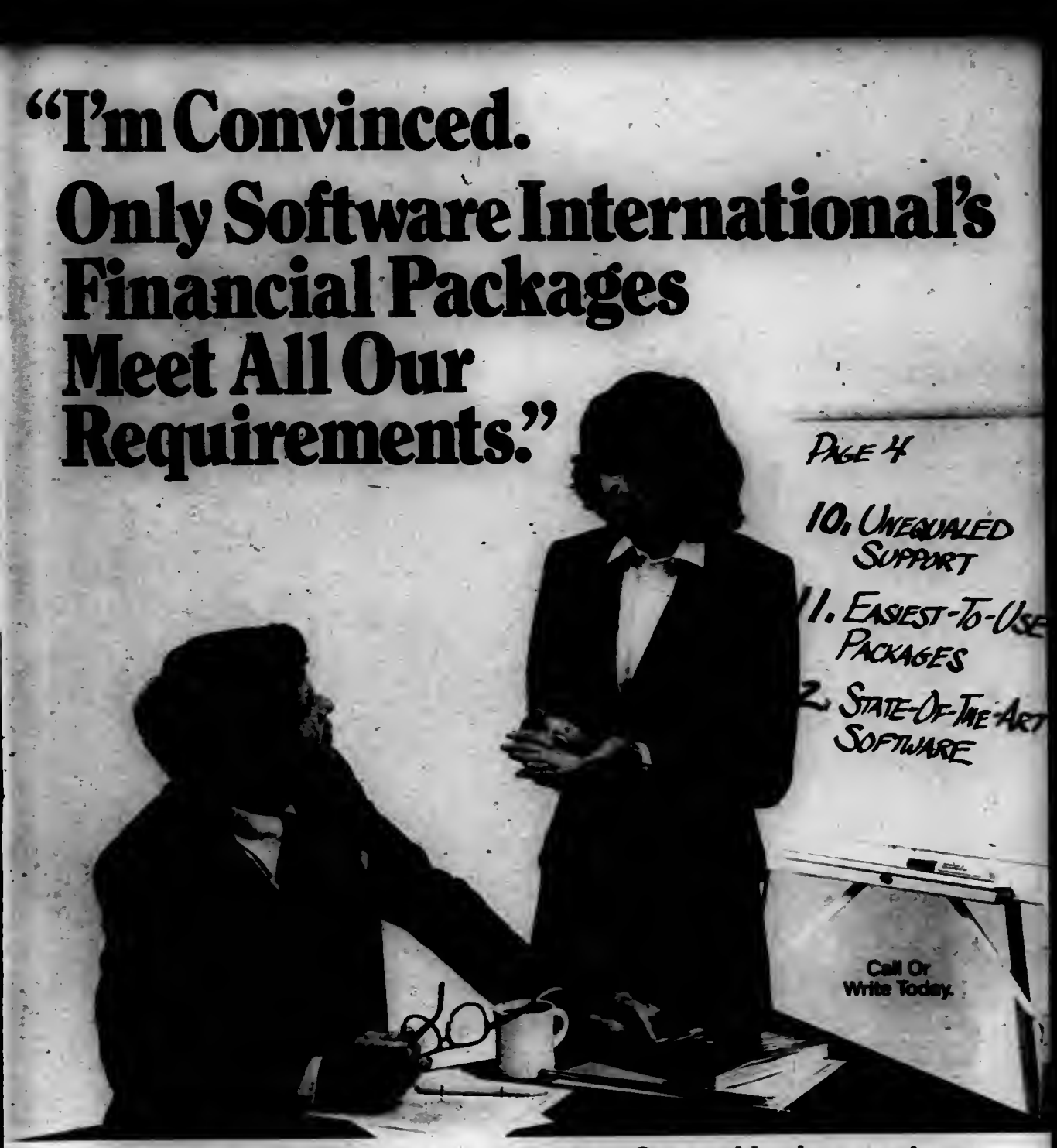
SYSTEMS UP TO $25,000

	C-1 Scientific Engineering Time (min.)	C-3 Accounts Receivable Time (min.)
Pertec PCC 2000	28:48.4	6:04.3
North Star Horizon	12:01.9	1:57.7
Cromemco System Two	14:52.6	2:48.0
Texas Instruments 771	22:05.4	3:38.1
Vector Graphic System B	19:30.0	5:56.5
Decstation 78	7:55.7	4:21.5
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II	20:00.7	3:38.6
Apple II+	21:11.0	6:17.4
Digital Microsystems DSC-2	13:24.9	3:28.8
Ohio Scientific C3-A	12:10.7	15:49.3
Alpha Micro AM-1011	5:16.3	3:25.3
Data General CS/10 Model C1	58:21.0	*
SD Systems SD-200	17:42.8	6:16.4
Wang 2200SVP	2:13.3	2:23.0
Altos ACS8000-15	5:39.3	3:52.7**
NEC Astra 205		
Dynabyte 5300		
Billings BC-12 DFM		
Commodore CBM-8032	to be covered	
Smoke Signal Chieftain	in future issues	
Vector Graphic 3005		
Xerox 820		
IBM 5120		
IBM Personal Computer		

* Tested with hard-surface disk rather than floppy. C-3 time was 2:40.3.
** The hard disk time for this test was 1:35.1. All times for this system are runtime only.

This is the 44th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

"I'm Convinced. Only Software International's Financial Packages Meet All Our Requirements."



Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IBM SYSTEM 38

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel
Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Dallas (214) 980-0220
Denver (303) 696-8581
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-6700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives in: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

*May be a registered trademark

"Beehive has a new terminal compatible with IBM models 22 and 23 that can be rented or leased through any one of United States Instrument Rentals nationwide sales offices. Take a close look. The DM310 offers the user switch selectable conversational and forms mode operations, an auxiliary printer port, green phosphor monitor, and either RS232/Current Loop or RS232/RS422 interface as standard. The detached, intelligent keyboard is totally IBM compatible and features 8 program function keys, 12 key numeric pad and cursor control keys.

"Line speed, parity, scroll, reverse video and brightness/half-intensity are switch selectable and baud rates range from 110-9600.

"United States Instrument Rentals offers four financial programs which will meet your particular requirements. It's your choice. Short term rental, lease, outright purchase, or extended term rental. ETR combines the convenience of renting with the lower rates of leasing and lets you acquire a DM310 for $67 per month based on a 12 month non-cancellation rental contract. Sales and use tax not included."

For more information, call your local USIR sales office or Beehive International, toll free.

United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.
A U.S. Leasing Company

SALES OFFICES

California	(213) 849-5861
California	(415) 579-0911
Colorado	(303) 779-0523
Florida	(305) 352-0923
Illinois	(312) 981-1600
Massachusetts	(617) 739-2255
Maryland	(301) 258-9888
New Jersey	(201) 494-1500
Texas	(214) 234-3392
Washington	(206) 454-5989

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL® TOLL FREE **(800) 453-9454**

"Over 100,000 terminals installed worldwide" **HEADQUARTERS:** 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive · Box 25668 · Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 · (801) 355-6000 · TWX 910-925-5271
EUROPE: Gebouw 70, Kamer 134 · 1117 AA Schiphol · The Netherlands · Phone 020-451522 · Telex 15284

See us at Booth # 466, COMDEX 81

Human, Tech Concerns Linked as OA Factors

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass.— Both human and technical factors must be considered when implementing office automation (OA), according to a recent report from the Continuous Information Services branch of International Data Corp. (IDC).

Entitled *Issues in Implementing Office Automation*, the report maintains that the boundary between human and technical concerns is unclear, noting that rarely is a single issue totally human or technical in nature.

The report compares the incipient stages of OA with those of industrial automation, DP and telecommunications. "Since the early days of data processing, people have realized that distinctions between human and technical issues are not always easy to draw," the report said. For instance, choosing a menu-driven word processing system over a code-driven one is a technical decision, but it has important effects on the way people will use the system and the kind of training they will require.

The respective rates of change for technology and organizations are not the same, the report noted. in dealing with OA, significant organizational change may come rapidly if a new manager with different ideas about word processing decides to implement his ideas.

In order to deal with change, offices should not become too rigid in technology or organization, IDC said.

OA has the potential to displace workers in the fashion of industrial automation. People's thinking on OA is still colored by the industrial experience and, the report noted, the effects of OA are "far from universally positive" in the minds of workers.

However, the growth of industrial automation was marked by the parallel proliferation of unions, an event that has yet to become common in offices.

OA-DP Analogy Appropriate

An OA-DP analogy is apt because both have had to deal with rapid technological advances, the IDC report noted. Both disciplines have also brought with them the integration of a changing technology into traditional business environments.

Contrarily, DP has "historically flourished in centralized departments," while OA is "largely a creature of decentralization."

The telecommunications industry has had to deal with establishing a standard, worldwide set of protocols; so must OA. On the other hand, because it has been a "hybrid creature" of government and industry, telecommunications has drawn national governments into the battle over standards; no such pressure exists concerning OA.

A recent IDC survey of manufacturing firms revealed that 88% of the companies polled expected OA standardization to be a problem within the next three years.

The survey of manufacturing firms also found that over half of the individuals with full- or part-time OA responsibility have backgrounds in systems or DP. Beyond that, the survey results indicated, "more often than not, the organizational responsibility for office automation lies within a DP or [management information systems] MIS department."

The report calls pilot projects in OA "an attractive concept," but qualifies that endorsement with several caveats: They can be expensive, results can be ambiguous and pilot project managers are usually biased in their evaluations.

The 79-page report costs $2,000 from IDC, S Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Report Lists Top OA Vendors

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Seventeen leading office automation (OA) vendors are scrutinized in the International Data Corp. (IDC) study *Major Vendors in Office Automation*.

According to IDC's Continuous Information Services branch, five of the 17 either offer or have announced integrated office systems involving a wide range of technologies and applications. The five are IBM, Xerox Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Burroughs Corp. and Datapoint Corp.

Of the remaining 12 vendors, the report lumps together Digital Equipment Corp.; Four Phase Computer Systems, Inc.; Honeywell, Inc.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; MAI/Basic Four Corp.; and Prime Computer, Inc. as vendors of minicomputers or distributed resource systems with the capability of providing a wide range of office technologies.

A third group — CPT Corp., Exxon Enterprises, Lanier Business Products, Inc. and Phillips/Micom — is associated with word processing and movement toward office integration.

Lastly, Harris Corp. and Northern Telecom Systems Corp. are grouped together as communications-oriented companies with a strong office orientation.

Financial and product information from many of the vendors is described in the 163-page report, which sells for $2,000 from IDC, S Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

"MCBA's Software has exceeded all of our selection requirements."

"We have been using MCBA's Release 6 financial and Release 1 manufacturing software for eight months. During this time, we found it has exceeded all of our selection requirements. I recommend MCBA financial and manufacturing software to anyone looking for powerful management reports, complete audit trails, ease of installation, excellent documentation, and ability to grow with the organization."

J David Madison
Vice President, Finance
Malibu Electronics Corporation

MCBA Software Moves a lot of HARDWARE

Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEM's who've discovered the value of using MCBA software.

Whether you are an OEM or End user, MCBA's Accounting and Manufacturing Packages in DIBOL for DEC® PDP®-11s can do a lot for you.

For more information, please contact Mike Moore or Ross Turnbull at:

MCBA®

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900 Telex 194188

Please send more information on your Accounting and Manufacturing packages in DIBOL® for DEC® PDP®-11s.

☐ Accounting ☐ Manufacturing
☐ Distribution Systems

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
I am an OEM ☐ End User ☐
Other _____

CW11182

Dispatch System Halves Police Response Time

LONG BEACH, Calif. — The Long Beach Police Department has experienced a 50% faster response time from the moment an emergency call is received to the time a police unit is dispatched, thanks to a computerized dispatch system.

Installed in October 1980, the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70-based dispatch system serves an area of 55 square miles that includes 365,000 residents.

Besides its dispatching functions, the system assists with management of police units in the field and provides the department with a means by which management data is captured for report generation, according to Thomas J. Wood, communications manager.

The system's software was developed by Public Management Services, Inc., a Planning Research Corp. company. The man/machine interfaces for the system are 30 Model ADM 42 video display terminals from Lear Siegler, Inc.

"In addition to saving time, the system also saves the department money through better allocation of resources," Wood said. "By knowing the status of all police units, we can more accurately station our forces where they are needed."

The Long Beach Police Department receives approximately 1,100 calls in a 24-hour period for a total of more than 400,000 calls per year. Of this number, the department dispatches a police unit for about 70%, and the remainder of calls are handled through referral or transferred to the appropriate department.

When a call is received, the dispatcher types into a terminal the address, name of the calling party, problem and code identifying the problem. The computer verifies the address as being located in Long Beach and checks for duplicate calls in that part of town.

"The computer then checks the local history of the site," Wood explained, "and tells the dispatcher, for example, if this is a hazardous area or if invalids or children live there." The system then looks at the available police units in the area and tells the dispatcher the name of the nearest police unit, which is then notified and sent to answer the call. "This results in a high level of efficiency," Wood said, adding, "Completion of the entire process takes only seconds."

Better Service

The system also provides management with a data base to facilitate better service to the public, according to Wood. "All information received by the dispatch system is captured for future management use," he said. "The data is retained indefinitely, allowing reports to be generated from this information at any time."

For example, he explained, police personnel can use the system to analyze routing data by requesting such information as the activities of "xyz" police unit four days ago or the number of "x"-type calls received the previous day. "In our opinion, this system is essential to the effective operation of our city's emergency services," Wood concluded.

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 6B

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

OR CALL OUR
TOLL FREE
800-323-3535

Software Seminar Slated For February on West Coast

LOS ANGELES — The Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will sponsor a seminar on "Software Requirements Analysis and Design" at three locations on the West Coast in February.

The seminars will be conducted in Palo Alto, Calif., on Feb. 8-9; at Costa Mesa, Calif., on Feb. 11-12; and in Los Angeles on Feb. 25-26.

The program is scheduled to feature Dr. Richard H. Thayer, professor of computer science at California State University, who will discuss the use and results of advanced requirements analysis and design techniques.

The registration fee is $445/registrant. For DPMA members, the fee is $425. More information is available from Department SRD, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Exposition Set For April; Minis, Micros Featured

DALLAS — The second annual Southwest Computer Show & Office Equipment Exposition, sponsored by National Computer Shows, will be held here April 15-18.

This show features microcomputers and minicomputers for business, education, government, industry and personal use. Data and word processing equipment will be showcased, as will new office machines, computer peripherals and office supplies. Admission to the exposition will be $5 for adults and $3 for children under 10. Further details can be obtained from show sponsors at 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Lehigh Receives CAD/CAM Grant

BETHLEHEM, Pa. — Lehigh University has received a $100,000 grant from the Westinghouse Educational Foundation in support of a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) program.

The program will address the problems of integrating the related engineering functions of design and manufacturing.

The grant will be given over a three-year period, according to George E. Moore, executive director of the foundation, and Lehigh President Dr. Deming Lewis. More than 25 firms now support the university's program, according to a spokesman.

WPI to Offer DP Seminars

WORCESTER, Mass. — Worcester Polytechnic Institute (WPI) is offering a series of one- to seven-day seminars until June on topics in DP.

Some of the topics to be covered include "Project Management," "The Engineer as Manager," "Creative Problem Solving," "Improving Shop Floor Production Control" and "Improving Your Negotiating Skills."

The registration fees range from $295 for one day to $990 for a week, WPI said from Worcester, Mass. 01609.

DEC USERS

NOW YOU CAN RENT OR LEASE
any DEC

CPU
DISK
TAPE
TERMINAL
COMPONENT
PERIPHERAL
EVEN A SYSTEM

DATALEASE offers Monthly Rentals or Long Term Leases with the most Flexible Lease Plan available — Designed to fit your Financial Situation.

DATALEASE has a 2,000,000 dollar inventory from which to serve our clients.

DATALEASE can deliver what you want when you want it.

Let DATALEASE assist you while you are expanding your DEC installation.

DATALEASE

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-854-0350
in California:
714-632-6986

or write for further information:
CALIFORNIA DATALEASE SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, California 92806

Photographed on site at Source 2 International, Santa Clara, California.

STC has built and installed more high-performance peripherals than any independent supplier.

We thought you should know this before you order any peripherals for your 4300 system.

If you own, or are about to purchase, an IBM or IBM compatible processor in the 4300 class, STC can help you realize maximum efficiency and flexibility from your computer in a very cost-efficient manner.

As the world's leading manufacturer of high-performance tape drives and the largest independent supplier of high-performance disk subsystems, we've learned the importance of a "balanced" system. . .one which can store and retrieve data at speeds that keep pace with the processor.

And, through working with intermediate system customers, we've learned thet this balance is truly critical if the full potential of a 4300-based system is to be utilized.

Our intermediate peripheral subsystems will give you needed balance. The STC 4500 family of tape drives, for example, offers 6250 BPI performance and speeds to 125 ips. Besides packing up to seven times as much data on a reel as conventional drives, speeds and densities can be upgraded at your site for maximum flexibility.

More innovative technology is displayed in the STC 8000 series disk drive family. Four drives, each offering distinct capacity, speed and cost advantages are available. And, with exclusive STC options such as dual port and media interchange, disk storage can be precisely balanced to achieve optimum system productivity.

Rounding out the STC intermediate products line is the STC/Documation IMPACT 4303/15 . . .a 1500 LPM printer that's faster and easier to operate than any of its competitors.

Yes. . .we can meet your specific needs. That's why, in addition to products tailored to your requirements, we'll support your STC subsystem in exactly the same way we support our big system users. . .with 1500 of the finest field service people in place throughout the country.

To learn more about how we can help you get more from your computer, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, CO 80027.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

Consultant Examines Data Base Milestones

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — "Data base administrators must remember that data bases are created for users and not vice versa."

That is what Shaku Atre, an independent consultant and author of *Data Base: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management*, told members of the Association for Women in Computing (AWC) at a meeting held here recently.

Speaking on data base management and how it affects the DP environment, Atre first offered a brief historical outline of data base evolution.

She divided what she called the milestones in data base development into time spans. The "Stone Age" was the years before 1962, Atre said; the "Middle Ages" were from 1962 to 1969; the "Renaissance," from 1969 to 1972; and the "Past," from 1972 to the present.

In the "Stone Age," Atre said, DPers succeeded in confusing the user community with terminology, a bad start which continued throughout data base history. "Data records or files could only be accessed by using input/output routines written by programmers. This was a very time-consuming task that hindered the flow of data to the user," Atre said.

"Finally," she continued, "someone thought that a common pool of access methods, centrally located, which would make data more easily accessible should be created." The result was that access methods such as Qsam and Isam were born, Atre said.

With these access methods established, Atre's "Middle Ages" came about. However, something more was needed that would allow users to "view" data that they specifically needed. She explained that sometimes data appears differently, depending on how it is accessed. A need for a "magic box" that enabled viewing of specific data spawned the data base management system (DBMS).

The coming of Atre's "Renaissance," around 1969, brought with it two such DBMS, according to the speaker. "IBM's IMS and Honeywell, Inc.'s Integrated Data Store (IDS) DBMS attempted to make user's lives a little easier and they succeeded for a few years," she said. However, she noted that users were forced to remember a lot of details about their particular data bases and that DP departments compounded the problem by acting as though data bases belonged to them. Atre said that users were still confused about how to get data and that DP departments made matters worse by creating one of the biggest empires in DP — Job Control Language (JCL).

Direct Access

The advent of the minicomputer changed some things by allowing users to access data directly without going through the DP department. This brought the DP world into Atre's "Past." But the speed of technology is changing DBMS history again. Data base administrators must now adapt to another method of offering information, Atre said.

The key to effective data base operation is now data independence, she continued. Users do not care about where data resides or how it is formatted, she claimed, "They just want to get at it." She added that anything data base administrators do to manipulate data is OK, as long as the user's applications are not affected. True data independence means being able to move data where it suits the administrator best and then getting it to the user.

Acquiring the right DBMS is the primary goal of the data base administrator. But getting a system that is 100% data independent is almost impossible because of performance requirements, Atre noted. The user's "conceptual requirements" should be the main consideration, she said. A logical model can be developed from these requirements to serve as a basis for DBMS selection. Atre noted, however, that compromises are usually necessary because of various DBMS idiosyncracies.

$46K

The new low price of high-performance business computing.

Now, for little more than half of what you'd expect to pay for a high-powered business computer, you can get a new HP 3000 Series 40SX from Hewlett-Packard.

Consider the [illegible] a power to [illegible] 56 terminals, each [illegible] from word processing [illegible] entry to business graphics.

a a simple, direct growth path to expanded configurations and higher performance models.

a a compact, pleasing design that fits easily into the office environment.

a easy-to-use features that will make [illegible] users feel comfortable after just a [illegible] hours [illegible].

[illegible] 40SX doesn't stop [illegible] member of the [illegible] the features [illegible] their [illegible] management system. [illegible] about getting critical information from computers in other locations? No problem with the 3000's advanced communications links. Even if the other computer is your IBM mainframe.

Less in. More out.

That's the benefit of our new RAPID/3000 programming tools—a "software shortcut" that helps you get your jobs up and running on the Series 40SX in a much simpler, quicker way. Up to ten [illegible] their own ad hoc reports—a [illegible] simple keystrokes is all it takes to call up the information they need.

800-538-3005

If you're serious about a high-powered computer that won't cost a fortune, to start with or to grow with, give us a call. Or come and see the Series 40SX at our Productivity '82 Seminars—just watch your local newspaper for details.

When performance must be measured by results.

Precompilers Aid Firm's Systems Development

SPRING CITY, Pa. — Cobol precompilers can work, based on the experience of Jones Motor Co. here, which is using two Cobol preprocessors to "produce systems on time and within budget."

Richard A. Jokiel, the firm's manager of systems development, said his company chose Scobol, a precompiler from Software Consulting Services, Inc., to extend Cobol for structured programming and Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS preprocessor to expand data base statements into data declarations and calls to the IDMS data management routines.

The combination of the structured control blocks of Scobol and the data base management system (DBMS) statements of IDMS make Cobol a more expressive and, therefore, more effective programming tool, according to Jokiel.

When used with data base packages, precompilers like the one supplied with IDMS simplify the complex DBMS interface, he said, and this reduces programming confusion and coding errors.

"Our problem was to integrate the actions of both of the preprocessors we are using so that extended Cobol [that is, Scobol plus IDMS Cobol] appears to be the language supported by the resident Cobol compiler," Jokiel said.

The danger of precompilers occurs when they do not adequately support the extended language, he noted. A similar situation would occur if the Cobol programmer were forced to debug systems with the Assembly language expansion of the Cobol code. "For a preprocessor system to work, the programmer must be able to debug at the extended language level," he said.

To build an extended Cobol environment requires careful engineering. "What we were able to do at Jones should be applicable to many DP shops where extending Cobol's functionality is important," Jokiel said.

Jones Motor Co.'s IBM 370/148 runs VS1 and VM — VS1 supports its batch processing and teleprocessing network; under VM, CMS is used for program development.

When a regular Cobol program is compiled, the compiler generates a program listing followed by compiler error messages; an identifier cross-reference listing; and data and procedure maps. Runtime errors reference the locations specified in the procedure and data maps.

Several Steps

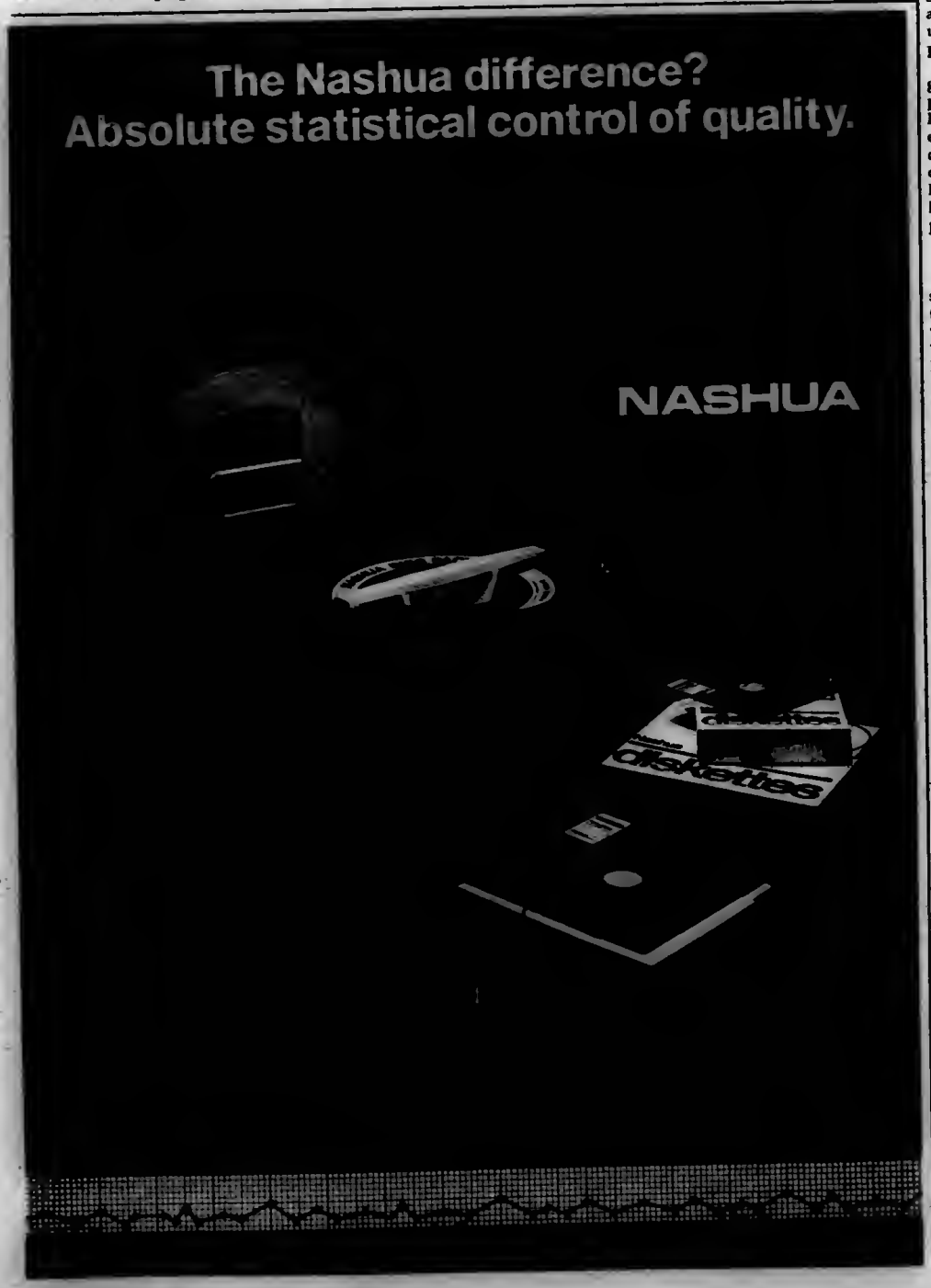
The precompilers interpose several steps between what the programmer writes and what the compiler reads. "The trick is to produce a listing that looks like a compile listing with appropriate maps of the extended language.

There are tools in the Scobol package which make this straightforward, no matter how many precompilation steps are used," according to Jokiel.

He noted that the tool for making all of this work together is Cobxref, a cross-reference program which comes with the Scobol precompiler.

Each precompilation step augments the source code with additional Cobol statements, he said. All error messages relate the expanded code back to the original source while preserving the line numbering of the expanded code. "It also produces a program listing, which is superior to that produced by the compiler," Jokiel said.

Jones has had Scobol in production for nearly nine months and has just completed the first major application with it.



DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors
• Over 7,000 computer users
• Over 4,000 computer vendors
• Over 11,000 computer executives
• Installed Mainframes Rated
• Installed Minicomputers Rated
• Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies Rated
• Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone number, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.
Price: $250.00 Status - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0006

Before you choose your backup center... ask yourself these questions.

The Recovery Center you select in your computer disaster contingency plan could some day mean the survival of your business. SUNGARD recognized the growing concern about computer dependency in 1978, and opened the first and still most comprehensive Recovery Center available. We're well down the learning curve in offering a capability designed to service the recovery needs of today's critical on-line environments. There are significant contrasts between SUNGARD Recovery Services and some of our competitors. These contrasts should be clearly understood by you and your top management if you're serious about backup. Below are some of the most pertinent questions. There are others. Give us a call at 800-523-4970. SUNGARD has the answers.

Q. Can I be confident the Recovery Center will work?

A. You can if you can demonstrate to yourself and to your management that you have a tested backup capability that runs your critical applications. SUNGARD subscribers have conducted over 600 successful tests of their backup systems. Their early and continuous testing has the support of our technical professional staff, which has the skills and experience to make that job easier.

Q. How are tests supported?

A. At SUNGARD, they're supported with qualified technical SUNGARD personnel from every appropriate discipline. If you don't think you need experienced technical support (software, telecommunications, operations) to achieve a testable backup capability, you may have too many people on your staff.

The experience gained by a Recovery Center staff in supporting customer testing improves your ability to develop an effective capability. The absence of that experience (or worse, the absence of a Recovery Center staff) has the opposite effect.

Q. Can I back up my critical networks?

A. You can at SUNGARD. Our most effective answer to this question is the many users who have a tested capability today at SUNGARD. Non-believers are converted by a visit to our centers. At our Philadelphia Centers, we have in place and operational more than 150 modems of various manufacturers. Dial backup units, central office connections, cabinets, cabling and over 100 3705 ports are in place and operational. All these elements for network backup are interconnected through a Network Control Center which allows for rapidly customizing the capability to the unique requirements of each user. And all these elements (except the modems) are in our basic price. If you can't back up your on-line systems you haven't accomplished anything.

Q. Is the hardware adequate to my needs, current and compatible, or is it "tired iron"?

A. You shouldn't sign for a 370-based backup system when you already have the 3081 in your plans. The 165 is unsupported now. What IBM version of the SP will leave the 168 behind? At SUNGARD we have current IBM hardware installed and a firm commitment to the 3081. We replaced our 168 in 1979. And we're committed to remaining current, not only with processors, but also with peripherals.

Q. Is the facility itself suitable and secure?

A. Each of the three SUNGARD Recovery Centers has an average of more than 30,000 square feet dedicated to supporting the recovery needs of SUNGARD subscribers. This includes, in addition to the backup configuration, a ready-conditioned space in each center with sufficient cooling and power for a replacement 3033 and associated peripherals. Four thousand square feet of office and terminal space is equipped with power and telephone jacks for your recovery team. And the entire facility is secured with a controlled access system and fire detection and protection systems you should expect in a first class center.

Sungard™ Centers have the answers.

Q. Who are the other subscribers, and are they satisfied with their Recovery Center?

A. As a SUNGARD subscriber you will have the right to know who the other users of your backup center are. As a SUNGARD prospect we'll share with you the names of Fortune 500 Industrials and Fortune 200 Financial Institutions which have agreed to let us refer you to them to help you evaluate SUNGARD. You'll recognize the names and appreciate their serious commitment to providing the best available Recovery Centers for their installations. Our subscribers can report to their management with confidence that they have a tested recovery capability that works.

Q. What is the true cost of having a Recovery Center to go to in the event of a computer disaster?

A. We're the high-priced spread, but you get much more with SUNGARD. Our standard offering includes everything you need, so your cost with SUNGARD is very visible. Hidden costs to make other centers usable, especially network backup, can drive their price past ours.

We think that a workable disaster recovery solution is part of the cost of doing business in today's computer-dependent world. When compared with other accepted costs of doing business, your monthly recovery fee at SUNGARD is

- Less than the cost of a security guard around the clock.
- About half of what you pay for monthly maintenance on your processor.
- Less than one string of disk drives or bank of tape drives.
- The equivalent of about $1.50 per square foot per year, including equipment, test shifts and technical support.

Q. Are there other costs?

A. Not for the SUNGARD Recovery Center. There is obviously cost associated with developing and maintaining your recovery capability. Our contingency services organization can bring its experienced staff to your site, to assist you in the development of that capability at your option. But the cost of having a second site at SUNGARD, including ample test shifts and extensive network backup equipment, is all in our basic fee.

Q. Can I test remotely?

A. Yes, you can. Our plan includes the ability to run your backup system without sending your recovery team to the SUNGARD Center. We still suggest that you come to the Center once a year to test, in order to remain familiar with your second center.

With remote testing and the opening of our third SUNGARD Center in Chicago in December, and our West Coast and Southwest Centers planned for 1982 and 1983, distance should not be a significant factor. And this network of SUNGARD Centers offers you added protection in the event that your primary SUNGARD Center is occupied by another subscriber experiencing a disaster.

At SUNGARD, we are committed to providing a quality nationwide service. Recovery services is SUNGARD's only business. We originated the concept and assembled an organization of talented, experienced professionals to support your needs. Nobody can touch SUNGARD's experience, commitment and capability in providing disaster recovery services.

For more information, call 800-523-4970. In Pennsylvania, call collect to 215-972-4776. Or return the coupon.

Sun Information Services Company CW 1/11
Sungard Centers
280 King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087

☐ Please send me more information
☐ Please call

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY
A Sun Company Subsidiary

Copyright 1981 Sun Information Services Company

Call for Papers

PRODUCTIVITY 82 — ACM/CIPS, Seattle, June 23-26.

This event is being cosponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Canadian Information Processing Society. Papers are being sought on productivity with regard to industry, human resource management and computing. They should focus on practical experience and be directed at a nonspecialist audience.

Prospective authors are asked to submit their notice of intent as soon as possible. Rough drafts are due Feb. 1. Drafts should include five copies of the paper and a separate 200-300 word abstract.

Notification of acceptance will occur on April 15. Inquiries should be directed to Productivity 82, 10636 Main St., No. 276, Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

FIRST INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON AUTOMATED INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING, San Diego, April 5-6, 1983.

The American Society for Testing and Materials, a nonprofit organization that develops voluntary consensus standards in materials, products, systems and services, is sponsoring this conference.

Appropriate topics for contributions include: control systems found in a hierarchical structure of computers used in manufacturing; various computer networks within such a structure; protocol and language structure for communications within such networks; interfacing between different networks within the factory structure; language translators and protocols; and related topics.

Titles are due by Feb. 15. Three copies of a 300-500 word abstract should be sent by April 1 to Dr. Leonard B. Gardner, P.E., 2406 Buttetop Place, Spring Valley, Calif. 92078. Authors will be notified of acceptance by July 1.

SECOND SYMPOSIUM ON RELIABILITY IN DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE AND DATABASE SYSTEMS, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20-21.

Sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society in cooperation with the Association for Computing Machinery and the University of Pittsburgh, this symposium will focus on the continuity of operations in real-time processing systems.

Topics of interest include: data base integrity and consistency in distributed systems; robust concurrency control; fault-tolerant distributed data base and software systems; communications primitives (languages) for reliable multiprocessing systems, software and data structures for error confinement and bypass, graceful degradation and system reconfiguration, recovery and restart, and techniques for nonstop operations in applications such as air traffic control, airborne systems, nuclear plant software, defense and medicine.

Five copies of contributions are due by Feb 15 to Prof. Gio Wiederhold, Computer Science Department, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94205.

ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY'S 1982 ANNUAL CONFERENCE, Dallas, Oct. 25-27.

Tutorials, proposals for panel discussions and short technical papers or surveys are being solicited for this event.

Suggested topics are: operating, data base or distributed systems; programming languages; artificial intelligence; business data processing; software engineering; personal computing; office automation; computer networks; privacy and security; computer architecture; computer graphics; computers and the handicapped; computer law; computer-aided manufacturing/computer-aided design; computers and society; simulation; and applications (medical, education, energy, military, aerospace and entertainment).

Authors of papers should submit four copies of their work (not to exceed 12 double-spaced, typed pages) by Feb. 27 to ACM '82, Call for Papers, Spring Valley Station, P.O. Box 402501, Dallas, Texas 75240. Notifications will be issued by April 30.

EIGHTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON VERY LARGE DATA BASES, Mexico City, Mexico, Sept. 8-10.

Technical papers on all aspects of data base technology are being sought for presentation at this conference. Suggested topics include: data base system design and evolution; distributed data bases; data base system interfaces; data base control; data base system implementation; structures for unconventional data bases; and applications.

Five copies of papers, not to exceed 5,000 words in length, along with a 100-word abstract, are due by March 8 to Prof. Dennis McLeod, Computer Science Department, University of Southern California, SAL-200, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Authors will be notified of acceptance by May 3.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today—for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL

250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

ACM Publishes Report On Recommended Curricula

NEW YORK — The *ACM Recommended Curricula for Computer Science and Information Processing Programs in Colleges and Universities, 1968-1981* has recently been made available by the Association for Computing Machinery.

The 192-page volume consists of eight curriculum reports prepared by various ACM committees over the past 13 years. The anthology is intended to aid educational institutions, students and planners involved in the development of programs for higher computer education.

The individual curriculum reports provide suggested texts and references, representative career paths and specialization tracks.

The following reports make up the text: "Recommendations for a Two-Year Associate Degree in Computer Programming," "Education Programs in Information Systems," "Recommendations for Master's Level Programs in Computer Science," "Curriculum '78: Recommendations for the Undergraduate Program in Computer Science," "Curriculum Recommendations for Undergraduate Programs in Information Systems," "A Computer Science Course Program for Small Colleges," "Curriculum Recommendations for Graduate Professional Programs in Information Systems" and "Curriculum '68: Recommendations for the Undergraduate Program in Computer Science."

The text may be purchased for $15 from ACM at P.O. Box 64145, Baltimore, Md. 21264.

Courses Offer Self-Instruction On 3276/3278

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Two computer-based self-instruction courses that teach entry-level trainees to operate IBM 3276 or 3278 terminals are available from Deltak, Inc.

The course, "3276/3278 Terminal Operations" (Series No. 7-6XX-CE), consists of two units that run from one to two hours each. Participants receive instruction from the terminal screen and practice their skills on-line.

"Introduction and Standard Keyset" (Course No. 7-610-CE) covers basic operating techniques. The module teaches the student to enter data, correct mistakes, unlock a jammed keyboard, adjust screen intensity, operate the dual-case switch and define and operate the main keyset.

"Peripheral Keys and Program Function Responses" (Course No. 7-620-CE) builds on the previous course.

Series No. 7-6XX-CE is available for purchase or rent. Purchase price is $3,000; rental is $50 to $125/mo, depending upon the size of the contract.

The series is available from Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

CDP ANNUAL EXAMINATION

The annual examination for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) will be held on May 1, 1982, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1982 examination are available on request from ICCP.

Please forward the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

Digital's software support teams. They're good. They're fast. And they're right by the phone.

Every call handled by a specialist. Every specialist backed by a team.

When you have a software question, time is of the essence. Your business could depend on a fast answer.

That's the reason behind Digital's Telephone Support Centers in North America, Europe, Japan, and Australia.

If you subscribe to this service, you can call the center if you have a question. As soon as we take your call, we'll retrieve your customer file electronically from our data base and put you in touch with a software specialist, who will be backed by a team of experts in your particular Digital operating system.

Often, this specialist can handle your problem right away. If not, other members of the team will be consulted automatically.

From then on, the team is responsible for getting that problem resolved. And they'll stay on it until they do.

It's all part of Digital's commitment to provide you with the most advanced, most responsive, and most comprehensive software support anywhere.

For more information about Software Product Services, contact your local Digital office.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

ADS/OnLine - the star
Cuts application

Presenting the most dramatic improvement in programmer productivity ever.

IDMS-1982 created a sensation in the field of DBMS. And one component of IDMS-1982, Application Development System/OnLine, created a separate sensation all its own. No single DBMS product ever delivered so much. Huge savings in coding time. Amazing increases in programmer productivity. A simplified, totally automatic way to access and update your database. A product programmers can easily use to develop complex new applications in one-tenth the traditional time.

Lets programmers handle complex applications without resorting to COBOL.

ADS/OnLine is thoroughly integrated to all IDMS-1982 software. What makes ADS/OnLine different from other application development systems is the way it works together with the Integrated Data Dictionary and the mapping facility of IDMS-DC, Cullinane's on-line teleprocessing system, to simplify application structure. The Integrated Data Dictionary documents all fields and all screen layouts, to automatically generate all standard system and data handling routines. The automatic on-line screen definition and editing of IDMS-DC means programmers no longer have to write code to define their screen layouts or to validate and edit input data. ADS/OnLine leads application developers and end users through every step necessary to generate IDMS applications. Users merely define in English-like terms the process they want to accomplish, and ADS/OnLine does the rest.

# of IDMS-1982. development time 90%

Eliminates the tedious programming that wastes up to 90% of a programmer's workday.

ADS/OnLine lets entry-level programmers become productive sooner. It also guarantees that applications will be readily understood and easily maintained once they're done. IDMS-1982 products work with IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

See what all the excitement's about. Attend an IDMS-1982 Seminar in your area.

Akron, OH, Jan. 20
Austin, TX, Feb. 17
Baltimore, MD, Feb. 16
Birmingham, AL, Jan. 21
Calgary, ALT, Jan. 21
Charlotte, NC, Feb. 11
Cincinnati, OH, Jan. 19
Cleveland, OH, Feb. 10
Columbia, SC, Feb. 18
Dayton, OH, Feb. 9
Denver, CO, Jan. 27
Detroit, MI, Feb. 4
Grand Rapids, MI, Feb. 9
Greensboro, NC, Jan. 19
Hamilton, ONT, Jan. 19
Hartford, CT, Jan. 19
Houston, TX, Jan. 20
Jackson, MI, Jan. 21
Kansas City, MO, Feb. 9
London, ONT, Feb. 16
Louisville, KY, Feb. 2
Macon, GA, Feb. 4
Madison, WI, Feb. 17
Meadowlands, NJ, Feb. 10
Miami, FL, Jan. 14
Milwaukee, WI, Feb. 2
Mobile, AL, Feb. 4
Moncton, NB, Jan. 27
Montgomery, AL, Feb. 2
Montreal, QUE, Feb. 17
Morristown, NJ, Jan. 19
New York, NY, Jan. 14
Oklahoma City, OK, Feb. 10
Peoria, IL, Jan. 19
Pittsburgh, PA, Feb. 9
Portland, OR, Feb. 2
Portsmouth, NH, Feb. 18
Princeton, NJ, Jan. 26
Providence, RI, Feb. 2
Quebec City, QUE, Jan. 21
Roanoke, VA, Feb. 2
Rockford, IL, Feb. 11
Sacramento, CA, Feb. 3
St. Louis, MO, Jan. 26
Stamford, CT, Jan. 14
Syracuse, NY, Feb. 18
Toronto, ONT, Feb. 4
Troy, MI, Jan. 14
West Dundee, IL, Jan. 28
Westbury, NY, Jan. 26

Database Systems

Cullinane
Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, Mass. 02090
(617) 329-7700
Telex: 200102

Please send me:
☐ ADS/OnLine and IDMS-1982 Information
☐ Information on other seminars at later dates.
☐ I'd like to attend your IDMS-1982 Seminar

in _____ (City) on _____ Date

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, ZIP _____
Telephone _____
My computer is _____ CW 1/11/81

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

Database: Cullinane

Calendar

Feb. 1-2, Los Angeles — **Structured Testing.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Feb. 4-5 in Boston.

Feb. 1-2, Detroit — **Software: A Legal Briefing for EDP Professionals.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Feb. 8-9 in Boston.

Feb. 1-2, Washington, D.C. — **Information Management/Data Processing Seminar.** Contact: Tom Rabe, U.S. Independent Telephone Association, Suite 1201, 1801 K St., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Feb. 1-2, New York — **Computers in Food Service Management.** Contact: Sylvia Nogelman, Seminar Manager, Center for Retailing Management, 425 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Feb. 1-2, Houston — **CICS/VS Performance & Tuning.** Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Feb. 1-2, Denver — **Data Base Concepts for Auditors.** Contact: Stephanie Gaubatz, Program Manager, RHY Consultants, 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Feb. 1-2, San Francisco — **Digital PABX.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 King Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Feb. 1-3, San Francisco — **Federal ADP Procurement Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb. 1-3, New York — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 1-3, New York — **MVS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Feb. 1-3, Orlando, Fla. — **Florida Instructional Computing Conference.** Contact: Florida Association for Educational Data Systems, P.O. Box 10587, Tallahassee, Fla. 32302.

Feb. 1-3, New York — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Feb.1-5, Ann Arbor, Mich. — **The Programmed Learning Workshop.** Contact: The University of Michigan, Division of Management Education, Graduate School for Business Administration, 1735 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

Feb. 1-5, Las Vegas — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Contact: Marge Umlor, EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Feb. 1-5, San Jose, Calif. — **On-Line/Real-Time Systems Design.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Feb. 1-5, New York — **Structured Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Also being held Feb. 1-5 in Los Angeles.

Feb. 1-5, St. Louis — **Analysis/Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Feb. 1-5, Dallas — **CICS/VS Application Programming (Command Level).** Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Feb. 1-5, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Analysis, Design and Testing of Computer Systems.** Contact: The George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 2-3, Arlington, Va. — **The X.25 Pecket Network Protol.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, Suite 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 2-3, Orlando, Fla. — **Computer Graphics at Colleges and Universities: Applications to Curricula and Laboratory Facilities.** Contact: Martha Fort, Coordinator, 105-A H/SS, University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. 65401.

Feb. 2-5, Chicago — **Structured Requirements Definition.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Feb. 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **How to Protect Computer-Based Information and Prevent Computer Abuse.** Contact: The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Feb. 3-4, Houston — **Recovery/Restart.** Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge,

The Environment Is The Message

At Transaction Technology, Inc., our professionals design advanced systems that are shaping the future of banking in an environment that recognizes personal achievement as a measure of career success. Opportunities exist in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE
A background in operating systems, real-time systems or related online applications. Assembly language or COBOL programming languages preferred.

TEST AND INTEGRATION
A background in software and systems testing methodology for large scale systems. 2 years programming experience preferred.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Requires networking internals and protocol definition experience, online systems.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
Requires systems programming on an online, transaction processing distributed network.

MICROPROCESSOR DESIGNERS
Requires prior experience in microprocessor programming and firmware design.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
Design and administer large distributed data bases and associated access mechanisms for use by continuous operation applications which process very large transaction volumes. A background in either development or utilization of Data Base Management Systems is required.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITERS
Requires prior data processing industry writing and editing experience with text processing systems.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
A background in translating user requirements into technical design specifications as a Systems Analyst in an online business application environment. Banking or financial systems preferred.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR
Requires prior instruction experience in software development environment.

LOGIC DESIGNERS
Requires 4-10 years experience in logic design, firmware design, testing and documentation.

TTI offers one of the finest salary, benefits, and vacation plans in the industry; medical, dental, financial services; van pool from most outlying areas of Los Angeles; and a special health club membership. If you're excited by the idea of creating the future of banking for the world, join the TTI professionals. Forward your resume in confidence to:

Professional Staffing
TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY INC.
3100 Ocean Park Blvd., Dept. CW-1/82
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

TTI CITICORP

TTI – Designing the future of banking . . . for the world.

THE NEW WOLFE PROFICIENCY/KNOWLEDGE TEST SERIES

Uniquely designed to evaluate
- COBOL Knowledge
- OS JCL Proficiency
- CICS/VS Command Level
- TSO/SPF Proficiency

Call collect or write S.B. Silver:

Calendar

N.J. 07661.

Feb. 3-5, Denver — **Audit and Control in the Data Base Environment.** Contact: Stephanie Gaubatz, Program Manager, RHY Consultants, 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Feb. 3-5, Las Vegas — **Advanced DP Auditing Concepts.** Contact: Marge Umlor, EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Feb. 3-5, St. Louis — **Microcomputers: An Overview for Managers and Engineers.** Contact: Darlene Copp, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

Feb. 3-5, Boston — **Network Protocols.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Feb. 3-5, Valley Forge, Pa. — **Managing the Disaster Recovery Project.** Contact: Devlin Associates, Inc., Suite 795, 1150 First Ave., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

Feb. 4-5, Orlando, Fla. — **Computer Graphics on Microprocessor/Personal Computer Systems.** Contact: Martha Fott, Coordinator, University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. 65401.

Feb. 4-5, Orlando, Fla. — **Public and Private Packet Switched Networks — The X.25 Protocol.** Contact: The George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 4-5, New York — **IMS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Feb. 7-9, Jupiter Beach, Fla. — **Computer Printers.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 4th Floor, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Feb. 8, Los Angeles — **Software Documentation Under MIL-STD-1679: A Detailed Overview.** Contact: Software Management Training Institute, 31220 La Baya Drive-110, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

Feb. 8-9, New York — **Capacity Planning and Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Feb. 8-9, Orlando, Fla. — **Software Quality Assurance and Verification & Validation.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Also being held Feb. 8-9 in Washington, D.C.

Feb. 8-9, New York — **OS Utilities.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 560 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Feb. 8-9, Washington, D.C. — **Office Automation: Current Realities, Organization, Guidelines for Implementation.** Contact: Datamation Institute for Management and Technology, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Feb. 8-9, Smithfield, R.I. — **Automating Your Office.** Contact: The Center for Management Development, Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I. 02917.

Feb. 8-10, Valley Forge, Pa. — **Advanced Disaster Recovery Planning.** Contact: Devlin Associates, Inc., Suite 795, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

'He's Been There for Three Days. I Don't Know if He's Dead or Just Waiting for His Job to Run.'

DEC 11 USERS

CASH SPECIALS

(for payment-with-order only)

All New —
All Genuine DEC Surplus

		DEC List	Cash Price
RK05-RA	5 Mb Drive (no pack)	6,300	798
LA180-P	180 cps, parallel	3,795	995
LA35-CE	30 cps, Receive-only	2,575	395
LA36	30 cps, 20 mA		540
	EIA RS232C		590

3-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

Call Patti French, Extension 202

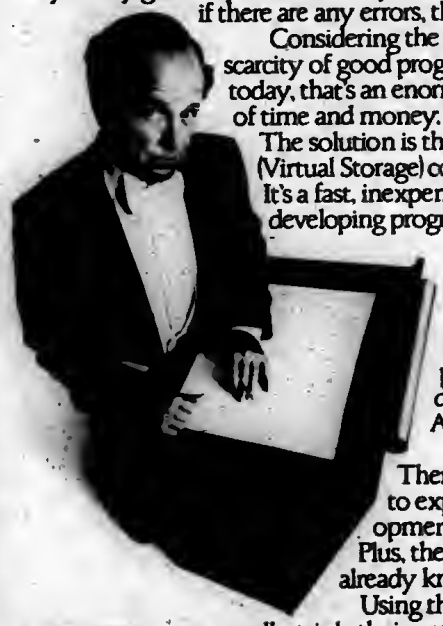
S122CW6

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(313) 994-3200

Do your programmers need a reservation to use the computer?

If you're using a mainframe computer, you know the problems your programmers face. Too often, they have to wait in line to get to the computer. When they finally get computer time, they're not even sure if their program will work. And if there are any errors, they have to go back to the end of the line.



Considering the price and scarcity of good programmers today, that's an enormous waste of time and money.

Wang VS Computer.

The solution is the Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer. It's a fast, inexpensive system for developing programs for use on your mainframe computer.

Triple your programmer's productivity.

The Wang VS is interactive, so programmers can work from their own terminals directly on-line with the computer. Programmers write, compile, and debug programs from their workstations. And find out about any errors instantly.

And it's remarkably easy to use. There are special program development utilities to expedite program design, source code development, and program debugging processes. Plus, the VS uses high level languages your people already know, like COBOL, RPG II, and BASIC.

Using the Wang VS, programmers can actually triple their productivity. Which can save your company a lot of money, and speed up program development time. What's more, the VS can also be used to simultaneously off-load selected programs from your mainframe. You can even get Wang Mailway™ electronic mail and message system and Wang word processing—#1 in the world.

So find out more about how Wang can help your programmers become more productive. It's one decision you won't have any reservations about.

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-0643

(In Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711) Or send this coupon to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

A208

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1981 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Weathering the Recession

The past year and the description "recessionary economy" go together in the minds of most U.S. companies. However, it seems that cutbacks did not really affect DP departments during 1981.

At least, that was the word from a number of DP managers interviewed in a recent *Computerworld* budget survey [CW, Dec. 28, 1981/Jan. 4, 1982]. Only nine of the 31 DP managers contacted indicated that their departments were hit by the recession. In most cases, the reaction was not an explanation of the effect of the recession, but rather, "What recession?"

If this is the situation, then why did Datapro Research Corp.'s recent "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" show that total expenditures for software packages in 1981 declined from the previous year? Could it be that DP departments were affected by the recession, even if the effects were less noticeable than in other company areas — or perhaps portions of the DP budget were shifted from software applications to people-related expenditures?

The majority (77%) of the DP managers contacted in the CW budget survey also projected that 1982 budgets will be larger than in 1981. It seems likely that other departments' budgets may have to be cut in order to accommodate the increases in DP.

Will the slashes made in other company departments cause further friction between DP and end users? Or is more of the data processing responsibility gradually being shifted to the end-user departments — the goal of the information center concept developed by IBM? If this is the case, then DP itself might not show large cutbacks. Instead, these reductions would be distributed among the end users that, in some cases, may be purchasing their own hardware and software.

Consultants have indicated that recession and severe cutbacks can prove disastrous for DP departments by increasing applications backlogs and making it more difficult to hold expensive, experienced professionals. It will be interesting to see how DP managers continue to escape the recessionary wrath in 1982, if indeed they were able to avoid it in 1981.

All indications are that it will be a very tight year for DP departments, with hardware and software price increases coming from IBM, and other vendors sure to follow. DP managers will have to make a very strong case for avoiding cuts in their departments and, at the same time, provide their end users with the kind of service that will encourage them to support the DP department when the budget cutting ax threatens to fall.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Jan. 17, 1977

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A top IBM official huddled with the head of the Antitrust Division of the Justice Department here, apparently seeking to outline terms that might lead to a settlement of the government's eight-year-old antitrust suit against the firm.

At the same time the secret meeting was held, the four Cabinet appointees with IBM connections underwent questioning by the Senate on their qualifications for Cabinet posts. The meeting was between Nicholas Katzenbach, general counsel for IBM, and Donald Baker, head of the Antitrust Division.

Ten Years Ago
Jan. 12, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A battle was shaping up between the Federal Bureau of Investigation and agencies on the state and local levels over the control and management of police systems tied into the FBI's new National Criminal History System data bank.

Several organizations and "hundreds" of individual localities have complained that new FBI security regulations only lead to waste, with no security improvements.

The regulations required any computer handling criminal histories be dedicated to law enforcement use under the control of officials.

'Not to worry, Chief; we wrote a lottery program to select the winners.'

LETTERS

Rating the Ratings

Despite several articles in the past two years critiquing the principal software rating services, these ratings continue to be widely distributed and publicized. Therefore, I feel the need to restate and reemphasize why *not* to use a rating to choose a software package.

My view can be stated simply. Current software rating services stray significantly from the norms that dictate statistical soundness and, therefore, their ratings have little likelihood of accurately representing the "value" of various software packages. Furthermore, because of the nature of the software marketplace, I believe that an accurate and useful rating of all software packages is economically unfeasible.

Since the environment in which a software package operates may profoundly affect its functioning and evaluation, a separate rating may be needed for each type of environment. In statistical terms, this means that the survey should control for variables such as hardware, interfaces, technical staffing and the like. In practical terms, it means each package may need several different numerical ratings.

In order for ratings to be comparable to each other, a package should be rated by at least similar personnel positions at each survey site and technically should be rated by the same people.

Furthermore, the choice should be in an appropriate position to rate the package. For applications packages, for instance, the ratings might be more appropriate if done by the program user rather than a DP professional and would probably be best if done by both positions at each site.

For a survey to be statistically sound, not only must it have a large number of total respondents, but there must be an adequate number of respondents in each subsample population (in other words, package rating).

A very liberal rule of thumb is that there should be 20 to 50 responses in each subsample, although most statisticians would demand 100 or more. In one of the ratings published in 1980, one-third of the packages had only three responses! The accuracy of these ratings is so uncertain. In fact, that if 68% or 90% confidence intervals were given for each rating rather than a "precise" number, few packages would appear decidedly higher or lower than the others in ratings.

In order for a survey to be unbiased, the survey must be conducted in such a way that the sample is appropriately drawn. In a case such as this where the subsamples are of unequal size — (there are varied numbers of installations of each package), a simple random sample will probably not be the appropriate method to obtain a good selection of responses on both widely and rarely installed packages.

Also, response rates to the survey must be high enough so that the respondents can be assumed to represent an unbiased, representative portion of all the people sampled. While both rating services have response rates of around 40% — which is a great improvement over several years ago — most statistical texts state much higher percentages as being needed to counteract bias.

Alone, any of the aforementioned survey problems would cast doubt on the accuracy of a survey's results. Together, they should be considered a serious statement concerning the usefulness of these ratings. Admittedly the rating surveys have improved over the years, but these minor improvements do not make them even close to being statistically acceptable.

The nature of software and the software marketplace probably make directories or consultants necessary for most software purchases. But at-

(Continued on Page 48)

THE DATA CENTER /John P. Murray

The Question of Data Control

Much has been written about distributing both the power of data processing and data itself to those who have the most immediate need for that power and data. The increasing demand for information, coupled with growing project backlogs and shortages of personnel in most management information systems (MIS) departments, makes such action mandatory.

The obvious answer is to install any number of minicomputers and allow everyone to do their processing. Certainly there is a place for the small computer; it fits the needs of many users.

But while the use of small computers is often cost-effective and many of the needs of those who use them can be effectively met, concern with control of data cannot be ignored.

Organization Resource

Data is an organization resource. Questions of control, security, backup and availability of data cannot be treated in a cavalier manner. Often, in the euphoria associated with the installation of the small processor, this consideration is overlooked. Problems may come back to haunt the management of the MIS department — even though it may not be culpable.

The Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 places a particular responsibility on the management of an organization for the correctness and control of the organization's data. This is a responsibility that is shared by the management of the MIS department.

It is imperative that organizational critical data be adequately protected. Because of this requirement, an objective criteria must be developed in order to identify that organizational critical data and to establish effective controls to protect that data.

For the purpose of this identification, the data can be divided into two categories. One category is data that has a very limited use and no empirical value. Examples would include data used by an individual or a single department to pose and address specific questions. Once these questions have been answered, the data would have no further value and need not be retained.

Other examples include distribution studies, market forecasts, modeling and simulation projects and other "scratch pad" applications.

'What will almost certainly happen is the department manager, faced with the situation, will issue an urgent call for help from MIS. "After all," the manager will claim, "we aren't data processors; we can't operate this system." While MIS management can contend they have no responsibility for the system, if it is important enough or can be made to appear important enough, the problem will accrue to MIS.'

Because of the limited use and constantly changing nature of the output, this data, albeit important, does not represent data that must be protected and secured.

The second category is data that is used for input to these applications, such as order, customer and marketing information. Because of its organizationwide implication, this data must be protected.

General ledger, accounts payable, stockholders records and inventory information are examples of "organizational data." Where "one time scratch pad" processing is being utilized, use of the minicomputer allowing the individual to go his own way is appropriate. The MIS department needs to exercise caution where "organizational data" is concerned.

How can MIS management overcome this dilemma? How can the processing power be extended to those who need it, yet assure protection of the organization's data? One approach is to make "interactive service" available.

For example, by providing a capability such as IBM's Conversational Monitoring System (CMS), the full range of the organization's data can be made available, yet at the same time it can be secured. Copies of the existing data can be provided to MIS clients, removing the requirement in many instances to rekey data. In addition, the power of the large mainframe and huge disk capacity can be provided for processing too large for a minicomputer.

Why be constrained by the limitations of a small processor when you can have the power of a large system?

Using CMS, or a similar product, the data center can provide power, copies of the data, technical assistance when required and maintain control of the data. The client, on the other hand, has the ability to get his job done on an independent basis.

It is not an exaggeration to consider a scenario where, through the installation and use of a minicomputer (and perhaps quite unknown to MIS management), a system has been built and has now become an integral part of a department's, or even worse, the entire organization's operation.

Now, the employee who programmed the mini and did all the operating (because it was so easy) leaves the organization. This is when the management of the department will discover there is no documentation. They may not recall at this juncture that one of the "benefits" of this small system was not being involved with MIS "red tape."

What will almost certainly happen is the department manager, faced with the situation, will issue an urgent call for help from MIS. "After all," the manager will claim, "we aren't data processors; we can't operate this system." While MIS management can contend they have no responsibility for the system, if it is important enough or can be made to appear important enough, the problem will accrue to MIS.

No Perfect Solution

This is not to say there is no extra expense or red tape in the typical MIS function. It is not an attempt to claim that all MIS operations are well-documented or that they can handle their problems without difficulty. MIS management often finds itself faced with the problem of an employee who has left without providing proper systems documentation. When this happens, the manager has no one to blame but himself; being put in that position by someone else is an entirely different matter.

MIS management cannot and should not fight distributed processing; it will occur. Small processors are an appropriate solution to many problems. However, they are not a panacea. MIS management, if it is to survive, must be responsive to the needs of the organization.

Production of information that will drive the organization must be the MIS goal. However, in the rush to deliver that information, the ongoing viability of the organization must not be placed in jeopardy through inadequate protection of its data.

Murray is director of management information services for Ray-O-Vac Corp., Madison, Wis. He is responsible for worldwide MIS activities. Murray has 20 years of DP experience, 10 of which have been devoted to the management of data centers.

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone

'Problem DPer' Reforms for the New Year

Several months ago, I reported on a letter from a "problem DPer," one who confessed continuing "failure" during a 12-year stint in the business.

Well, I have a confession, too. Although my comments on the letter were serious, my underlying reason for publishing it was to ridicule and to chide — not this DPer, but the myriad data processing managers and supervisors who have perpetuated the current widespread, abysmal state of employee relations throughout the industry.

I (and many others) have written about the problem, trying every which way from Sunday to argue for change, but my impact — after five years of writing and talking about it — has been vanishingly close to zero.

Surely DP managers are born with human sensitivities and abilities to communicate with the human race, but during everyday operations they sure get lost in the noise level. Maybe this explains why well-packaged minis and micros are flocking into user departments — because users are sick and tired of trying to communicate with DP managers. And maybe this explains why so many DPers are frustrated and unhappy in their jobs.

Career Turnaround

Well, I'm very pleased to report that this particular problem DPer's career has turned around.

In this second letter, he attributes his success to his manager, one who, in my words, acknowledges his existence, sincerely cares about his performance and his future and acts decisively to develop his employees. Here is what he had to say:

"Let me tell you about a small DP shop that's almost perfect.

"Here at my new company, I have finally found an environment where I fit in and function as a productive employee. My boss is a bright, hard-working and tactful manager. He is a well-respected, energetic 'nice guy' who gets 100% from his staff. We are instituting a complex data base management system for customer billing on a mid-size mainframe. I am one of two members of the systems staff.

"My boss interfaces with the user community and I provide the technical expertise for design and development. Programming is performed by the three of us and our output is prodigious, to say the least.

"I don't fully understand why I am doing well after 12 years of failure, but I suspect that my boss is the major factor. He has been able to keep me productive by always providing a clear picture of his expectations. Daily status reviews and planning sessions are held in the morning where we discuss our daily and weekly objectives. He treats me as a professional and a friend. Although my salary is less than half of what it was before, I wouldn't trade this job for any other I've had."

Good Management the Key

"Just thought you would like to know that a successful manager can instill the proper attitude in his employees if he really cares and takes the time. Also, the manager should work with employees and always be willing to help.

"As I write this, I am suddenly struck with a thought: My boss is the first one that I have held in high regard."

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 207, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

(Continued from Page 46)
tempts to rate these products numerically seem to benefit neither the software industry nor the consumers and could potentially harm a consumer who relied on them in choosing a package, or a company whose product was unfairly rated, or omitted, from a survey.

These firms state that the ratings provide good publicity for the software package industry, but the industry has demonstrated that it can promote itself well.

It would better serve all concerned if the firms concentrated their efforts on directories rather than ratings.

Julie Johnston
Director of
Research & Statistics
Association of
Data Processing
Service Organizations, Inc.
Arlington, Va.

Credit for Invention

In "Happy Birthday, Mr. Chip" [CW, Nov. 16], the article gives credit to Intel Corp. as the first to invent and the first to develop a microprocessor. In fact, Texas Instruments, Inc. was the first to invent the microprocessor, as indicated by U.S. Patent No. 3,757,306 granted to TI.

Texas Instruments demonstrated a fully operational microprocessor in March of 1971 and published the results in *Electronics* magazine on June 7, 1971, five months prior to the Intel announcement. The *Electronics* article was entitled "The CPU Chip Turns Terminal Into a Stand-Alone Machine."

We hope you will take the above into account in regard to future references to microprocessor history.

Norman P. Neureiter
Manager,
Corporate Relations
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

Soviet Threat?

In the article "Awacs Not Exactly State-of-the-Art: Experts" [CW, Oct. 26], the statement was made that "no 370 series computers have ever been sold to Eastern Europe or to the USSR."

Perhaps this statement needs some clarification. It is my belief that both the Czechoslovakian and Polish governments, both Eastern bloc countries and both predominantly Soviet-controlled, do indeed have at least one IBM 370 — a 148 — and possibly by now even more.

G. Gramm
Port Coquitlam, B.C.

Lesson to Be Learned

I can't recall offhand the article referred to in Camille Kostosky's reader commentary ["Programmers Don't Need to Communicate in English, CW, Dec. 7]. I can only hope that she misinterpreted it.

However eloquent the arguments, the fact remains that we live in — in fact are creating — a world in which communications skills are of ever increasing importance. Yes, we do need those who are able to "create an advanced stock market analysis program," but they must also be able to understand the advanced program they are to create.

The demands placed on today's computer professionals are two-fold: We must be able to communicate with the users as well as with the computers. Perhaps the analogy of a foreigner speaking only one language would be apropos here.

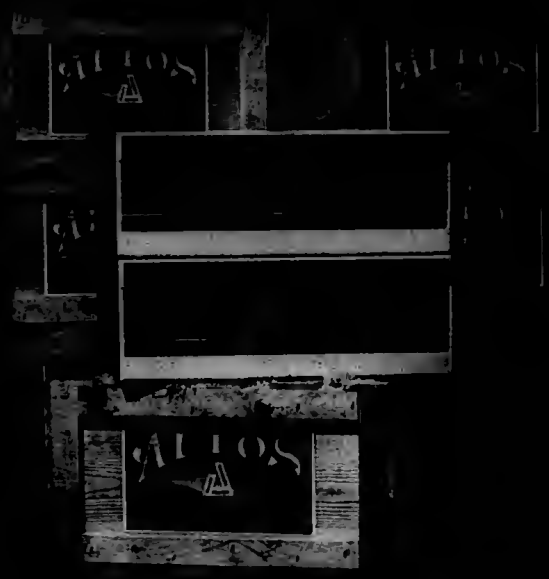
Since when is knowledge of two fields mutually exclusive? Can't a child be taught programming as well as English? Is a brain taking on the attributes of a computer in that we run out of disk space if we try to learn too much?

I guess it's time we took lessons from Madison Avenue: What do we want, good grammar or good programming?

The whole point of this diatribe is not to point fingers. It is to try to show that communications skills are important to each of us now and will become more so through time — not only in terms of social change, but also in career advancement. We must speak the language of the boardroom as well as the computer room.

Is it too much to expect that English-speaking people are able to speak English?

Gerard J. Prost
Administrative
Systems Analyst
Lear Siegler, Inc.
Santa Monica, Calif.



READER COMMENTARY / Walter E. Ulrich

When Is a Consultant Not a Consultant?

There is something wrong in data processing consulting. A recent issue of the *Houston Chronicle* classified section ran two advertisements that pointed up this problem.

Neither advertisement listed any requirements for data processing experience. One, for a computer consultant trainee, read in part: "High income and rapid advancement are available to those who wish to be number one. No experience necessary."

Another ad read: "Leading national corporation has a key opportunity for a self-motivated professional. Selected individual will be trained to act as a consultant to data processing managers."

There is something wrong when high income and the desire to be No. 1 are the primary qualifications for a consultant. There is something wrong when a leading national corporation is willing to train individuals to *act* as a consultant. There is something wrong when people with no experience can earn high income and rapid advancement in a profession as complex as ours.

Consulting is a high and honorable profession. A consultant is an experienced and trained individual whose personality is well suited to understanding client situations. The consultant listens well and gives advice objectively, independently and professionally.

There are a small number of such consulting firms that serve the data processing industry. Information and its management is changing so fast that it is unrealistic for any organization to have all the answers. Even the most sophisticated companies turn to consultants for an independent, fresh look at their plans and strategies.

Objective Review

An objective review of management methods can be a great source of improvements and new ideas.

In addition, consultants can provide specialized expertise or, simply, additional resources to meet peak requirements. For these reasons, and many others, management consulting in data processing and information systems makes sense.

By most standards, our industry is in its infancy. And yet, it is evolving at an accelerating pace. The demand for consultants is high and the supply is low.

Less Than Qualified

Unfortunately, certain companies are trying to fill this gap with less than fully qualified people. And in some cases, the offenders are the biggest and best-known names. When is a consultant not a consultant?

- A consultant is not a consultant when the individual lacks practical experience. You cannot advise a data processing manager unless you have had successful data processing management experience yourself.
- A consultant is not a consultant when the company worked for has any financial interest in the advice given. An advisor cannot be expected to be unbiased if the firm sells any hardware, software or programming products or services. A firm selected for studies and evaluations should be one that sticks strictly with consulting.
- A consultant is not a consultant when the firm is also the CPA for the client company.

Because computer consulting is such an integral part of record- and bookkeeping, a CPA firm that gets too involved in computer consulting endangers its independence and objectivity as auditor. A healthy audit relationship can be impaired if the audit firm is used for computer management advi-

(Continued on Page 50)

RECORD HARVEST

Up to 80 Mb in an 8-inch Winchester Multi-User System. Still From $8,500.*

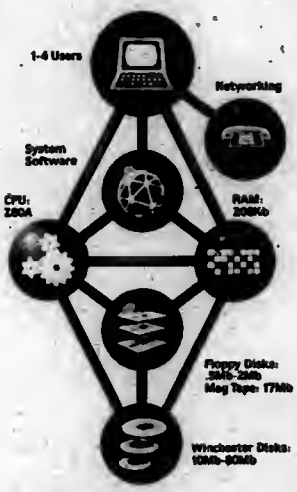
For the record, Altos is now delivering thousands of their new cream-of-the-crop 8-inch 10, 20 and 40 MByte multi-user Winchester disk systems. They're freshly packed with even more of the quality features you expect from Altos, too.

Get 10, 20 or 40 MBytes, expandable up to 80 MBytes, of reliable on-line storage in our 8-inch Winchester drives. Pick from two fully integrated varieties: either 8-inch, single sided floppy drives (ACS8000-10, -12 or -14) or a ¼-inch magnetic tape drive (ACS8000-10 MTU, -12 MTU or -14 MTU). Each system is packaged in our new compact, stylish cabinet suitable for either rack mount or tabletop applications. And for powerful performance, all of these Z80A®-based systems come complete with 208Kb of RAM and 1 programmable parallel and 6 RS232 serial ports, ready to support four users.

And Altos supports these systems with a broad software selection including the industry standard operating systems—CP/M® multi-user MP/M II™ and OASIS. These operatings systems support seven high level programming languages: BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, APL, PL/1 and C. Also available are comprehensive communications packages: ASYNC—Altos-to-Altos, BISYNC—Altos-to-mainframe and full networking with CP/NET.™ All are designed to run on a high speed 800 kilobaud networking channel—standard with every system.

The ACS8000-10, -12 and -14 Winchester systems are part of a growing family of field proven products. In just four years more than 15,000 systems have been shipped, all backed by on-site, nationwide service.

Harvest your own record crop with an Altos 8-inch Winchester system direct from the heart of Silicon Valley, California. Call or write today for specific product information and OEM pricing. Altos Computer Systems (European Head Office) 39 Champs Elysees, 75008 Paris, France, (33-1) 225-9342, Telex 280688 MAISAL PARIS. (World Headquarters) 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 U.S.A. (408) 946-6700, Telex 171962 ALTOS SNJ.



SYSTEMS PICTURED:
ACS8000-10, -12 or -14 (10, 20 or 40Mb HD + 1 floppy). From $8,500.
ACS8000-10 MTU, -12 MTU or -14 MTU (10, 20 or 40Mb HD + DEI Mag Tape). From $10,990.

Packed with Fresh Ideas

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

*Z80A is a registered trademark of Zilog, Inc.
*CP/M is a registered trademark and MP/M II™ and CP/NET™ are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.
OASIS is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc.
*ACS8000-10 quantity one retail price.
©1981 Altos Computer Systems

LETTERS

Self-Inflicted Wound

Camille Kostosky's reader commentary ["Programmers Don't Need to Communicate in English," CW, Dec. 7] was thought-provoking because she stated her case sufficiently clearly for the incorrect conclusions to stand out and be answered.

When a person professes to be skilled in one intellectual pursuit (for instance, computer programming) and then displays a gross lack of discipline in another (such as writing English), then when he is discredited, it is a self-inflicted wound.

If, as is often the case, the recipient of the writing is qualified to evaluate the English but not the programming, he will quite reasonably generalize from one to the other by induction. The reader knows that sloppy thinking can very easily become a habit.

Kostosky states that "what we try to achieve in any language is the easiest and simplest way to get the communicatee to understand." Why then should we approach the task so carelessly and with such disdain for quality? If we first annoy the "communicatee" thoroughly it will be more difficult to make him understand.

There is no use for castigating the critic of bad writing nor for comparing him to a child making fun of a foreigner's speech. The analogy does not fit. The foreigner's deficiency in proficiency is presumed to be due to lack of opportunity rather than lack of intelligence.

However, the programmer presents himself as being skilled with languages for computers. If he cannot write clearly or speak clearly, why should anyone risk the company's funds on the possibility that he might program clearly?

David L. Shuman
Systems Analyst
First Savings and Loan Association of Central Indiana
Anderson, Ind.

Case for Illiteracy?

I was surprised with Camille Kostosky's reader commentary [CW, Dec. 7] on programmers not needing to master language skills. It amazes me that anyone can make a case for even mild illiteracy.

I agree that technical people generally communicate well among themselves. The forgiving nature of the spoken word and their common background makes this possible. Sadly, we are not always in a situation where we are dealing with our peers.

True, there is a need for technical writers with highly developed communications skills. These people will mold the writing of the technicians into a final form. If they are to do this effectively they must have some minimal level of quality input.

We all must work to develop high quality communications skills. As trends toward user-friendly software increase, the demand for the "supertech" will decrease. What will be required is the well-rounded employee who is able to deal with others on their own ground. Those who cannot will be left behind.

Richard H. Finn
Product Manager
The First National Bank of Chicago
Chicago, Ill.

SAS/GRAPH saves time...

Consulting Role

(Continued from Page 49)

sory services.

- A consultant is not a consultant when the individual cannot provide specific references that demonstrate the consultant's expertise. Good consultants have a string of top references. Many clients rightly insist on talking to a number of references and question them closely.

A computer consultant might be retained in just about any company. In fact, a company that never uses consultants is overlooking an important and productive resource.

Balanced against the costs of recruiting, retaining and maintaining the skills of top people, a good relationship with a real consulting firm is an excellent investment.

Ullrich is president of Walter E. Ullrich Consulting, a Houston-based management and technology consulting firm.

His firm is active in the Association of Data Processing Service Organization, Inc.

DP Novices Gain System For Modeling

ANDOVER, Mass. — Software International Corp. has introduced a Forecasting, Modeling and Reporting System said to be usable by people without DP experience.

The system reportedly can be used for preparing budgets, financial analysis, production schedules and market forecasts.

Generating a report is a three-step process, according to the vendor. First, a rough layout of the report is sketched out on paper to determine page headings, columns and what types of calculations are to be performed on what data.

Second, the information in that rough layout is entered into the system. Third, a single command causes the report to be output.

A built-in error-detection feature flags errors by line.

Running on large IBM mainframes under OS, the software costs $31,000 from the firm at Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810.

'O-W-L' Procs Sub for 'ICCF'

ATLANTA — NCI, Inc. has released a group of conversational procedure languages (Proc) said to allow a user of O-W-L, its on-line source maintenance system, to do DOS/VSE systems generation and maintenance without IBM's Interactive Computer Control Facility.

The first is a set of O-W-L conversational Procs that provide the basic functions offered by IBM's Interactive Productivity Facility.

The second set of conversational Procs reportedly assist in the installation of VSE system components and generate the necessary VSE/JCL and Maintenance of the System History File control statements to perform such functions as installing IBM features and MSHP.

The Procs are free to O-W-L users. The basic O-W-L costs $13,800 from NCI, 3720 Longview Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341.

Commercially Available

Relational DBMS Compared

By David Upham
Special to CW

Four currently or soon-to-be available relational data base management systems are examined and compared here by David Upham, president of Relational Data Base Associates, Inc. in Seattle. Upham focuses on Ingres, which was developed by Relational Technology, Inc.; Britton-Lee, Inc.'s Intelligent Data Base Machine (IDM-500); IBM's SQL/DS; and Oracle from Relational Systems, Inc.

In the past 10 years, relational data base management has progressed from theoretical papers to commercially available systems.

As defined, a relational data base management system (DBMS) provides a group of data manipulation operators that act upon tabular data. These operators relate data stored in different tables, based on values inherently contained within the data and not on externally defined relationships.

Consequently, it is the data language used by a particular system, rather than the physical storage mechanism, that determines whether it is relational.

Ingres was originally developed at the University of California at Berkeley and employs the relational data language Quel.

Britton-Lee, Inc. developed the Intelligent Data Language (IDL), based upon Quel, and the two are very similar. SQL/DS is the commercial result of the much-published System R project.

System R was developed at the IBM San Jose, Calif., Laboratory, along with a relational data language called Sequel.

The data language implemented in System R was a modified version of Sequel known as the Structured Query Language (SQL). Oracle was developed using the Sequel syntax as the basis for its data language.

System Comparisons

Of the four systems, two have data languages based upon

(Continued on Page 52)

Language Compiler

Marathon, Unix Gain Report Tool

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A report writing language compiler called ACE was announced here by Relational Database Systems, Inc.

ACE is said to enable users of the vendor's Marathon relational data base management system (DBMS) to produce report programs easier than with conventional programming languages.

Both the Marathon DBMS and the ACE language were designed to work in conjunction with the Unix operating system and Unix look-alikes, the vendor said.

The formatting features of ACE reportedly include hierarchical sorting, sort break control, automatic page header and trailer printing and adjustable page lengths and margins. ACE also is said to provide for arithmetic expressions that can involve automatically calculated aggregate values such as TOTAL, AVERAGE, COUNT and PERCENT.

ACE's other features include parameter passing, user variables and assignment statements, the vendor continued. An IF-THEN-ELSE statement also is provided.

The pricing for ACE begins at $2,000 for users of the Marathon DBMS on 16-bit microcomputers.

Marathon is priced at $4,000. Prices for larger machines are slightly higher, the vendor said.

The firm is located at Suite 503, 1208 Apollo Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

IBM Package Backs Project Control

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has announced the Conversational and Interactive Project Evaluation and Control (Ciprec) package, designed to enable managers to interactively allocate resources to control stages of a project.

Ciprec is intended for use with applications such as road and building construction; engineering of military, aerospace, shipbuilding and mining projects; research and development of space projects; and planning of advertising campaigns.

Ciprec runs on IBM 370, 4300 and 30 series processors. Utilities for converting from IBM's Project Analysis and Control System and Project Management System to Ciprec are included with the basic package.

The basic Ciprec package contains time scheduling, progress reporting, data management functions and project utilities. The extended package provides a resource allocation module and both basic and sophisticated cost accounting and financial planning capabilities, the vendor said.

Both packages will be available in the fourth quarter. Monthly charges range from $604 to $1,081, depending on the version selected, IBM said from 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

JARS IS NO. 1

Times like this propelled JARS-Job Accounting Report System into the #1 spot. Economy tightening, productivity crucial, accountability a must. A new breed of resource management professionals demonstrating their handle on corporate requirements.

Times like this . . . Tighter control; Accurate, flexible chargeback; Performance accounting; Capacity planning; Real-World management reports.

Today, JARS is operating in more sites than all others combined. That's right! Over 2,500 up-to-the-minute shops use JARS daily, weekly, and monthly. JARS is #1. With JARS, you too, are #1.

IBM 360/370, 303X, 43XX and comp.

I wish to learn more about the Johnson System's performance products I have checked off

- ☐ APEX — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
- ☐ ALARM — Hardware Reliability Measurement System (Maintenance Control)
- ☐ OS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- ☐ DOS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- ☐ UMAX — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
- ☐ GOLD — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

Johnson Systems, Inc.
6500 Greensboro Drive
McLean Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

Name _____
Title _____ Tel. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
CPU _____ Op. Sys. _____ TP Sys. _____

Four Relational Data Base Systems Compared

(Continued from Page 51)

Quel and two are based upon SQL. Since both Quel and SQL are considered "relationally complete," there is no intention to compare their syntax nor to show how either language performs the relational operations necessary for completeness (selection, projection, cartesian product, union and difference).

'All four systems provide a level of capability sufficient to support general data management requirements.'

Table 1 provides a comparison of data definition, data manipulation and data control facilities. All four systems support concurrent access from ad hoc users and applications programs. Except where noted, all features are supported dynamically, meaning that they can be executed in the ad hoc environment.

Table 2 compares other general capabilities such as transaction management, indexing techniques and programming languages supported by the DBMS. It should be noted that the IDM-500 is a back-end data base machine capable of supporting multiple host computers. Consequently, support for specific computers, operating systems or programming languages is not applicable to the IDM-500.

It should be apparent from the two tables that all four systems provide a level of capability sufficient to support general data management requirements.

The specific system to be used depends on the host computers, operating systems and programming languages being supported and on any additional features offered by system vendors (such as data base load and unload facilities, ad-hoc interfaces, report generation programs and so on).

Feature	SQL/DS	Oracle	Ingres	IDM 500
Data Definition Support				
Variable Length Rows	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Null Values Supported	Yes	Yes	No	No
Dynamically Add New Columns	Yes	Yes	No	No
Support Stored Commands	Yes	No	No	Yes
Dynamic View Definition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Elimination Of Duplicate Rows	Optional	Optional	Yes	Optional
Dynamic Data Base Expansion	Yes-Utility	Yes-Utility	No-O/S Function	Yes-Command
Data Manipulation Support				
Storage of View Text	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Append Table to Itself	No	No	Yes	Yes
Support for User Files	No	No	No	Yes
Specify Disk the Table Is To Be Placed On	Yes	No	No	Yes
Maximum Size Char. Field	32767	255	255	255
Define Synonyms	Yes	No	No	No
Sort Query Results	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Data Conversion Functions	No	No	Yes	Yes
Help Facility	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
Integrity Constraints	No	No	Yes-Single Table	No
Three-Walking Syntax	No	Yes	No	No
Outer-Join Syntax	No	Yes	No	No
Data Control Facilities				
Access Permission for Tables and Views	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Permission Structure	Decentralized	Decentralized	Centralized	Centralized
Resource Authorization	Yes	No	No	Yes
Password for Data Base Access	Yes	Yes	No	No

Table 1 — Data Definition, Data Manipulation and Data Control Facilities

Feature	SQL/DS	Oracle	Ingres	IDM 500
Index Support				
Primary Index Required	No	Yes	No	No
Support Dynamic Index Def.	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Support Multicolumn Indexes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Support Variable Length Keys	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Physical Ordering of Data (Clustering)	Yes	Only on Initial Load	Only on Initial Load	Yes
Change Clustering Index	No	No	Yes	Yes
Locking				
Levels	Row, Page, Table, Data Space	Row, Table	Table	Page, Table
Automatic Lock Escalation	Yes	No	No	Yes
Storage Statistics Available	Yes	No	Yes	No
Optimization				
Access Method	Compiled	Interpretive	Interpretive	Interpretive
Path Selection Methods	Evaluate Indexes, Scans, and Two Join Methods	Evaluate Indexes	Evaluate Indexes, Scans, and One Join Method	Evaluate Indexes, Scans, and One Join Method
Transaction Management				
Mult. Statement Transactions	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
User-Controlled Backout	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Support Nested Transactions	No	Yes	N/A	No
Disk Recovery Techniques	Roll Forward & Backout	Roll Forward	None	Roll Forward & Backout
Host Language Interface				
Type	Precompiler	Call	Call	N/A
Languages Supported	PL/I, Cobol and Assembler	Fortran, Cobol, PL/I, "C" and Assembler	Pascal and "C"	N/A
Support for Multiple Cursors	Yes	Yes	No	N/A
Computer Environment				
CPUs	43XX, 370, 303X	PDP 11/XX, VAX	VAX	N/A
Operating Systems	VSE	RSTS, RSX-11M, IAS, Unix, VMS	VMS	N/A

Table 2 — Comparison of General Capabilities

DEC 11/04, 11/34 USERS
UPGRADE TO 11/34A
ALL NEW
DEC Upgrade Kit for 11/04, 11/34 includes:
M8265 and M8266 CPU boards, power harness and power supply.
ONLY
$2,695
Kit with FP11-A Floating Point $4,995
Floating point only 2,500
ALSO:
KK11-A Cache Memory 2,497
For details, call
Carol Aldridge, extension 223
S123CWA
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

Users Group Established for Cobe System

MILWAUKEE — Users of Cobe Corp.'a Mortgage Information Management System have formed a group to discuss new applications and developments and to set up a formal line of communications between the software'a users.

Cobe's software is a generalized data base management aystem geared to run on Wang Laboratories, Inc.'a 2220 computer system.

At its first meeting, held last month in Madison, Wis., the group elected Charles Nugent of the Mutual Savings and Loan Association of Milwaukee as president and Carl Manns of First Financial Savings and Loan Association of Stevens Point, Wis., as secretary/treasurer.

Presently the group claims to have approximately 50 members, representing about one-half of the users of Cobe's data base management software.

Additional information on the group can be obtained from Charles Nugent, Mutual Savings and Loan Association, 510 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53202.

LEADER OF THE PACK

You'll see a lot of confusing claims for disk packs and storage modules, but here are a few tips that can help you make the right choice when you're specifying your next pack:

- BASF products represent BASF technology and quality, because, unlike many suppliers, we make them ourselves.
- We polish our uncoated metal disks to a mirror finish for optimum headflight characteristics and virtually no possibility of media-induced headcrash.
- We coat, polish, and burnish each disk by our own process, assuring you of long-lasting, trouble-free operation.
- We magnetically orient all oxide particles in the disk coating for greater packing density.
- We drive-test each pack before it leaves the factory, for top performance with no surprises.
- BASF has your configuration and format*...at a competitive price, ready for immediate delivery.
- For the name of your nearest supplier, write BASF Systems Corporation, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 800-343-4600.

*For Burroughs: Front-load single disk cartridges, 80 MB Tridents.
For CDC: 80 and 300 MB storage modules, Phoenix single disk cartridges.
For Data General: 50, 100, 200, and 300 MB disk packs, top-load single disk cartridges.
For DEC: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, front-load single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules.
For Honeywell: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, 100 MB packs.
For IBM: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, top and front-load single disk cartridges.
For Wang: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules; top-load single disk cartridges.

BASF

BASF Systems Corporation
Attn.: Marketing Services, Computer Division
Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730

Please send me information on BASF disk packs.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CW/1112

'Mark IV ADS' Release Includes 260 Features

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Release 9.0 of Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV Application Development System (ADS) has been announced here by the vendor. Enhancements include a data base transparency option, increased reporting flexibility and improved Vsam file support.

The new release is said to include 260 enhancements designed to increase programmer productivity and provide improved systems performance for batch applications. Operating environments for Mark IV ADS include IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under OS/VS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE and CMS.

One enhancement is the Generalized Data Base Interface (GDBI), which is a separately priced option to enable application programmers to transparently process data bases (see story below).

In the area of report production, Release 9.0 enhancements are said to affect all aspects of reporting, including title, column and summary sections of a report; calculations on summaries; variable page and column data; output of a skeleton report when no data is selected; and a new "branch-if-true" operator.

With Release 9.0, multiple Mark IV ADS libraries now can be accessed, the vendor said. In addition, the order in which the libraries are searched can be specified, and Vsam libraries now are available to OS/VS and CMS systems.

Other operational enhancements reportedly include expansion of IBM DL/1 Hierarchical Direct Access Method file support and the addition of IBM IMS checkpoints. A DDNAME override capability has been added for OS users.

Release 9.0 will be provided free of charge to all current Mark IV ADS users who are under software support with Informatics via an Annual Improvement, Maintenance and Support agreement, except for GDBI, which will cost $10,000 for OS environments of Mark IV ADS. The base price of Mark IV ADS in the U.S. and Canada is $35,000. Delivery is immediate.

Informatics is located at 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Option Gives Programmers Transparent Access to DBMS

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Generalized Data Base Interface (GDBI), an option for its Mark IV implementation system, was announced here by Informatics, Inc. to provide application programmers with transparent access to data base management systems (DBMS).

With GDBI, Mark IV reportedly can be used for batch processing with any type of file or data base. The vendor said that because GDBI is transparent to the application program, the programmer does not need to know call sequences, strategies and techniques that are handled by a user-written mapping request.

GDBI also features selective record and segment processing, which is designed to optimize system resources and reduce system overhead. System security reportedly is provided with GDBI through selective data mapping in the mapping request, through support of the operating system password protection facilities or with a Mark IV password.

Other Features

Other features of GDBI are processing of logical records greater than 32K bytes and variable-length fields in the DBMS, the vendor said. Application requests are said to be independent of DBMS changes.

GDBI is designed to run on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes operating in OS/VS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE and CMS environments. The base price in the U.S. and Canada for the OS/VS version of GDBI with Mark IV is $10,000. GDBI also is available for the Informatics Answer/2 report writer, and the base price for the OS/VS version is $6,500.

The package is ready for immediate delivery with Release 9.0 of Mark IV and with Answer/2, the vendor said from 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

VS/9 Utility Allows Move to 8450 Disk

DARTMOUTH, Nova Scotia — A utility for Univac VS/9 computers that reportedly allows users to move data from an 8433-type disk to an 8450-type disk in less than 30 minutes has been announced by Cosmopolitan Software Services Ltd.

The MIG50, when used in conjunction with the firm's Powerdump/Restore backup and recovery utility, is said to save time and money in such an upgrade.

MIG50 costs $5,000 for U.S. users from Cosmopolitan Software Services, Suite 806, Queen Sq., 45 Alderney Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B2Y2N6.

Our IMS course is in a class by itself.

Now you can learn IMS application programming from instructors who have extensive hands-on experience in IMS/DB (DL/1). No textbook jockeys here.
On-Line Software International's instructors have worked in the field. They know the day-to-day problems of programming in IMS. So you learn both the basics and the tricks of the trade.

Our IMS/DB (DL/1) course provides a programmer with all the tools needed to code, debug and execute an applications program accessing DL/1 databases for batch or on-line (CICS/VS or IMS/VS) systems.

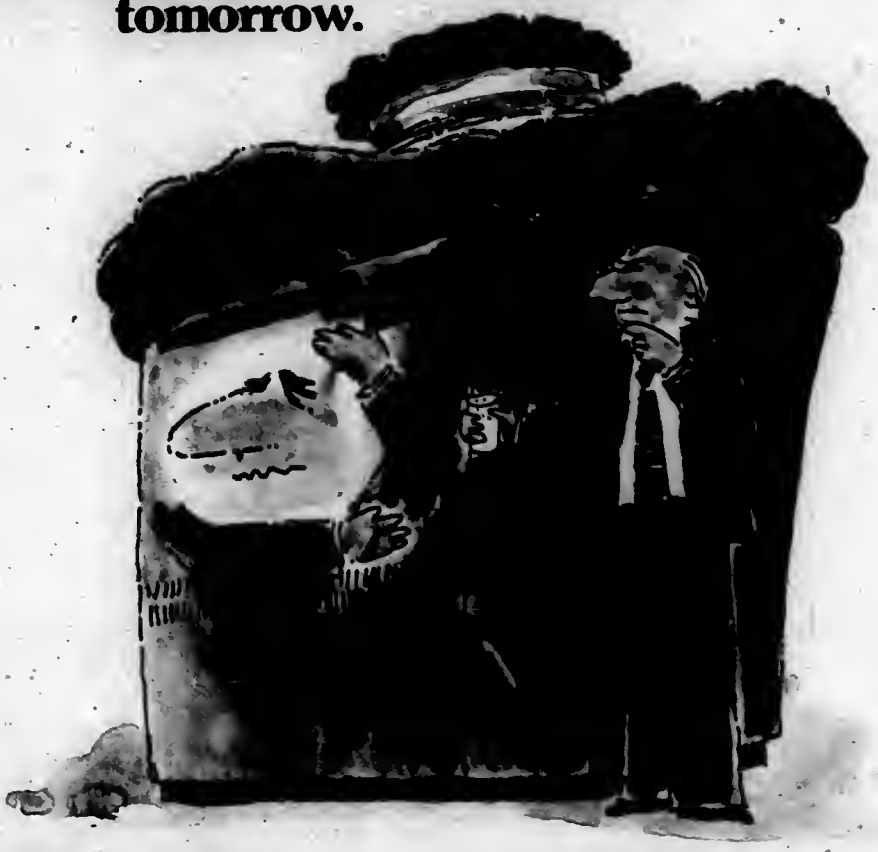
Call Linda Morales for more information or to enroll in this or any other On-Line Software International course.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-526-0272

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770

Some data base management systems are like cheap wines.

Unpleasant today and a headache tomorrow.



To avoid such disappointment, consider ADABAS from Software AG. It's the DBMS you can count on to live up to your expectations—now, and in the years to come.

ADABAS can be enjoyed immediately. There's no installation delay because there's no need to predefine all the rules for data usage or to preestablish all possible data relationships. ADABAS' inverted list architecture lets you access data directly and immediately. You can install the system and begin to load your data in just one day.

The more you use ADABAS, the better it gets. The way ADABAS stores data takes the headache out of dealing with change. By completely separating the data and index structures, ADABAS lets you change the way to view data without changing the way the data is stored.

ADABAS can be used for any occasion. It contains DBMS access tools for virtually all corporate information needs. Included are: ADASCRIPT+, an online inquiry language; ADACOM, a batch report writer; ADAMINT, a host language interface; and an integrated, online data dictionary. For instant application development, you can add NATURAL, our program development language, and cut development time up to 90%.

ADABAS for your IBM processor, ADABAS-M for VAX/PDP. Use the coupon to arrange for a tasting, or to attend one of our free seminars.

Software AG, of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like to arrange for an ADABAS tasting.

☐ Please send me information on your free seminars:

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____

CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0111

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Random Notes

Program Development Aid Out for Datapoint Users

GREENSBORO, N.C. — A program development aid for users of Datapoint Corp. computer systems has been announced by The Innovators, Inc.

Innopak consists of the firm's two on-line design and coding aids: CRTgen and Printgen. Once a format is completed both programs write Databus macros, such as key-in and display macros, according to a spokesman.

Innopak costs $3,500 from the firm at 3408-I W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro, N.C. 27407.

Cortex Unbundles 'Inform,' Offers Leasing Plan

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Cortex Corp. has unbundled its applications development system, Inform, for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 and 750 and PDP-11/70, 11/44, 11/24 and 11/23 processors.

In addition, Cortex offers Inform on a lease basis for less than $1,000/mo. With unbundling, the firm prices Inform licenses from $6,000 for the PDP-11/23 to $19,000 for the VAX-11/780. License fees include documentation, remote installation and 90-day remedial service.

Cortex is located at 55 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Interactive Tool Analyzes Lease Structure Economics

BURLINGAME, Calif. — An interactive software program designed to analyze the economics of leveraged and nonleveraged equipment lease transactions is available via General Electric Information Services Co.'s international teleprocessing network.

Developed and maintained by All Type Equipment Leasing, Inc. (Atel), LEA2 reportedly helps financial institutions price and structure individual leases to produce economic results including various yield and profit analyses.

The software is available on an as-used basis. Atel is located at Suite 360, 1350 Bayshore Highway, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

Comparative Study Offered On IBM Series/1 Software

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — Whelan Associates, Inc. is offering a comparative study of data management and report generation systems for the IBM Series/1 system under the Event Drive Executive operating system.

The study reviews each known system against a standard set of criteria as well as providing price and vendor information.

The charge for the study is $50 and is available from the company at Box 650, Spring House, Pa. 19477.

'I/Term' Package Update Gives Off-Line Versatility

WESTPORT, Conn. — Infosoft Systems, Inc. has announced a new version of its I/Term telecommunications package said to allow off-line data entry, editing and preprocessing for remote computer service or time-sharing users.

I/Term reportedly has provisions for communicating between the user's computer and any time-sharing system. It is said to allow the user to receive or transmit from disk without special timing or operator commands.

I/Term receives and transmits either directly or on remote commands using standard Teletype Corp. ASR-33 conventions. The updated I/Term costs $95 from 25 Sylvan Road S., Westport, Conn. 06880.

IBM System/34 Version Of Financial System Out

CHICAGO — EPS, Inc. has developed an IBM System/34 version of its FCS-EPS financial planning system.

The System/34 version includes all basic financial modeling functions, three-dimensional hierarchical consolidation and cross-sectional reporting capabilities, the vendor said.

Prices start at $35,000 for single copies, but can drop to $5,000 each for multiple-site installations, a spokesman said from Suite 590, 8600 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60631.

Display Procedure Offered For IBM System/34 Files

HERMITAGE, Tenn. — BM Systems, Inc. is offering Kdisplay, a procedure that displays all or part of an indexed file in key sequence for IBM's System/34.

It is similar to IBM's Display procedure that displays files in relative record number sequence.

The product supports first and last key parameters, which may be generic, up to 29 bytes long and contain imbedded blanks; files with packed keys; Evoke or JobQ options.

The procedure is priced at $35 from the vendor at 5980 Port Anadarko Trail, Hermitage, Tenn. 37076.

Purchasing Aids Released For Accountants, Vendors

NEW YORK — Sourceware, Inc. has announced Version 1.2 of its Library Maintenance Utility, a full-screen text editor for IBM's System/34.

Version 1.2 gives users the ability to maintain members drawn from more than one library during a single editing session. Source programs are available as an option with this release, the vendor said.

Version 1.2 costs $600, the vendor said from 204 W. 20th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Library Maintenance Utility Gets Text Editor Version 1.2

ATLANTA — GMD Systems International, Inc. has announced a purchasing system for accountants and certified public accountants working on the IBM System/34.

A purchasing package for materials-oriented vendors was also announced. Features include purchase-order writing, tracking and status monitoring, the vendor said.

The fixed asset package costs $4,800. The purchasing system costs $2,900 for a basic package and $3,800 for a package with extended capabilities, the firm said from Suite 140, 6195 Barfield Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

'Valu-Lib' Update Fits IBM MVS, VS1 Installations

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Value Computing, Inc. (VCI) has announced Release 4.0 of its Valu-Lib tape management package for IBM MVS and OS/VS1.

Command structures for the new release have been simplified and on-line Help facilities have been added, VCI said. Valu-Lib is said to support a variety of telecommunications systems and can be accessed simultaneously by multiple users. It reportedly offers full-screen data entry with password protection by user ID and command-level authority.

Valu-Lib enables users to inventory an indefinite number of data sets on the same volume, the vendor said. The package uses subsystem technology for real-time data protection and gathering.

With Release 4.0, Valu-Lib makes use of the standard intervention facilities in the OS/VS operating environment. VCI said its new subsystem handles communication between Valu-Lib and the operating system.

Other enhancements to Valu-Lib reportedly include expanded prestaging, on-line setup and automatic journaling. Release 4.0 is priced at $15,500, VCI said from 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

From Macros to Commands

'M2C' Converts CICS Cobol Programs

WABAN, Mass. — Tanit Co. has announced its M2C conversion system, which permits the conversion of IBM's CICS macro-level Cobol programs to command-level Cobol.

Tanit said programmers can save up to 60% of their time by using M2C instead of manual conversion.

M2C, which runs under DOS and OS, converts Cobol CICS macros to related CICS commands. Users can find a list of the convertible macros in the IBM *CICS Applications Programmer's Reference Manual*. Processed code should be desk checked and parallel tested, since M2C does not convert all macros or macro operands, the vendor noted.

A second release of M2C that will convert macro-level PL/1 programs is planned for the spring.

The system is priced at $6,500 for a one-year lease. The lease agreement includes source language, a reference manual and installation.

Tanit is also offering off-site conversion including desk checking, but not parallel testing, for $750/program. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 191, Waban, Mass. 02168.

'Raps' Release Gives CICS Reports

JERICHO, N.Y. — Version 1.2 of the Remote Access Power Support (Raps) package from Express Software gives CICS users the ability to generate reports from on-line transactions to the host system or other remote CICS users.

The Raps applications spool interface provides the CICS/VSE user with the ability to produce reports directly to Power/VSE environments. Print lines are automatically buffered and passed to the Power/VSE queue by the Raps spool on a CICS/VSE printer or by Power/VSE on the systems line printer.

A user has two types of reports from which to choose: first, a continuous report that is built by many transactions over a period of time where each transaction adds pages to the end of the report and, second, a noncontinuous report that is built by only a single transaction.

Associated with those features is the capability to display on a CICS/VSE terminal the given status of any printer. The user can abort any print operation and also remove entries from the Power/VSE queue.

The three-year license fee for Raps is $3,500, Express said from 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753

Job-Cost Tool Designed to Save System/34 Users Disk Upgrade

FARMINGTON HILLS, Mich. — Rand Systems Corp. here has announced an integrated accounts payable, payroll and job-costing system for IBM System/34 users. It is designed to track labor and material costs and monitor them against estimates.

The Rand Systems Corp. job-costing package includes the ability to display current costs by category for an entire job or subassembly on a CRT screen by the entry of the job or subassembly number, according to the vendor.

The software is said to provide an alternative to IBM's manufacturing, accounting and production information control system, with the addition of reduced complexity and efficient utilization of disk and memory resources, the vendor said. It was designed to enable users to avoid at least one disk upgrade on the IBM System/34.

The basic system license agreement to end users is $10,000, the vendor said from Suite 202, 30785 Grand River, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48024.

Focus Gets VM/370 Option

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. has announced the High Performance Option (HPO) for its English-language data base management system and information control system, Focus.

Focus HPO is designed for VM/370 environments with large numbers of active Focus users relative to the CPU power and real storage supporting the system, the firm said. The option is said to result in improved terminal response time and potential increase in the number of users the system can support.

The HPO version is sold as a Focus installation option starting with Focus Release 3.9 for a one-time charge of $2,500 or monthly lease charge of $65/mo, the firm said.

Information Builders is located at 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

Tool Gauges CICS Response

McLEAN, Va. — Autumn Software Corp. has announced CICS/Response, a package for measuring and displaying response times for IBM's CICS.

The package gathers and displays response times for transactions or groups of transactions and terminals. Response times can be displayed for predefined hourly intervals during the day, the vendor said.

The package costs $3,000, the vendor said from Suite 1018, 8340 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Package Eyes Auto Upkeep

PHOENIX — Independent Computer Systems has announced a vehicle maintenance application package for Honeywell, Inc.'s Level 6/DPS 6 minicomputers.

The software reportedly provides an interactive maintenance package for end users with a requirement to maintain any type of vehicle. It is designed to assist parts managers to control purchasing and issuing of parts through on-line inquiries, usage and activity reports.

Immediate update to accounting is provided, the vendor said. Historical information on purchasing, customer orders and vehicle servicing can be accessed to assist managers with trend analysis, budget preparation, vendor performance and service records.

The software, written in Cobol, requires Honeywell's Gcos Mod 400 and is available for $10,000, the vendor said from Suite 106, 8686 N. Central, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

Directories Out For IBM Software

LOS ANGELES — Software Times has announced a line of software directories for IBM systems.

Each directory is devoted to either IBM's System/38, System/34, System/3 or System/32. The directories cover a variety of software from industrial applications and general financial planning support to programmer productivity aids and word processing, the vendor said.

The manuals cost $50 each, the vendor said from Suite 179, 1523A N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028.

System/34 Gets Financial Modeling

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Westmoreland Systems, Inc. has announced an interactive financial modeling system for IBM's System/34 minicomputer.

Calc/34 is described as a management planning tool designed to replace calculators and columnar pads for forecasting and analysis. Users create a model by describing the rows and columns of a spread sheet and their relationships. The software, in turn, can create, store, display, print and modify models and multiple sets of data for each model, according to the vendor.

Calc/34 costs $500 from Westmoreland at Suite J, 228 Park Ave. N., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

The [illegible]mputer.

Introducing the Sinclair ZX81

If you're ever going to buy a personal computer, now is the time to do it.

The new Sinclair ZX81 is the most powerful, yet easy-to-use computer ever offered for anywhere near the price: only $149.95* completely assembled.

Don't let the price fool you. The ZX81 has just about everything you could ask for in a personal computer.

A breakthrough in personal computers

The ZX81 is a major advance over the original Sinclair ZX80—the world's largest selling personal computer and the first for under $200.

In fact, the ZX81's new 8K Extended BASIC offers features found only on computers costing two or three times as much.

Just look at what you get:

- Continuous display, including moving graphics
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays
- Mathematical and scientific functions accurate to 8 decimal places
- Unique one-touch entry of key words like PRINT, RUN and LIST
- Automatic syntax error detection and easy editing
- Randomize function useful for both games and serious applications
- Built-in interface for ZX Printer
- 1K of memory expandable to 16K

The ZX81 is also very convenient to use. It hooks up to any television set to produce a clear 32-column by 24-line display. And you can use a regular cassette recorder to store and recall programs by name.

*Plus shipping and handling. Price includes connectors for TV and cassette, AC adapter, and FREE manual.

If you already own a ZX80

The 8K Extended BASIC chip used in the ZX81 is available as a plug-in replacement for your ZX80 for only $39.95, plus shipping and handling—complete with new keyboard overlay and the ZX81 manual.

So in just a few minutes, with no special skills or tools required, you can upgrade your ZX80 to have all the powerful features of the ZX81. (You'll have everything except continuous display, but you can still use the PAUSE and SCROLL commands to get moving graphics.)

With the 8K BASIC chip, your ZX80 will also be equipped to use the ZX Printer and Sinclair software.

Order at no risk**

We'll give you 10 days to try out the ZX81. If you're not completely satisfied, just return it to Sinclair Research and we'll give you a full refund.

And if you have a problem with your ZX81, send it to Sinclair Research within 90 days and we'll repair or replace it at no charge.

**Does not apply to ZX81 kits.

NEW SOFTWARE: Sinclair has published pre-recorded programs on cassettes for your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC. We're constantly coming out with new programs, so we'll send you our latest software catalog with your computer.

ZX PRINTER: The Sinclair ZX Printer will work with your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC. It will be available in the near future and will cost less than $100.

16K MEMORY MODULE: Like any powerful, full fledged computer, the ZX81 is expandable. Sinclair's 16K memory module plugs right onto the back of your ZX81 (or ZX80, with or without 8K BASIC). Cost is $69.95, plus shipping and handling.

ZX81 MANUAL: The ZX81 comes with a comprehensive 184-page programming guide and operating manual designed for both beginners and experienced computer users. A $10.95 value, it's yours free with the ZX81.

Xerox Updates Fixed-Asset Tool

LOS ANGELES — Xerox Computer Services has unveiled a new version of its fixed-asset software application product, which the Xerox Corp. division offers over an on-line service network and as a package to be slipped into the user's own computer.

The product meets changes in depreciation methods mandated by the Economic Recovery Tax Act, an antirecession measure experts view as suddenly making a lot of user software obsolete [CW, Nov. 26].

An "accelerated cost recovery system" in the new version replaces the "asset depreciation range system" in previous versions, a spokeswoman said.

On-Line Conversion

Xerox Computer Services' on-line customers may convert to the modified product right away, she indicated. New customers will automatically receive the new version.

The software comes with the vendor's Spectra software product line and may be licensed to run on in-house IBM 370, 30 series, 4300 and plug-compatible processors.

The in-house license costs $10,000 while on-line access is billed on the basis of usage, the spokeswoman explained from 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

'Erisa-Aid' Handles Corporate IRAs

WAYNE, Pa. — A program for handling corporate individual retirement accounts (IRA) has been introduced by SEI Corp. Erisa-Aid features prototype plans that minimize the time needed to initiate a corporate IRA, input of contributions directly from payroll-deductions and flexible statement and reporting routines, among others, the vendor said.

Erisa-Aid is designed to allow bank trust departments to compete for the significantly larger market for IRAs now permitted under the Economic Recovery Act, the vendor said.

The system has been fully tested and is operational at 20 trust departments.

The price of the program is per participant and depends upon the contribution. For example, the charge for one contributor/year is $225; for 24 contributors/year the charge is $925.

Additional information is available from the vendor at 680 E. Swedesford Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Report Systems Handle Planning, Finance Analysis

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Canadian European Systems Ltd. has announced two menu-driven, interactive modeling and reporting systems designed for use by financial- or planning-oriented individuals.

Dain 3000 operates on the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series running under the MPE operating system. Dain 11 operates on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series under the RSTS-E operating system.

The two systems can be applied to any analysis or report that is represented in a spread sheet format with typical applications of budgets, forecasts, consolidations, income statements and marketing plans.

Dain 3000 and Dain 11 are subsets of the Dainev Planning and Reporting System and are priced at $1,500, with maintenance included. Thirty-day trial periods are available from the firm at P.O. Box 2884, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3X4.

Orr Announces Methodology

TOPEKA, Kan. — A systems development methodology product has been announced by Ken Orr and Associates, Inc.

The Data Structured Systems Development (DSSD) Design Library is said to encompass three primary information engineering cycles: systems planning, development and operations.

Available in "early 1982," the library will carry an introductory fee of $23,500, including one copy of the library and five days of training or installation consulting from the firm at 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

*Th ter.

Introducing the ZX81 kit

If you really want to save money, and you enjoy building electronic kits, you can order the ZX81 in kit form for the incredible price of just $99.95.† It's the same, full-featured computer, only you put it together yourself. We'll send complete, easy-to-follow instructions on how you can assemble your ZX81 in just a few hours. All you have to supply is the soldering iron.

How to order

Sinclair Research is the world's largest manufacturer of personal computers.

The ZX81 represents the latest technology in microelectronics, and it picks up right where the ZX80 left off. Thousands are selling every week.

We urge you to place your order for the new ZX81 today. The sooner you order, the sooner you can start enjoying your own computer.

To order, simply call our toll free number, and use your MasterCard or VISA.

To order by mail, please use the coupon. And send your check or money order. We regret that we cannot accept purchase orders or C.O.D.'s.

CALL 800-543-3000. Ask for operator #509. In Ohio call 800-582-1364. In Canada call 513-729-4300. Ask for operator #509. Phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Have your MasterCard or VISA ready.

These numbers are for orders only. For information, you must write to Sinclair Research Ltd., 2 Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

sinclair

AD CODE DNSW11	PRICE†	QTY.	AMOUNT
ZX81	$149.95		
ZX81 Kit	99.95		
8K BASIC chip (for ZX80)	39.95		
16K Memory Module (for ZX81 or ZX80)	99.95		
Shipping and Handling	4.95		$4.95
		TOTAL	

MAIL TO: Sinclair Research Ltd., One Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

†U.S. Dollars

Talk to computer people south of the border in Computerworld/Mexico.

SERVING THE MEXICAN EDP MARKET

A bi-weekly tabloid newspaper, *Computerworld/Mexico* is now serving key EDP decision makers and industry executives in the Mexican computer community with a total circulation of 10,000 issues. Mexican computer use is growing quickly, and they are currently experiencing a 20% annual growth in EDP expenditures. Part of this growth is due to the commitment of President Portillo, who has committed himself to helping further his country's use of computers. The government is the single largest computer user in Mexico, and by itself, controls 40% of all computer systems in use, measured by value.

All of Mexico's computer equipment is imported, with the largest share coming from the United States. Half of Mexico's general purpose computer systems are made in the U.S., as are 20% of its minicomputers.

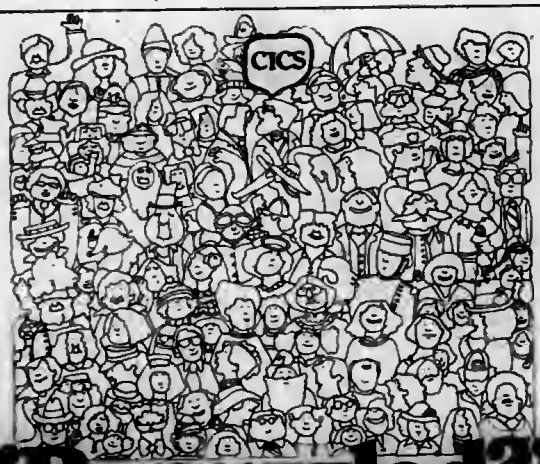
Looking at three important submarkets, we find projected annual growth rates through 1982 of 24.4% for software, 17.7% for peripherals and 22.6% for data communications.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/Mexico* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Mexico* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world



"Bepuzzled?"

☐ **Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?**

☐ **Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?**

☐ **Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:**

■ Enable/Disable programs or transactions? ■ Display program statistics? ■ Display transaction statistics? ■ Request a new version of a load module?

CICS/Table-Aid gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any pre-defined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings.

Best of all - If you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

For more details, reply today!

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

Insci Writes Applications To Fit Cullinane IDMS

NEW YORK — On-line personnel and payroll applications systems utilizing Cullinane Database Systems Inc.'s IDMS data base management system were announced here recently through a joint agreement between Cullinane and Information Science, Inc. (Insci).

The agreement between the companies licenses Insci to integrate and sell the IDMS system as part of its on-line human resource software.

Slated for availability in the second quarter of 1982, the interactive personnel/payroll systems can be used separately or together by Insci customers, the company said.

According to Insci President Leo Kornfeld, these systems will also be made available as software packages in the fourth quarter of 1982.

The agreement also permits Cullinane IDMS users to add Insci's personnel/payroll packages to their systems at reduced prices. In addition, an interface between the two packages and Cullinane's General Ledger system will be developed.

Prices for the systems range from $40,000 to $60,000 each, for first-time users. More information can be obtained from Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Rapidata Offering Language For Structured Data Bases

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapidata, Inc., a remote access computer services company, is offering an interactive language for querying and updating structured data bases.

Xplor reportedly combines advanced management techniques, an easy-to-use nonprocedural language and user-oriented "help" features to make data stored in large complex structured data bases more accessible to the end user.

With the system, users are said to have continual access to their data on an ad hoc basis for querying, reporting and updating. It does not matter whether the data is stored in a custom-designed DBMS-10 data base or one created using either Xplor or Probe, Rapidata's statistical analysis and reporting language, a spokeswoman said.

Xplor's nonprocedural language uses concise English-like commands. In many instances, only one command is required to screen, manipulate, sort and report data.

Xplor is compatible with all of Rapidata's computer services. Like the firm's other software, the system's cost to the user is based on standard computer usage rates. Rapidata is located at 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Applicon Adds CAD/CAM Tool

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Applicon, Inc. has introduced a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software package that provides integrated circuit designers with schematic entry and connectivity extraction capabilities.

Designer Logic, said to be the first CAD/CAM package of its kind, is designed to extend the abilities of the firm's VLSI design system to include schematic documentation. The software includes a user-friendly interface, operating commands and component libraries and formatable outputs to logic simulators, a spokeswomsn said.

By using the package, designers reportedly do not have to make changes to schematic drawings manually. The geometry of a design is entered into the interactive graphics system using the software's operating commands and component libraries and can later access the information in the systems data base to add or delete geometry.

The connectivity extraction capability of the package allows the VLSI designer to automatically extract a connectivity list of all schematic information using commands that access the data base, the spokeswoman noted.

The Designer Logic software costs $15,000 and will be available in February from the firm at 32 Second Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Cobol System Runs on TI

ROUND ROCK, Texas — Ryan-McFarland, Inc. has announced that its COS990 multiuser Cobol system will be available on Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Business System 200 computer, scheduled for delivery in April.

Any existing COS990 application running on TI's Models 771 through 30 can be moved to TI's new hardware without change, because the language is source compatible with TI's RM/Cobol, the vendor said.

The price of the development system running on TI's 200 hardware is $3,500, which includes software support for the system running on any other TI hardware, the vendor noted. The package will be available in the first quarter.

Ryan-McFarland is headquartered at 2111 N. Mays, Round Rock, Texas 78664.

IBM System/23 Gets Oil, Gas Accounting

WICHITA, Kan. — Wichita Software Corp. has announced an oil and gas accounting package for the IBM System/23.

Oil & Gas-23 includes accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, general ledger, joint-interest billing, revenue distribution and lease management.

Each module costs $1,270 from the firm at Suite 210, 505 S. Broadway, Wichita, Kan. 67202.

Today it's the computer-on-a-chip. Tomorrow? Noted Univac futurist Earl Joseph sees a not-too-distant future when hundreds of millions of components will be integrated on a single, uncut wafer — creating 'component institutions,' the office-on-a-wafer . . .

Artificially intelligent systems will put all knowledge in any subject area literally at our fingertips. And startling advances in recombinant DNA technology will let us create living bio-chips and 'grow' computer and memory molecules. We are on the brink of . . .

A Knowledge-Based Era

HUMAN CAPABILITIES ARE EXtremely limited when unaided by technology. In the past, mechanistic technological advances amplified human abilities for pounding, locomotion, lifting, toting, cutting, seeing, digging, hearing, resisting diseases, coping with weather, performing arithmetic operations and much more.

We are now at a technological threshold — entering a new era for amplifying perception, reasoning, decision-making, inventing, creating, thinking and other mental activities.

This new era results from our recent acquisition of knowledge for constructing artificially intelligent expert machines. Such machines are designed to imitate the brain's reasoning and other powers with the goal of raising the productivity of the mind.

Recent advances in expert systems are putting society at the brink of massive application of artificial intelligence (AI). We are entering a knowledge-based future society.

AI Expert Systems

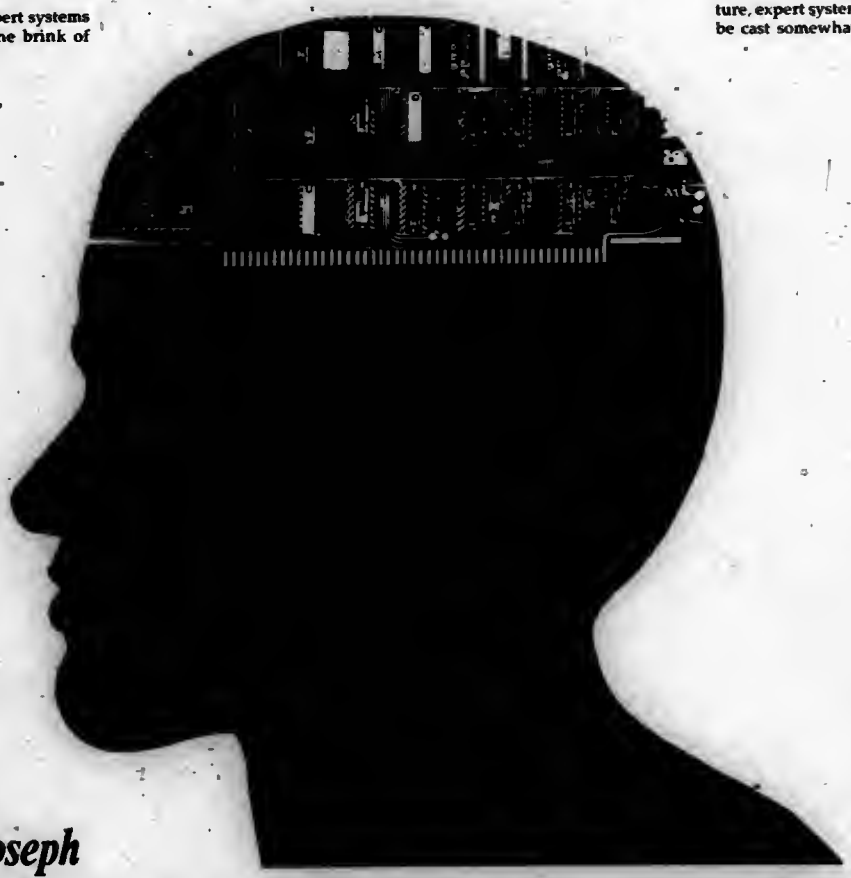
Until now, computers have been well-known for their ability to speed up and take the routine drudgery out of mathematical calculations. Now they are beginning to do likewise for logical inference (see "Prologue to AI" on In Depth/3). The difference is that we will need to be satisfied, in many cases, with "opinionated electrical assistance" rather than absolute facts. Working within this unavoidable limitation, researchers are beginning to formalize the "electronic adviser" for future people-amplifier appliances and tools.

Such electronic advisers are known as "expert systems." They consist of knowledge bases containing data, information, expert knowledge and logical reasoning processes (heuristics). The reasoning processes are imitations of human processes for learning, deductive logic, inferences, discovery and the like — that is, "artificial (with respect to humans') intelligence" processes.

Within 10 years, electronic "advisers," as simple and convenient to use as the modern electronic calculator, could be a part of our everyday dress. They could answer questions and explain the process they used to reach their conclusions, opinions or recommended courses of action (that is, they could backtrack through information, knowledge and heuristics the system used). In the process, such systems behave in general like an electronic equivalent of a professional adviser — often by asking questions.

Knowledge bases are produced from extensive study of human experts by systematically extracting and programming such expert knowledge into expert computer systems. Such expert knowledge is much more than facts and rules. It includes less tangible and less codifiable factors — like opinions and judgments (based upon logical reasoning), educated guesses, as well as factual information and well-formulatable logic rules for reasoning. That is, knowledge-based expert systems contain a simulation of human experts in the form of reasoning processes.

The expert systems that have been developed so far need large computers. In the near future, expert systems could become available for microcomputers. In the remote future, expert systems most likely will be cast somewhat like the modern



By Earl Joseph

IN DEPTH

hand-held calculator and/or will be embedded within other machines.

Imagine, you or I could be amplified with such hand-held expert advisers so that we could perform like expert professionals in just about any field. Such machines fall into the category of "ethnotronic people-amplifier appliances."

Future Growth Industry

Many futurists say these breakthroughs in the field of artificial intelligence will emerge in the 1980s and become a huge growth industry in the 1990s, changing society toward a knowledge-based age. That is, as more of us become amplified with electronic expert systems, so each of us can draw upon society's amassed knowledge. Then we will have the knowledge and ability to participate in the creation of a more desirable society.

Humans very rarely are aware of or use systematic procedures in their own thinking and reasoning. For this reason, it is very difficult to build knowledge bases. But once a reasonable base is electronically stored, it can grow as we learn more and as we gain more insights into what experts use in whatever their field happens to be.

Further, since humans also do their thinking in a "heuristic" fashion, which is difficult for us to know explicitly, electronic expert systems with heuristic logic also could help us with heuristic thinking and inference methods. Some of these heuristics can later evolve toward an explicit logical process as new knowledge is gained.

However, there will always exist, as we have learned from Kurt Godel and others, some knowledge that must remain fuzzy. Some general system researchers are providing theorems for handling such heuristic fuzzy knowledge areas with their invented "fuzzy logic" — which also can be cast into electronic expert systems.

Therefore, whether the knowledge is explicit, logical, heuristic or fuzzy, future electronic expert systems could provide assistance for each of us to perform functions that now require human experts. Further, they will allow us, in the real-time of what we will be doing, to draw upon society's latest knowledge in each expert area we need.

Imagine how the total society's abilities will be amplified when each of us is amplified electronically with such future expert systems!

Inevitable Gaps

Of course, gaps will widen between those who use expert systems and those who do not — until expert systems are in more-or-less widespread use. When will electronic expert systems be in massive use, available at low cost to most everyone? At the present rate of research and development, a good guess would be the mid-'90s, or even sooner.

Artificial intelligence is rapidly advancing beyond academia into practical use by management and most other areas of business and society. The forecast for future AI expert systems includes a number of expanding application areas, such as the aforementioned advice-giving systems. Expert systems are in use today for medical diagnosis, problem solving, architectural design, design of very large-scale integrated silicon circuits, molecular genetic design, office management decision-making, factory management and household advice.

Fundamental Definition

But what really makes up an expert system? Expert systems today are artificially intelligent computer program systems that have a stored knowledge base in their memories, together with interference and other heuristic procedures. AI research investigates the imitation of human processes within computer systems, such as learning, reasoning, inductive discovery, deductive analysis and other reasoning processes including machine representation of knowledge for use in inference tasks.

Heuristics goes beyond the use of standard procedural-oriented strings of instructions operating on streams of data that occur in standard computer program execution. Simply, AI heuristics imitates the human brain, especially processes for discovering

Security Software?
SAC
The Proven Alternative for Data Security!

NOW AVAILABLE FOR DOS/VSE!

Information "leakage" doesn't just happen to the "other guy". It can happen to your company as well. That's why you need the proven protection of the Security Access Controller (SAC) from Electronic Data Systems (EDS), because physical security is not enough. SAC enables you to decide who may gain access to your confidential information, and to what extent. It's the most efficient security software available.

SAC IS UNIQUE . . . A fast, efficient and comprehensive system designed to solve the complete software security needs of a corporation.

SAC IS PROVEN . . . After more than five years of meeting strict standards for security in a wide variety of business and technical environments, SAC is now available to the data processing marketplace.

SAC IS SUPPORTED . . . Electronic Data Systems Corporation, one of the largest data processing service companies in the world, is committed to the continuing support and improvement of SAC.

SAC IS AVAILABLE . . . It can be installed and running within hours. And EDS is dedicated to maintaining compatibility with current and future releases of IBM's operating systems.

SAC WILL PROVIDE:

- System Entry Protection
- TSO Protection
- IMS-CICS Protection
- Dataset Protection
- Class & Priority Controls
- Adaptation to your standards & naming conventions
- VS1, MVS and DOS/VSE Support

SAC WON'T REQUIRE:

- Excessive CPU Resources
- Maintenance by a valuable full-time technician
- New reporting & user exits to meet accountability requirements
- New security criteria each time requirements change

For more information on how SAC can benefit you, call toll free:
1-800-527-0128
in Texas 1-800-442-5781
or return coupon

☐ Send information on SAC
☐ Send free booklet "Guidelines For Establishing A Data Processing Security Plan"
☐ Send information on free Data Security Seminars
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Hardware _____
Operating System _____

Electronic Data Systems Corporation
Software Products Division
7171 Forest Lane
Dallas, TX 75230

EDS
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION

Prologue to AI

The information age has been in the making for more than 2,000 years, with attempts by scientists to automate the use and production of knowledge. Euclid's geometric axioms are an early example of a step toward automating the process.

Much later, in 1677, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz put forward the beginning of an idea for a "calculus of reasoning." He dreamed of such a calculus for reasoning processes in all inquiries including grammar, mathematics, physiology, politics, theology, philosophy and all the arts of discovery. He over-optimistically felt that a few special people could arrive at such a calculus with only a few years' effort. In fact, it was more than 200 years later before Gottlob Frege (and others) advanced formal logic to the point where it seemingly would be adequate for all reasoning in (just) pure mathematics.

Bertrand Russell discovered that Frege's system was inconsistent and suffered from a serious pitfall in that it allowed mathematicians to prove false results as well as true ones. Many, including George Boole, Russell and Alfred North Whitehead, devised logical reasoning systems which, at first, appeared to avoid such fatal flaws. In the 1920s, the mathematician David Hilbert tried to prove that these systems enabled them to prove the whole truth of mathematics, and nothing but the truth.

Then came Kurt Godel, Alan Turing and others in the 1930s who showed that these attempts at achieving a calculus of reasoning were doomed to failure — that such systems were impossible, either for machines or humans. They proved that there could not exist any logical system whose proofs could be checked mechanically and which were both complete and consistent —, even for a small fragment of mathematics, let alone the other fields of logic inquiry.

This does not mean that humans have powers of reasoning that machines could never possess. It implies that neither machines nor humans can have an automatic process for proving logical statements.

Thus, it seems that as artificial intelligence becomes an ingredient in machines and robots, they will, like humans, give us educated "opinions," in some instances, rather than absolute truths. At least this will often be the case when "reasoning" is involved and when their actions involve discourse. Of course, they can be designed and programmed to imitate human heuristic methods of proof and reasoning, even if mechanically automatic methods of proof will never exist.

Important Insights

The mathematicians Boole (Boolean algebra), Charles Babbage (difference engine computer), Turing (computable theory) and John von Neumann (stored program computer concept) all provided major insights leading to our present-day computers for mechanically/electronically carrying out logical and mathematical processes. As a result, J. Presper Eckert and John W. Mauchly were able to construct the first commercially available digital computer, Univac 1, in 1951. Serious attempts at imitating human intelligence processes were well along the way at the midpoint of this century. Early breakthroughs were made by von Neumann, Herbert A. Simon, Allen Newell, J.C. Shaw and many others. This work led much later to AI programs capable of proving correctness (within certain bounds) of equations and some problem statements (programs). Thus, we now clearly understand that it would be impossible to fulfill Leibniz's dream — even for the limited case of mathematics. However, more important, it has been shown that the computer could prove correctness, under certain conditions, if such a proof exists.

Recently, in the last decade, considerable progress has been made in devising programs that make inferences from knowledge bases. Outstanding in this area is the work of Prof. Ed Feigenbaum and his graduate students at Stanford University, the AI work by Prof. Marvin Minski at MIT and many others.

how to solve a problem or to diagnose a problem. Thus, heuristics can be assumed to be the process experts use in whatever it is they do.

AI heuristics include inference procedures that allow semantic access of knowledge from knowledge bases.

Knowledge in an AI expert system, once captured from the study of many human experts, could one day allow a layman to apply such expertise and nearly match, and often exceed, the average expert in that field. Further, AI expert systems can be constantly updated as society gains new knowledge. Expert systems thread through their knowledge bases via "IF-THEN-AND" heuristic rules.

Other Uses

Other applications, besides consulting expert systems, include the arts. Some additional near-term uses and markets involve robotics, assessment and planning, forecasting, initelli-

USERS OF DG MV8000, DEC 11/70, PDP-11 VAX, PRIME 750, HP3000

What are you going to do about power conditioning?

Your mini-computer needs power conditioning—but what solution are you going to buy? A costly and finicky UPS or an expensive (and often ineffective) transformer/regulator?

There's a better choice—the effective and affordable ATLAS MPC Mini Power Conditioner.* The ATLAS MPC uses the superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide 100% clean computer grade power free from flickers, transients, brownouts, instantaneous sags and surges, under and over voltage conditions.

And only the ATLAS MPC offers compact sizing, computer grade ground, a handsome soundproof cabinet, fastest delivery, and the lowest cost! That's why ATLAS is the industry leader in rotary power systems.

Call or write for ATLAS MPC literature and application information.

*MPC Mini Power Conditioner available 10 to 18KVA. Larger Power Conditioners available to 500KVA.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS 9457 Rush Street El Monte, CA 91733 (213) 575-8755

Great Printers Don't Have to be Ugly.

Or Heavy.
Or Expensive.
Or Unreliable.
Or Loud.
Or Hard to Service.
Or Poorly Made.
Or Huge.
Or Unavailable.

Available now from an authorized distributor or call General Electric Company
Data Communication Products Department
Waynesboro, Va 22980
(703) 949-1170

IN DEPTH

gent agent functions and much more.

What, more precisely, are knowledge bases? First of all, they are electronic memory systems that include data base functions. Second, the contents (knowledge) are key. The process of building a knowledge base for use with an AI expert system requires the compilation of an extremely factual taxonomy of each specialized field — and the heuristics for its application.

Knowledge-based taxonomies are more accurate, and therefore more useful, than today's manuals and textbooks. Building knowledge bases requires "knowledge engineering" and knowledge engineers. The basic task in the creation of knowledge bases is closely related to programming, but it uses IF-THEN-AND rules instead of program instructions. After the engineer has found out what experts do, such expertise needs to be coded into the IF-THEN-AND algorithms.

There should be little doubt that as AI systems evolve to become "experts," we will possess very powerful ethnotronic tools to assist us in almost any task we tackle. In fact, because a knowledge base arranges knowledge in a somewhat procedural fashion, such as a computer program, it becomes 10 to 1,000 times more complete, correct and comprehensible than the typical textbook or manual. Experience with current expert systems shows that knowledge-based expert systems will eventually supersede texts and manuals, creating a large new industry for the recodification and application of knowledge.

Before the Northrop F-5G gets off the ground, it has to fly on a Harris computer.

HARRIS

Beyond Silicon Chips

Today, and for the relatively long-range future, silicon chip semiconductor technology is expected to continue to grow in use and expand into a wider range of applications. But what comes after silicon chip technology, further in the future, for the principal hardware of computers and expert systems?

The answer to this often-asked question takes us along many avenues that are opening up. They include:

- Gallium-arsenide.
- Sapphire.
- Wafers (instead of chips).
- Biophysical technology.

For the nonsilicon chip technology areas, exemplified by the first two listed above, higher circuit densities and higher performances (in speed and/or reliability) seem possible, thus allowing continuing evolutionary progress. The latter two from the list suggest, however, that step-function revolutionary advances are also possible — and likely.

Today, on a single silicon chip, it is becoming possible to integrate more than 100,000 electronic circuit elements, and soon more than a half-million logic circuits will be integrated using near-submicron geometries. Each circuit consists of approximately two or three transistors (micro logic switches) with about four resistors and four capacitors — all made in the silicon by embedding other impurities together with layers of evaporated metal and resistant materials.

Such complexity of circuits

per silicon chip allows us to design and cast complete machines onto a single component. As evolutionary advances occur, we will be able to integrate larger and larger machines (in terms of capability) onto the silicon. Such "chip machines" or "component machines" become building blocks for bigger machines. For example, the advent in late 1971 of the "calculator chip" made possible the modern hand-held calculator, which has since evolved into the more complex models now in common use.

The small silicon chips are made by breaking up large silicon wafers 3 to 6 inches in diameter. Wafers are sliced from pure silicon crystals grown (manufactured) in silicon foundries from sand.

It is expected that before the end of this decade, we could be using the full wafer as the component — instead of breaking it up into little chips. Today, chip components are necessary in order to separate and toss out the bad chips (bad areas of the wafer). As our semiconductor manufacturing technology further matures, allowing purer silicon with few imperfections, it will become increasingly unnecessary to break the wafer into chips.

As we begin to use larger portions of wafers, and later complete wafers, we will be able to integrate onto the larger components many millions of circuits — perhaps hundreds of millions. When we reach such a period, in the late '80s or early '90s, we will approach the ability to construct "component institutions." Some possibilities are component libraries, offices-on-a-wafer, component schools and so on.

In other words, we will be able to design, construct and manufacture component institutions as basic building blocks to integrate with component machines for making bigger, more capable and more intelligent machines. In the next decade, we could be designing and using superintelligent expert systems.

Next Step

But what comes after wafer technology? One possible next step in microminiaturization, beyond submicron geometries, could be VSD (very small device) technology, using tens of nanometer geometric features. That would be two orders of magnitude, or 100 times, smaller than the silicon circuit element sizes and interconnection line widths currently in use. Smaller geometries for the circuits result in higher densities — and more capability.

There are few materials capable of reaching these ultra-small circuit geometries. One candidate now being researched as a replacement for silicon is biophysical molecular switch technology. Such bio-molecular switches can act as conductors and semiconductors and therefore can be used like computer logic-switching circuits. One way these bio-switches operate is through the use of electron-transporting enzymes in electroactive polymers in living systems. Thus, a possible future is to move forward toward bio-chips.

IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEMS
PROVIDE SOFTWARE FOR

CICS REPORT WRITER ON-LINE

IMS DC APPLICATION GENERATION BATCH ENGINEER

Informatics Inc./ 21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-8121
☐ Send me complete details on Implementation Systems
☐ Have a sales representative call me
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____
CW 1/11/82
informatics inc
Your Information Management Partner

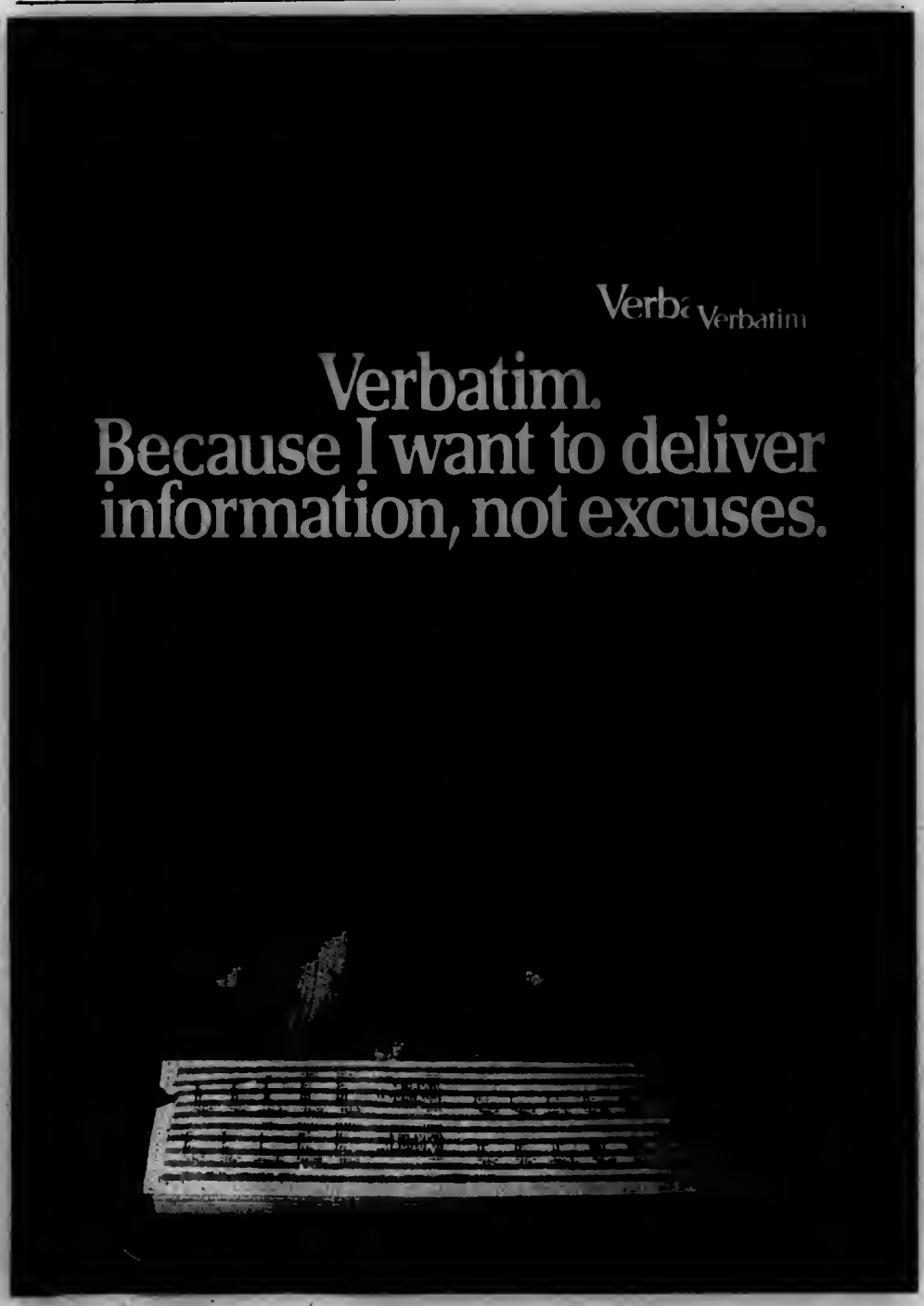
IN DEPTH

Since enzymes are living things, controlled by DNA, recombinant-DNA genetic engineering techniques are required for the subassembly process to build bio-circuits. That is, recombinant-DNA cutting, splicing, editing and transcription process technology would be used to design the circuits. The assembly of the switchable organic molecules is accomplished by genetically engineering DNA amino acid sequences to produce specifiable proteins as templates for the self-construction of larger molecules — to grow computer and memory molecules.

So one likely longer range future involves "growing" our future computers as living systems.

For the past two decades (about two-thirds of the history of computers), computers have been forged from silicon-based semiconductor technology. Except for the very early days when relays and vacuum tubes were the principal electronic circuit elements, silicon technology has been the norm for computer hardware.

Silicon technology came into being when we learned how to move electrons in a nonconductor — that is, when we learned to transform glass-like materials into silicon semiconductors by impregnating the silicon with impurities. This led to the invention of the transistor.



Biophysical Electronics

As previously stated, recent scientific investigations point the way for transporting electrons in biophysical materials, specifically via electron transfers in enzymes in electroactive polymers. Thus, a new tomorrow of biophysical electronics is about to dawn.

The accelerating tempo of research into recombinant-DNA genetic technology now suggests that we can edit (redesign) DNA codes to produce different forms of "living" systems. Further, we are learning how to specify (engineer) new, altered DNA genes. Through the use of these design engineering techniques, DNA molecules can also be "commanded" to grow in specific ways, for example, to grow nontraditional living systems like a computer.

But knowledge of the process for transporting electrons within biophysical/chemical systems is not enough. We also need bio-switches. Recent microbiological research with DNA has been successful in pointing the way to synaptic-like bio-molecular switches.

Since electron-transporting enzymes are living systems controllable by DNA, they thus could now become controllable by such bio-molecular circuit switches.

Upcoming Challenge

Therefore, for the long-range future, the newly developing field of genetic bio-engineering could impact computer and expert system developments. Today, with recombinant-DNA splicing and genetic editing techniques, we know how to build the basic building blocks for possible future bio-computers. We have yet

to learn how to assemble many such bio-circuits and properly interconnect them to form computers. However, we know much about how to start the process.

The basic process is to cut and splice DNA material to cause it to replicate (reproduce) pattern systems like a living computer memory. Future assembly of the switching organic molecular circuits should be possible by causing template DNA amino acid sequences to produce, or grow, specifiable self-constructing DNA collections — that is, to grow a computer or a computer memory by a replication process of multiple cell divisions.

'With DNA we can make electronic circuits a billion times more dense in three-dimensional configurations. That is, the possibility now exists for eventually making computers a billion times more capable and/or for packaging present-day computer capability into an area a billion times smaller.'

We are learning how to design DNA and how to cause DNA to grow to specific design specifications for building new types of living systems. In addition, we can specify them to transfer electrons by growing synaptic junctions like those in our brain. Those junctions act somewhat like transistor computer logic circuits that we now make from silicon.

However, with DNA we can make the electronic circuits, in their linear dimension, about one thousandth of the size of current silicon electronics, that is, a million times smaller in the square dimension — and a billion times more dense in three-dimensional configurations. In other words, the possibility now exists for eventually making computers a billion times more capable and/or for packaging present-day computer capability into an area a billion times smaller!

However, when we cause DNA neurons, with synaptic junctions, to be built through "DNA living" process technology, we find that the gain is much more. With silicon junction semiconductors, we can basically make logic "and-or" amplifiers or memory storage circuits and a few other simple electrical functions. But with neuronal synaptic junctions, we find that DNA processes grow complex logic synaptic circuits capable of threshold functions and much more. For example, the DNA-produced neuron synapse turns out to be a very complex computer-like element rather than a simple "and-or" circuit.

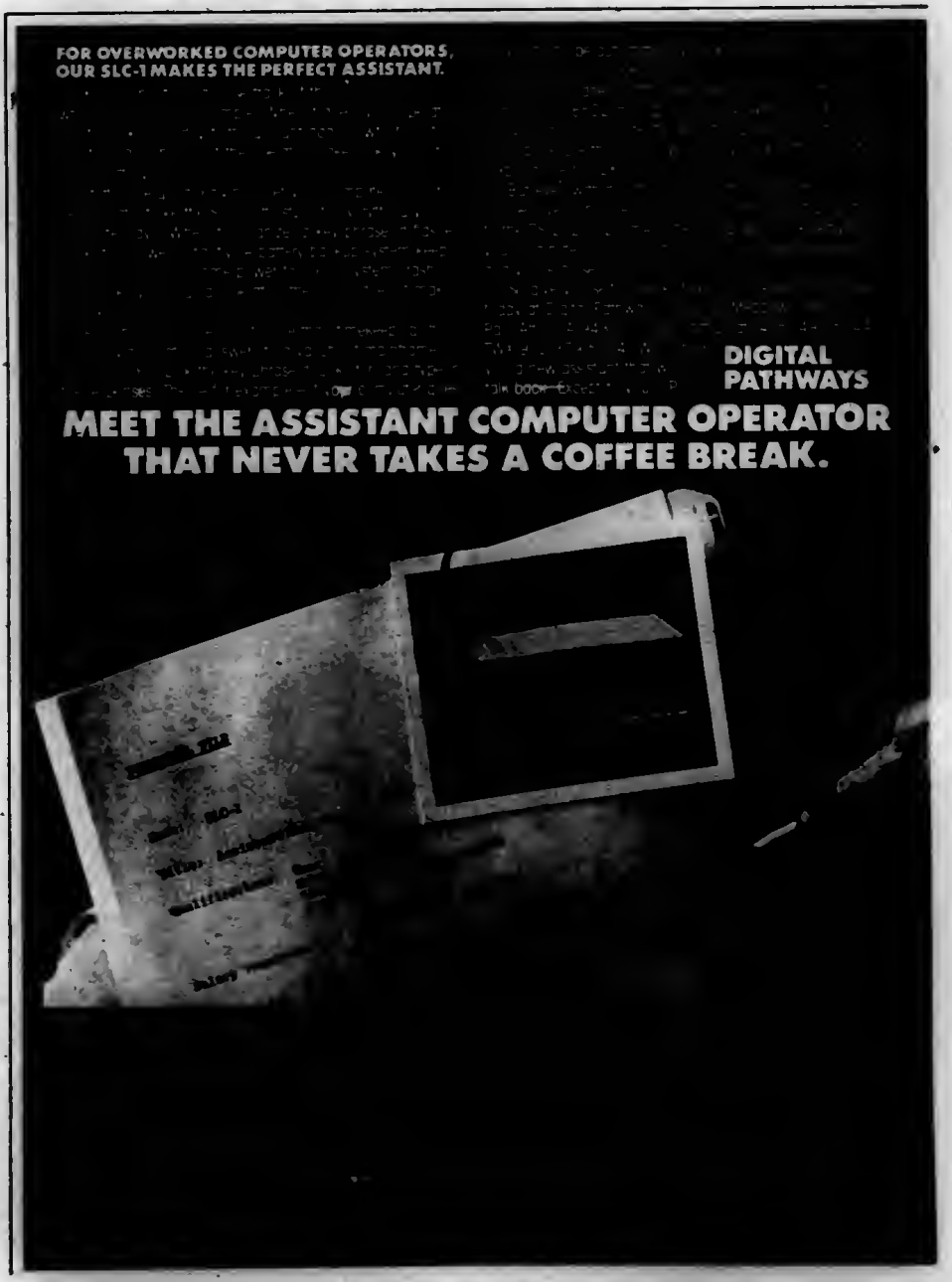
Therefore, as computer genetic sciences advance, we should expect to produce far more capable future computers than would be possible with future silicon electronics.

The process of designing biophysical computers is also very different from that of silicon-based technology. Today for the silicon design process, after a functional specification of the computer has been drawn up, the process continues with a logic design specification. Then after the design is tested, it is manufactured first in the form of masks for making silicon chips. After that, the manufactured silicon chips must be assembled to form the computer, all in a precisely controlled manufacturing environment.

Much of this manufacturing process is repeated for each computer made. Further, each manufactured product must be tested in minute detail at many intermediate stages of the assembly process.

Using bio-manufacturing techniques, the assembly is done automatically, as a DNA-controlled living system process, under precisely controlled laboratory conditions. However, to implement the design requires a lengthy evolutionary process of recombinant-DNA cutting and splicing to produce computer-like functions that can, after many cell generations, achieve the specified design of a computer. Once this stage is reached, however, many altered versions with differing characteristics should be achievable more quickly with simple cutting and splicing.

Many questions arise at this point.



IN DEPTH

For example, is the lab gestation period for growing a computer a few days, weeks, months or years? Once lab "birth" occurs, is the future bio-computer ready for work? Or must it go through stages of infancy and youth first? If so, how long are those stages?

Or, is the bio-system computer, built via such a living system process, like a chunk of nonliving bio-hardware, but usable as a computer? If it is a living system, is its nutrition supplied by electricity, chemicals or food? Since at one stage or another the bio-computer is a living system, into what species class would it fall? Or would it belong to a new species?

New Niche

Rarely does a niche of new concepts in the vast ecosystem of human minds open up rapidly to practical application. Most often, many decades must pass before the development process is understood well enough for a new idea to reach its potential.

The recombinant-DNA breakthrough may not follow such a pattern. The genetic breakthrough for DNA splicing came to the idea launching pad in the mid-'70s and could reach mid-course guidance toward practical computer application either some time later in the '80s or early in the '90s.

Bio-technology and silicon technology will most likely be wed to achieve synergistically the best of both approaches — and more — in future computers and expert systems.

DATA PROCESSING VS. FINANCE.

AT WESTINGHOUSE THE QUESTION IS WHO BENEFITS THE MOST FROM INFO?

At the Westinghouse Telecomputer Center in Pittsburgh, financial information for the worldwide corporation is consolidated and reported. INFO, the application development system/Relational Data Base Management System, is used by both programmers and non-technical accounting personnel.

"My group's responsibility is providing interactive data base support information to management. Two years ago, we installed INFO software on our Prime systems. This enabled our non-technical people to quickly develop applications that would directly support their efforts. Today, there are more than thirty different applications of INFO at Westinghouse. There's no question, our staff has benefitted most from INFO." —*Clair John, Manager, Prime Timesharing Systems*

"My department produces many of Westinghouse's corporate financial reports—from the monthly trial balance to LIFO and investment accounting reports. When we found out how easy it is for non-technical people to generate their own reports with INFO, we tried it. Now, much of the financial statement analysis and practically all the non-standard reports are prepared using INFO. This means less dependency on technical specialists and generally a decrease in the turn around time for preparation of specialized reports for upper management. No doubt about it, our financial people have benefitted most from INFO." —*Don Jensen, Director, Financial Information Systems*

INFO is helping make computers more accessible at Westinghouse. This came about because INFO is productive, complete, and user friendly. Could INFO do the same for you? If you use IBM 4300, 303x and 370 systems (with VM/CMS), Prime, DEC VAX, Honeywell DPS/6 or Harris Computers, you should find out.

Write or call HENCO, INC.,
35 Walnut Street,
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-4156
(TWX 710-383-7529)

HENCO
For Greater Productivity.

About the Author

Earl Joseph has been staff futurist at Sperry Univac in St. Paul, Minn., since 1963. He researches the future and advises management at all levels on future technology, design, impact and application, as well as management of future computers, artificial intelligence and alternative futures for Univac and society.

Joseph obtained a degree in mathematics from the University of Minnesota in 1951 and has been at Univac since then — for the past 30 years.

He is a columnist for the Minneapolis Star, *publishing his own weekly section, "Alternative Futures." He has appeared on local and national TV and radio. He is also an advisory editor for the journal* Futurics *and the editor of* Future Trends *and* System Trends.

Joseph holds three computer patents. He is one of the creators of ethnotronic science and a creator of a language to describe alternative futures. In addition, he is the system architect of five major computer systems, has co-authored more than 30 books and has published more than 150 papers.

He is founder, current director and past president of Minnesota Futurists, a chapter of the World Future Society. He holds memberships in the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers, the Association for Computing Machinery, the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Data Processing Management Association.

Joseph also serves as chairman for Future Systems, president of Anticipatory Sciences, founding president of the Minnesota Society for General Systems Research and chairman of a technology and research special interest group for Minnesota Futurists.

As an adjunct professor at the University of Minnesota, Joseph designs and teaches graduate courses on the future. He is on the instructional staff of Metropolitan State University and was formerly futurist-in-residence at the Science Museum of Minnesota. He has conducted courses on the future at all levels, from kindergarten through college graduate-level, and is a distinguished visiting lecturer for the IEEE Computer Society and the ACM.

The Rush to Greener Pastures

By Vern Averch

"BE WHERE THE ACTION IS." "We'll give you something to think about." "Come over to the fast lane." "Something better for your career." "You'll like the challenges." These are only a few of the headlines seeking to attract DP personnel in the "Help Wanted" section of a recent *Boston Sunday Globe*. If a job seeker were to take these recruitment ads seriously, he might expect to find the optimum environment in all respects for fulfilling his needs as a DP professional.

But much of what one reads in the recruitment ads is exaggeration at best, as evidenced by the turnover statistics for DP professionals, as well as information developed from exit interviews. In many cases, organizations simply cannot deliver on their promises.

DP pros frequently become a cynical lot with few ties to a specific organization. They develop strong professional ties as a way of both increasing their mobility and lessening the impact of frequent changes in employers. For many in the field, leaving an organization is not difficult since there was little time to establish close, intimate relations with coworkers.

Given the choice, many DP pros would rather work alone on an interesting project than join with others in teams or task forces that could lead to greater coordination, creativity and intimacy. In addition, knowing that their coworkers may soon leave reinforces their tendency to be "loners."

All these factors make the job of motivating and leading the DP professional a formidable task for even a skillful manager. But for the typical DP manager with his less-than-perfect motivational skills, it is nearly impossible to create the utopia described in recruitment ads.

Adding to the problem are the pressures brought about by the organizational structure in which most DP managers and their staffs must work. The typical structure emphasizes control, specialization of function, compartmentalization of operating units and a status hierarchy that keeps people aware of their relative importance in the organization.

The DP professional looking for the "big picture" in his work is often frustrated by the way the organization requires him to work. If he seeks freedom and challenge in his job, he is often met with a supervisor who emphasizes control and has a poor feel for the human relations aspects of the job.

At a recent seminar at Harvard University designed for DP managers and supervisors and sponsored by the Harvard Laboratory for Computer Graphics, I presented a case study for consideration. Its subject was a previously highly productive DP professional with several years of service in his organization who, for the previous six months, had been facing a serious domestic crisis that had thrown him for a loop. His productivity had declined and he was missing work fairly regularly.

The employee's supervisor had refrained from involving himself, since the employee had said the problem would straighten out. However, since it had not, the time for involvement was at hand. The task of the group was to discuss possible useful solutions.

Like a tidal wave came the consensus: "Fire the ingrate." "Get rid of the troublemaker." "Tell him to shape up or ship out." Out of a group of some 20 managers, not one was able to leave his anger for a moment and see things from the employee's viewpoint. His weakness had triggered something so basic, so unacceptable, that it was not to be tolerated.

To their credit, these managers were attending a seminar designed to teach human relations skills. However, as an indication of the compassion that supervisors bestow upon the DP professional, their response to the case study was not a good omen.

In this same Harvard seminar, an instrument designed to measure interpersonal needs is also used. The Firo-B,[1] as the instrument is designated, measures the manager's needs in the areas of inclusion, control and affection or closeness. The instrument measures how much of these needs is both expressed to others and how much the individual wants others to express each type of behavior toward him.

After this instrument had been used numerous times, a pattern became clear. DP managers and supervisors rank low in both expressed inclusion (trying to involve employees in their activities) and in wanting to be included by others. Their need to control others' behavior is in the moderate range. The need to be controlled or directed by others is quite low. In the final scale, which measures affection, closeness with others and intimacy, DP managers scored low on the ability to express closeness to others. At the same time, the score on wanting others to come across to them as close and intimate is considerably higher.

On the whole, the picture is of an individual whose interpersonal comfort level is relatively low. Translating this into the way DP professionals would be supervised by these managers, there would be little effort spent on developing team or family feel-

IN DEPTH

ings in the department, group activities would be minimized, meetings would at best be tolerated and there would be a reward structure emphasizing independence and self-reliance.

The questions then arise, is this style of management consistent with the needs and desires of the DP professional? Will this leadership style bring forth the best efforts of the DP pro and develop a core of loyal, hard-working and creative employees? Yes and no.

The hook in this analysis is that with respect to his dealings with others, the DP professional is like his boss, but he has even less need to relate to others and often prefers isolated and independent tasks. The manager who minimizes contact with this type of employee is probably ensuring that while he is in the employ of the company (which probably won't be very long), he will be a competent and productive employee.

On the other hand, that employee's identification with the goals of the larger organization will be minimal; synergy and creative effort dependent on others will be the exception. The DP manager faces a dilemma: In order to sustain and develop creative, team-oriented employees and minimize turnover, he must lead in ways that are not always consistent with the immediate desires of the employee group. That is, by developing trust and intimacy and a shared purpose, managers can short-circuit the isolationist tendencies of many of their employees.

That this approach is not manipulative can be seen again in the need of the DP professional for closeness and affection from others even when he has difficulty expressing this need himself.

Japanese Perspective

In Japan, industry has been able to develop this team spirit through promoting trust, intimacy and shared purpose. In his excellent new work, *Theory Z*,[2] William Ouchi describes the Japanese climate and culture inside business organizations and remarks how this culture has contributed greatly to the success of Japanese business enterprises over the last 30 years. The large Japanese industrial firm offers its employees essentially lifelong employment and they are not terminated for other than very serious offenses.

Clearly, in Japanese firms, the response to the troubled individual in the previously cited case study would not have been termination, but support. Arrangements would have been made to pick up the slack until the employee solved his personal problems. In Japanese business, evaluation of performance is not as constant as in American firms. Taking a long-run approach to their business, Japanese firms are willing to forego the need for immediate short-run performance and develop long-term competence in their employees. In addition, mobility between departments is emphasized so that a DP manager might at some point be transferred to the personnel department and vice versa.

DEC USERS: Stop and think. Our disk systems are the only viable storage alternative. . .

TAKE FIVE.

1. **More reliability.** We'll provide great alternative solutions—like our Add-On, Non-Stop Reliability (ANSR) systems. . . or our 160 or 675 Mbyte, SMD-compatible Winchester storage drives—for added dependability and increased throughput.

2. **More flexibility and floor space.** We've eliminated the problem of limited choice. Name it; you've got it. And our alternative solutions take up much less floor space.

3. **Faster delivery.** We've built our solid reputation on quick delivery. Typically, we can give DEC users value-packed storage systems in 30 to 45 days ARO.

4. **Responsive service.** We have service centers both in the U.S. and Europe. We offer 4-hour response to any call within a 50-mile radius of major U.S. cities. And 24 hours/day, 7 days/week service contracts for all key metropolitan areas.

5. **Big money savings.** For example, two RMO3s with a total capacity of 160 Mbytes cost $50,000. Three of our 160 Mbyte Winchester drives in support of a DEC VAX-11/780 give you 480 Mbytes for $42,500.

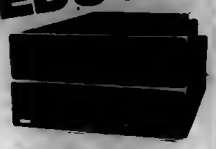
For more information about the only *viable* alternative to DEC data storage systems, contact us today at any of the addresses listed below.

System Industries

United States: 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1950, Telex 346-459.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (048 62) 5077, Telex 859124
California (714) 754-6566, (213) 557-6384, Colorado (303) 741-3652, Georgia (404) 956-2252, Illinois (312) 946-6330, Massachusetts (617) 685-4022,
New Jersey (201) 839-8600, New York (516) 482-6662, New York Metro (212) 953-0315, Ohio (513) 771-6075, Seattle (206) 451-6791,
Texas (713) 497-7224, Washington, D.C. (703) 734-8702, West Germany (06102) 54645, Sweden 08-83 62 74

DEC and DATA GENERAL

PDP8A's REDUCED!



PDP8A-6208P 16K core
PDP8A-6258M 32K MOS

List price—$9,030.

NOW $3495

BRAND NEW. QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

Call Meg Geddes, extension 215, TODAY!

NEWMAN

313-994-320

IN DEPTH

With shared values, open communications and a holistic concern for people, the environment is set for a degree of involvement and dedication to the firm almost unheard of in the U.S.

Ouchi relates the Japanese experience to the American business firm through his elaboration of Theory Z, which takes the best of the Japanese system and shows how some progressive American firms have translated these ideas into their own unique operating procedures. The Theory Z U.S. firm is characterized by emphasis on long-term as opposed to short-term goals and perspectives, a holistic concern for people and a structure where problems are discussed and solved at the source and status differentiations are kept to a minimum. Trust and closeness of people are encouraged and developed by the promotion, transfer and communications system.

Shift in Emphasis

The emphasis in these firms in on *development* rather than on immediate results. Clearly, the establishment of this type of organizational climate changes the motivational system from one that is directed from outside the individual. The system becomes inner-directed and fueled by the goals and desires of the individual to contribute his maximum toward positive outcomes for the organization.

This subtle and involving type of organization can minimize the need for the leadership "tools" thought so necessary for controlling employees who were considered to be at odds with the purposes of the organization.

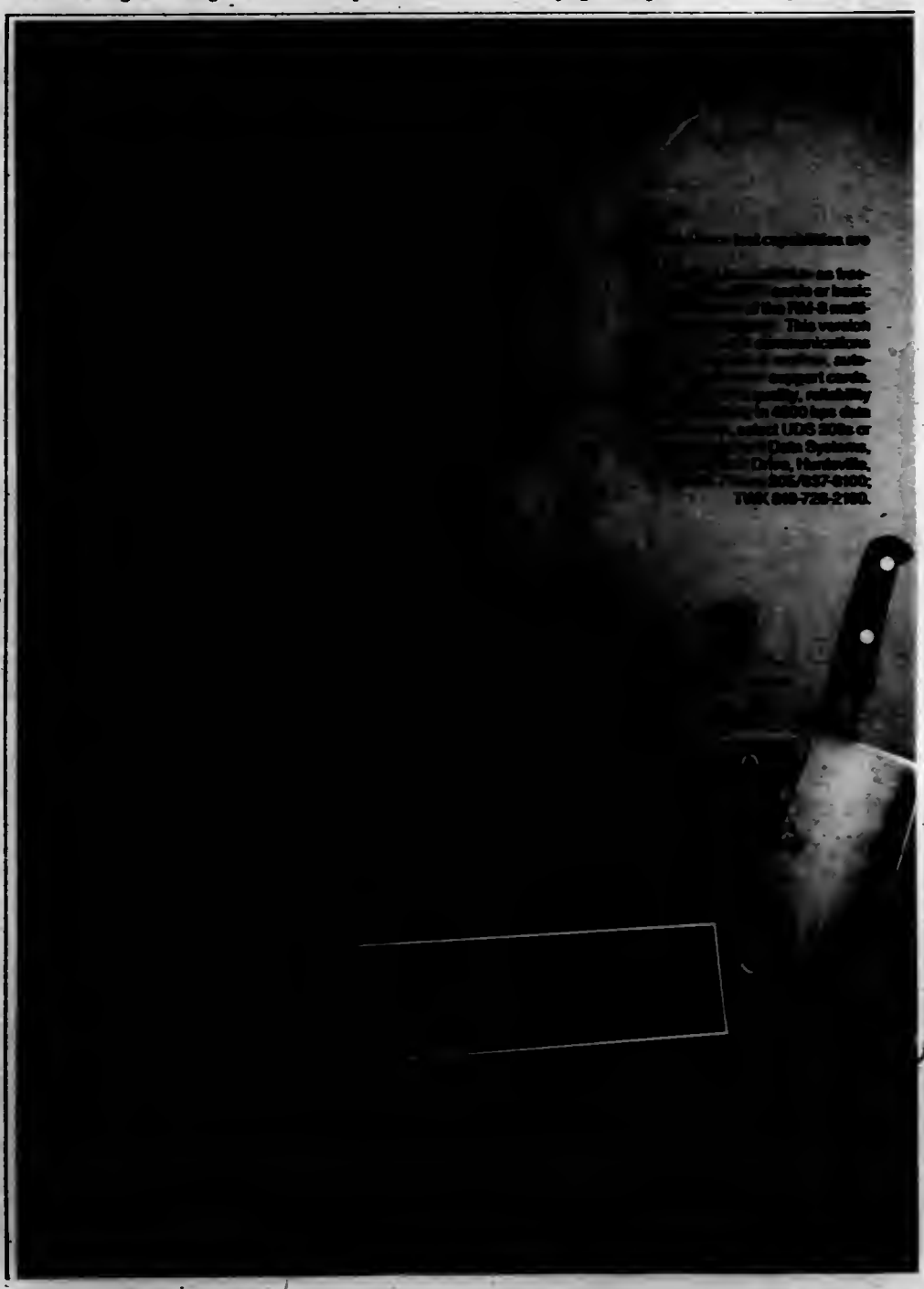
Thus, in DP, a movement toward a Theory Z organizational structure would slow down turnover, give DP employees and managers a broader view of the organization, minimize destructive competition over scarce resources and involve the DP professional in the outcome of the total organization and not just his small segment of it.

The previous discussion makes it clear that for the emerging group of DP professionals, the traditional schemes of organization and motivation will not do the job. It will not be enough merely to pay higher and higher salaries and then expect not only reasonable performance, but creative involvement in the organization.

Some Alternatives

Study after study has shown that higher earnings are not the primary component in DP professionals' job expectations. Interesting work, advancement opportunities, participation in decisions that affect their work and a sense of personal challenge are all seen as the critical components of the ideal DP job.[3] The traditional organization with little to offer in the way of an inspired organizational culture will fall back on trying to keep its work force intact through increasing financial rewards. That this does not work is evident again in the dramatic turnover of DP professionals.

It is clearly time to move



IN DEPTH

away from giving DP professionals just a sense that they are involved or a vague feeling that they are participating in decision making. It is time to involve people actively in the goals of the organization, have them share control and decision making and allow each employee a real stake in the organization's goals.

DP managers who have learned the gimmicks of management must now learn what it means to be authentic with their work force, to be able to develop a sense of intimacy and shared purpose and, perhaps most important, to be willing to understand that controlling DP professionals in the traditional sense will only lead to increased alienation and employee turnover.

Rather than going to "how-to" seminars or classes on some set of techniques that will offer the key to motivating employees, managers would be better served attending training where the emphasis is on developing a Theory Z-type organizational culture and the interpersonal skills necessary to install and continue a growth-oriented climate for employees.

Organizations with new technologies and new operating procedures are in a unique position to explore new organizational climates as well. Wedding new and explosive technological advances to old and outmoded organizational forms is self-defeating. The painful lessons of the U.S. auto industry are testimony to the absolute necessity to respond in new ways, both technically and in the human resource area, if organizations are to remain competitive and continue to grow and prosper.

The DP professional and manager have an opportunity to be in the forefront of this move toward a more responsive, more *human* organizational environment. When the goals of the employee and the goals of the organization are in harmony, we will see a full blossoming of DP creativity and productivity. Hopefully, this meshing of goals will someday eliminate the DP manager's constant lament that he needs better techniques to motivate his work force.

NOTES

1. Schultz, W.C. *Firo: A Three-Dimensional Theory of Interpersonal Behavior*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1958.

2. Ouchi, William. *Theory Z*. Reading, Mass.: Addison, Wesley, 1981.

3. For an interesting appraisal of employee attitudes toward a number of work and nonwork-related concerns, see Daniel Yankelovich, "New Rules in American Life," *Psychology Today*, Vol. 15, No. 4 (April 1981), pp. 35-91.

About the Author

Vern Averch consults in management and organizational development in the Boston area. His specialty is planning, designing and implementing programs to improve communications, employee job satisfaction and productivity.

Averch has conducted in-house seminars in effective employee relations practices for managers in a variety of organizations. He conducts seminars in leadership and management of DP professionals for Harvard University and has published several articles on organizational development issues.

Averch holds a B.A. in sociology from the University of Colorado and an M.A. in industrial relations from the University of Minnesota. He has also completed postgraduate training in group dynamics at the National Training Laboratories and has studied clinical counseling at the Gestalt Therapy Institute of Cleveland.

ELECTRONIC MAIL?

See the latest electronic mail hardware, software and future office systems at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, 1982 at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, January 12-15. Attend a twenty-session Electronic Mail Program!

Hear leaders in electronic mail, voice mail, remote word processing, computerized PBXs and teleconferencing in a special 20-session miniconference Jan. 14 and 15. This is of specific interest to office administrators, word processing and clerical systems managers, and non-technical and general business people.

You'll get well-organized "tracked sessions" designed to take the beginner from the basics of electronic mail through advanced applications in voice store and forward systems and video teleconferencing.

The speakers you'll hear at CN include the leaders in office automation...Amy Wohl; Dr. John Mc Quillan, electronic mail pioneer; George Stamps, facsimile expert; David Lockwood, an early electronic message system user; Dr. Lawrence Gould, President of M/A Com and a video teleconferencing user; Frank Griesinger and Harry Newton, voice communication cost cutters; and Elliot Gold, teleconferencing consultant.

The full CN '82 conference (80 sessions) is $395, and includes three luncheons and three evening sessions. The "Electronic Mail/Business Communications" two-day mini-conference is $245. Exhibit hours are 10:00-4:00.

To register, call toll-free, 1-800-225-4698 to register, or use the coupon.

Please send me information on Communication Networks Conference and Exposition for
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES!! I want to attend Communications Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
☐ Electronic Mail Miniconference ($245)
☐ In-Depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____
Expires _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____
ZIP ____ TELEPHONE _____
☐ Please send me information on how I can get copies of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference seminars.

Atlanta · 82
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition

375 Chelmsford Road, Box 883, Framingham, MA 01701

CN '82 is sponsored by the CW/Conference Management Group. CW Communications is publisher of *Computerworld, Computer Business News,* and *Infoworld*

CW 1/11

8086/8087/8088
CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

Host Systems: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7; or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) [illegible] • Telex [illegible]

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer. UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories. RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ALL-DIRECTIONS COMMUNICATION

By Roy Lindsay

Typical upward and downward communication lines within an organization are insufficient when it comes to developing data processing systems. All-directions communication is needed to provide a framework for smooth information flow.

Leo Cherne was quoted in the *Christian Science Monitor* as saying, "The computer is incredibly fast, accurate and stupid. Man is unbelievably slow, inaccurate and brilliant. The marriage of the two is a force beyond calculation."

To realize the potential of this force, there must be error-free communication between man and the computer and, most important, between individuals themselves. Faulty communication is perhaps the single most influential factor in the breakdown of an information system.

Poor communication produces today's "bit-bucket" approach to DP, where there is a constant breakdown between senders and receivers: management, users, project leaders, programmers and operations personnel. At Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, we have identified four functions that often contribute to broken communications: systems analysis, documentation, user/DP interaction and company management.

Systems Analysis. Haphazard systems analysis can create many types of problems. With no structure to the analysis of a user's needs, sometimes the symptom is fixed, but the problem remains unsolved. In some cases, the wrong people are asked to solve the problem. These situations can lead to project cost overruns, delays or even total failures. A system may be so inadequate that it is not worth the effort to fix or keep running.

Systems Documentation. An ill-defined system cannot be built correctly. With inadequate documentation, an organization does not know what it has or how it works. We have all heard of and seen examples of the programmer who retains only sketchy documentation about how a particular software system works. Much of the essential information is only in his head, and people go to this programmer as if to a guru to solve any problems that arise. If that programmer leaves the organization, who can solve the problems? Who can maintain that system? Who really knows what is going on? This situation can develop with the most critical of systems.

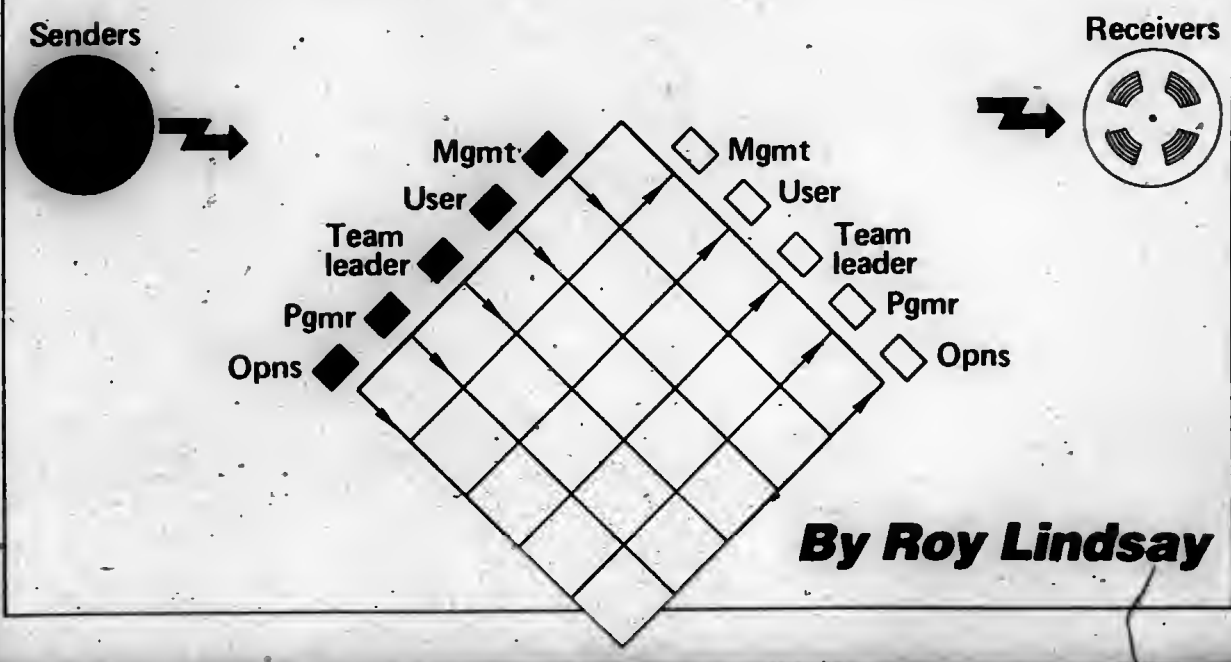
The usual complaints about documentation are that it is insufficient, the wrong kind and almost never up-to-date, but the documentation is all a site has to describe its system. The documentation provides a description of how that system was developed and put into operation. Through that documentation, the DP department finds the ways and means to make changes, update and maintain the system. If the documentation is poor, communication breaks down. Programmers must then spend extra time fixing a problem or making modifications. The result: a loss of productivity that is difficult to measure.

User/DP Interaction. The third area for broken communication is poor user/DP interaction, which often leads to misunderstanding and confusion.

A classic example is that of a user who comes to the DP department and says, "I want XYZ system for my department." DP responds, "Fine. We'll be glad to develop it." Then after hours, weeks or sometimes months of development work, DP comes back to the user and says, "Here's your ABC system." The disappointed, disgruntled user is at a loss to understand why the system is not exactly as he ordered it.

Management Role. A fourth area that harbors broken communication is management itself. Sometimes managers have no clear definition or understanding of data processing. One of the most common problems is that management places the DP department too low in the organizational structure. Another is that management, not realizing the valuable contribution DP makes, may refuse to allocate the necessary resources to make DP a viable, contributing part of the organization.

Management also sometimes imposes unrealistic goals. DP personnel may estimate a project as requiring a year and a half. Management, looking only at the short term, may demand that the system be ready in six months. This situation obviously can create tremendous burdens on a DP department. Let's examine how each of these four areas can contribute to good



IN DEPTH

all-directions communication and productivity.

Better Communication in Systems Analysis. The recipe for a good system has three ingredients: (1) project control, (2) commitment and (3) a viable, effective and useful development methodology. Effective project control sets and monitors the scheduling of people and resources. It identifies individuals' skills and casts the scope of the project in a realistic timeframe.

Project control should eliminate overstaffing. If a project is behind schedule, it will not necessarily get back on track if more people are added to the work force.

Good project control also provides status updates moment by moment. At our site, we are able to take a view of what is going on at a particular time and identify clearly just how far a project has progressed. Project control also allows us to modify the plan. If we encounter some problems that are causing delays, we can make changes to our plan. We can sometimes modify the project itself so that it can be ready on time. If we know that it is going to be delayed, we can allow other factors influencing the project to be identified and, if necessary, modified.

In systems analysis, commitment means more than involvement. Management must have a deep-seated, broad-ranging commitment. A verbal commitment alone does not carry the necessary weight to impress or inspire a staff. Deep-seated commitment involves a determination to use whatever organizational resources are necessary to bring about the completion of a particular project.

Better communication is achieved when there is a well-defined, predetermined course of action. One such predefined methodology is Atlantic Software, Inc.'s SDM/70, Version 2. This methodology provides the entire organization with preestablished guidelines, goals and milestones for developing a project, so that programmers A and B are not approaching the task differently. The ultimate concern is that all programmers, users and operations personnel be working and thinking within the same framework, using the same terms and approach. This helps tremendously in developing systems quickly.

Good systems analysis does indeed help restore broken communication. With a systems analysis plan that is well-defined, any management level can communicate with all other levels because they have a common ground of understanding. And users who may be involved in the same computer system can understand each other's needs.

Better Documentation. Documentation is one of the most important vehicles of communication in data processing. It is a link between the future and the past. With good documentation, programmers who were not involved in the initial design and development of a system can become familiar with the system in a reasonable period of time. Good documentation helps the programmer understand what needs to be done in order to maintain or correct a system problem. In addition, the system can be more easily enhanced.

Since documentation is so valuable, it should not be scattered among different programmers or placed in sev-

New from Timeplex:

Multiplexing with switching, for a more economical network.

The SWITCHING MICROPLEXER gives you the economies of statistical multiplexing, port contention and port selection.

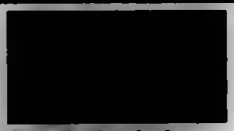
Timeplex puts all three together in a new 8-, 24- and 48-port SWITCHING MICROPLEXER family. You get all the line-saving benefits of statistical multiplexing, *plus* dramatic reductions in computer port and terminal costs.

Fewer computer ports. Port contention permits you to have more terminals than computer ports. And the SWITCHING MICROPLEXER gives you both remote and local contention, for more efficient transaction processing.

Fewer terminals. At the same time, port selection lets you reduce the overall number of terminals required in your network. The SWITCHING MICROPLEXER functions as a Data PABX, allowing users to access all system resources. Think of it as the basic building block of a distributed data switching network with 1, 2, or 3 nodes—for up to 144 switchable ports.

A typical switching network.

Write or call us today for free literature: Timeplex, Inc./One Communications Plaza/ Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662/Phone: 201-368-1113 Attention: Corporate Communications



The technology leader in data communications

SOFTWARE
IBM System/34

- General ledger
- Investments
- Check reconciliation
- Stockholder accounting
- Fixed assets
- Proof of deposit

COMPUTER BASED SOLUTIONS, INC.

7315 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 603 East
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 652-8897

eral locations. Even if the company's size requires distributed documentation, a central library of current documentation is certainly valuable.

Documentation should be well-organized and easily identifiable. It should be available to everyone in the programming and operations departments and to the user community, if needed. But it must be adequately controlled so that changes to the system are properly placed in the documentation and no changes are left undocumented. Undocumented changes to a computer program or system can jeopardize the system's long-range maintainability.

In the documentation library, it is helpful to make material readily identifiable according to each type of system component. Color coding of the binders (blue for programs, red for system documentation and green for operations guides, for example) can improve accessibility of information.

Documentation should not only provide a written history of the system, but also information on how the system interfaces or interacts with other systems. It is sometimes necessary to read through several binders to find out how a particular data set or file is used in various systems. As an additional enhancement of the documentation scheme, an on-line data base can be set up, summarizing the hard-copy documentation.

The data base may be kept on cards or in a more up-to-date management information system. It could contain data regarding programs, job streams, reports, files, tapes, report recipients, system names, teams responsible, analysts responsible and the user department that has primary responsibility. All this information lets the DP department quickly retrieve information necessary for updating, maintaining or analyzing a problem in a particular program or job. At Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, this data base has become a valuable tool.

Documentation does not have to be a barrier. Good documentation provides the means for all levels of the organization to understand what it has, how things work, how the various systems interface with each other and how the programmers are involved in maintaining, updating and enhancing the various systems.

Better User/DP Interaction. Users and DP personnel should share the developmental responsibilities for a new system. The user may not understand the fine technical aspects of DP, while DP personnel may not understand the fine technical aspects of the user's area of expertise, but by working together, they can produce good systems.

If both DP and the user have well-defined roles in the development process and these roles involve specific duties, problem-solving is easier. On the other hand, if these roles and duties are not clearly defined, more problems are created as others

'Documentation does not have to be a barrier. Good documentation provides the means for all levels of the organization to understand what it has, how things work, how the various systems interface with each other and how the programmers are involved in maintaining, updating and enhancing the various systems.'

are solved. Good organizational structure and a willingness to work together leads to good communication, and the resulting solution satisfies the requirements: The system works.

Educating Management. The last barrier to good communication rests with management itself. With improved hardware technology, computers today are capable of doing more jobs increasingly fast. Programming technology has also improved, but not as fast as hardware technology. Management needs to be aware of this increased capability and take advantage of it. Further, manage-

"Don't buy a PDP11"

VAX, PDP & DEC are trade marks of Digital Equipment Corporation

"...With departmental budget cuts, high interest rates, hardware prices falling back, an upgrade down the road..."

"But I've always bought PDP11s. They're the best."

"I didn't say don't USE a PDP11...just don't BUY one!"

"Huh?"

"HAMILTON will rent you the latest in DEC systems—popular 11/23s, hot new 11/24s and 11/44s, and all on a simple no-deposit monthly payment basis. Great for fitting into tight budgets. You'll get prompt delivery, the systems configured the way YOU want them, AND they'll bundle in your choice from HAMILTON's extensive software and utilities library."

"That sounds great, but don't these rental schemes lock you in for 5 years?"

"No, not if you rent from HAMILTON. If you know you're never going to change so much as a terminal for 3-5 years, then go talk to your bank about a long term lease. But, if you want the flexibility of upgrading either all or any part of your system when you need to, then go talk to HAMILTON about rental. They'll listen."

"That's really interesting. I didn't know I had that kind of rental alternative."

"And what's more, you can talk to HAMILTON about their rental-with-purchase-option plan which gives you the right to buy the system when you're ready."

"But will DEC maintain my HAMILTON rental systems?"

"DEC maintenance is already INCLUDED in your monthly rentals. Plus, HAMILTON handles all the shipping and guarantees you a really smooth installation."

"HAMILTON certainly has a comprehensive rental program."

"Of course. They have more experience in renting DEC systems than anyone else, with thousands of installations in Europe and North America."

"You know, if they hadn't limited my department budget this year, I could have gone straight to a VAX 11/750. Hey, I don't suppose HAMILTON rents....."

"11/750s? Of course! Call them now...
Toll Free 800-631-0298
In New Jersey 201-327-1444
In Canada 416-251-1166
or complete the coupon for an individual rental quotation on a system of your choice."

HAMILTON RENTALS
6 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401

PLEASE RUSH ME A QUOTATION BASED ON THE FOLLOWING SYSTEM: CIRCLE ONE ONLY IN EACH LINE

Processor Misc 11/03 11/23 11/24 11/34 11/44 VAX 11/750
Disks RK02 RL01 RL02 RK07 RM02 RM80
Operating System RT11 RSX11M RSTS/E VAX/VMS CTS
Software RABBIT RSTS UTILITIES RABBIT VAX UTILITIES
WORD PROCESSING OTHER _____
Rental 6 Months 12 Months 18 Months

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number _____

CW-1

HAMILTON RENTALS

Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401
One Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10119
415 Horner Ave., Toronto, M8W4W3

LONDON PARIS DÜSSELDORF CALGARY

Ask American H
about its new Bu

We did. We asked American Hospital Supply Corporation, a worldwide manufacturer and distributor of health-care supplies. American Pharmaseal, a division of American Hospital Supply, was the first to install the B 5900. And its response was so overwhelmingly favorable we thought anybody involved with computers would be interested in an actual user's experience with the B 5900. Satisfied users like American Pharmaseal are one of the strengths of Burroughs.

Here's what Mr. Harvey Cohen, Director of Management Services at American Pharmaseal, who's been in the data processing business for seventeen years, had to say . . .

"It's an awesome achievement. The thing that makes it all the more impressive is that the darn thing performs as advertised."

The last conversion.

"The B 5900 is an entry level system in a class of systems that ranges up through the largest machines that Burroughs makes, all of which have the same software and the same operating environment. So once people get on to the B5900, they may replace processors, they may upgrade systems, they may add components —but the operating environment will remain the same all the way up the line. So once you have made it, it is the last conversion."

Advanced technology.

"I am not an electronics expert, but the internal hardware architecture of the system appears to be a major advance in technology. I was told that the B5900 is the first computer with the Burroughs multi-level Function Processor architecture, an internal structure of computers within computers. That's one of the reasons why the productivity is higher while the physical size and power consumption are smaller."

Terrific hardware.

"The processor has been rock solid. The memory has been rock solid. We have not had a single problem. When I consider the processor and the memory, which are the parts of the system that are really new—I can't say anything bad about them. They have been tremendous."

Best operating software.

"My experience since 1970 has been with Burroughs equipment. They have, in my opinion—and I think it's generally recognized in the industry—the best operating software around."

Higher productivity.

"The downtime on the processor was so low that the Burroughs people were afraid nobody would believe it. So I think they wrote it

Hospital Supply
urroughs B 5900.

up on the acceptance test as 99.8%. Now with that kind of experience, is it any wonder I would recommend the machine?"

In-house time-sharing.

"On the B 5900 we are now able to offer in-house time-sharing services to our community of general management people who just didn't have access to that kind of facility before. Now that they have this alternative, there are a number of other people at American Pharmaseal using outside services who are looking at potentially saving several thousands of dollars a year by doing that work internally."

Total support.

"We expected a high level of support and we received it. In general, though, support has a lot to do with reliability. If the system doesn't break down, your need for support is obviously lower."

User-friendliness.

"There is no question that the ease of use of the software tools that Burroughs provides and friendliness in terms of prompting and keeping you from going down the garden path, so to speak, make it much easier to learn and adapt to the new environment. From the perspective of my own staff, everything—the workflow, CANDE, the operating system itself, the language processors, all of the software tools that Burroughs provides—has an impact, a positive impact on their productivity. They are able to sidestep a lot of nit-picking details and just concentrate on getting the job done."

Reliability.

"One part of the B 5900's reliability stems both from the design engineering of the system and advances in the quality control of the manufacturing process. The other part is clearly the reliability of the software that goes with the system. I think the design of the hardware and software and the symbiosis between them is the strongest feature of the Burroughs large system environment. When you have that combination, it makes a lot of things happen."

A system to build upon.

"When we were thinking of acquiring a system, our primary consideration was the fact that American Pharmaseal has plans for major expansion in the next few years. So what we were looking for was a system which we could build upon. I am confident that we have that in the B 5900."

We'd like to tell you more about the strengths of Burroughs and demonstrate Burroughs systems approach to data processing management. Burroughs Corporation, Dept. CW-46, Burroughs Place, Detroit, MI 48232. For an update on what's happening at Burroughs, call 1-800-521-4866. (In Michigan, call 1-800-482-2402.)

Burroughs
Building on strength.

IN DEPTH

ment should encourage the DP staff to acquire technical information and allow the pae of modern techniques.

Finally, management should give data processing authority and stature within the organization. DP should be placed at a level from which it can most effectively communicate with all the associated departments in the organization. DP needs to resolve differences and demands on system capability and should be placed accordingly. If the DP function is placed too low on the organizational ladder, it suffers from political infighting and misuse.

Management also needs to allocate needed resources — people as well as hardware and software.

The demands on DP are increasing every day. In many cases, it is unrealistic to expect that a large jump in capability and demand can be satisfied by keeping the same number of people or making just a small increase in staff. If the organization is going to step up its demands upon DP for better, more up-to-date systems and for a wider range of capability, then management also must recognize the need to supply the means to fulfill those demands. Unrealistic goals tend to demoralize personnel and detract from productivity.

Communication Tools

Management needs to provide the means for all levels of the organization to communicate with each other. There must be a way for departments and individuals to communicate effectively with upper levels of the organization. Most important, management must provide a method for individuals on the same level to give and take ideas and information. Periodic get-togethers, such as informal meetings, technical sessions and committees, should be encouraged by management so that all levels of the organization participate in developing the system.

Another type of communication tool is the technical manual. All levels of the organization should contribute and work together in preparing the manual. This means that guidelines and rules for standards and procedures for DP are not imposed, but rather are agreed upon.

When there is a need for a quicker way to send out information, a newsletter works well. People from all levels of the organization should be encouraged to contribute items to the technical newsletter. Of course, obviously inaccurate or worthless entries would be screened out, but those that do have value should be published.

Often there is an immediate need to have information available to programmers, operators and even users. This can take the form of a "news flash," either on computer terminals or through postings on bulletin boards.

Community Property

With good communication, productivity increases, participation increases and viable alternatives are more easily recognized. A good system is not personal property, but the result of a group effort.

All-directions communication functions as a matrix, with all levels of the organization serving both as senders and receivers of information. This differs from the traditional top-down, bottom-up type of communication. When all aspects of the organization are allowed to participate in the development and operation of computer systems, productivity increases, with more effective utilization of resources.

This kind of communication may not come easily. It takes effort, planning and, most of all, dedication. However, any organization can benefit from it. The bottom line is greater profitability.

About the Author

Roy Lindsay is technical support group supervisor, data processing services, at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif.

He was previously self-employed for six years in the areas of consulting, sales and motivation. Prior to that he was budget manager for the First Church of Christ, Scientist, and served seven years as aircraft commander for the U.S. Air Force, Boston.

Lindsay received his B.A. at Oberlin College, Ohio, and pursued graduate courses in computer science at the University of California-Davis.

Keep up with
the latest COBOL products
for business applications
...with the Micro Focus Newsletter

Now, the Micro Focus Newsletter enables you to keep up to date with the latest COBOL products and applications. It's the kind of information you can't afford to be without – so ask us to mail you, starting with the current issue covering topics such as:

Mainframe COBOL capability...
...on the next generation of microcomputers. That's the promise of Level II COBOL™ Currently being sold to major computer manufacturers, Level II COBOL implements seven COBOL modules to the highest level of the ANSI '74 specification...

Multi-user environments...
...such as bank-switched MP/M are now catered for by FILESHARE™ Based on the IBM 8100 specification, FILESHARE provides total security for CIS COBOL™ programs updating shared files...

UNIX™ systems...
...can now run CIS COBOL and Micro Focus' source code generator, FORMS-2™ UNIX and CIS COBOL are natural partners for rapid application development...

Apple II CIS COBOL...
...provides one of the lowest-cost COBOL systems ever. Apple dealers are stocking it now, following world-wide distribution by Apple...

COBOL applications...
...are now available for a host of industries, and one transport industry user tells how he used CIS COBOL to achieve 'radical improvements in efficiency'...

Writing effective packages...
...on microcomputers presents new opportunities and challenges. A question and answer section shows the CIS COBOL solutions to problems that could be bugging you...

In Japan...
...CIS COBOL is now distributed by the leading supplier of microcomputer software, and has been bought by six computer manufacturers...

To receive our newsletter – mail this coupon (or your business card, marking it Newsletter Offer) direct to us:

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc. 1601 Civic Center Drive, Santa Clara, Ca 95050. USA. Phone: (408) 496 0176. Telex: 278704 MFCIS UR

Micro Focus Ltd. 58 Acacia Road, London NW8 6AG, England. Phone: (01) 722 8843. Telex: 28536 MICROFG

CIS COBOL, FORMS-2, FILESHARE and Level II COBOL are trademarks of Micro Focus. UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories. Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. MP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

Please mail me
the Micro Focus Newsletter
Name .....
Title .....
Company .....
.....
Address .....
.....
.....
CA/11/DC

By Rebecca Anne Thomas and Jean Yates

UNIX

A 'user-friendly' introduction to the UNIX operating system, with a special section on the automated office and step-by-step examples of how to use the system.

A COMPUTER IS NOT A SINGLE ENTITY, BUT AN INTERRELATED system of hardware devices and software programs. The traffic director that keeps these components running together smoothly is the operating system program. Today, the UNIX system is one of the most powerful operating systems available for mainframes, minicomputers and microcomputers.

Bell Laboratories scientists designed the UNIX system to be changed. They did not develop it for a single research project or a specific computer or as a commercial product. The system emerged from 10 years of testing and development as a machine-independent operating system with the potential for broad applications in educational, industrial and commercial environments.

The UNIX operating system directs the computer components' activities, simultaneously manages multiple users, allows those users to perform several tasks at once and manages the system's files without user participation or supervision. The simple interaction between users and the system, the system's versatility and its elegant design explain the increasing popularity of the UNIX system.

The capabilities of the UNIX system can overwhelm beginners, but an individual can learn to use it with little previous computer experience. If you are considering using the UNIX system, this article may help you evaluate it for your specific application.

Role of Bell Laboratories

American Bell Telephone Co. was organized in 1880, and Bell Laboratories was established shortly thereafter. Owned jointly by Western Electric Co. and AT&T, Bell Laboratories is one of the largest research groups in the world. It employs more than 23,000 people, owns patents on more than 18,000 products and puts together thousands of technical publications and

From A User Guide to the UNIX™ System by Rebecca Thomas and Jean Yates. Copyright © 1982 McGraw-Hill, Inc. Used by permission of Osborne/McGraw-Hill. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

IN DEPTH

seminars each year. More than 60 scientific and engineering awards, including seven Nobel Prizes, have gone to Bell Laboratories scientists.

Bell Laboratories serves several functions in the Bell System. As a basic research organization, it investigates scientific fields relevant to communications, including mathematics and the physical sciences. It also designs and develops products and provides systems engineering. All of the Bell System's facilities, as well as many independent telephone companies, use the UNIX system internally.

In 1969, the Murray Hill Computer Center of Bell Laboratories used a General Electric Co. 645 mainframe with the Multics operating system. Multics was one of the first multiuser interactive operating systems.

Before Multics, only batch-oriented operating systems were available. Instead of providing an almost immediate response to a typed-in command, these systems required an intermediary process. To convey data or to request information from the computer, you first "typed" coded punch cards, which were subsequently processed by the computer in large batches. Several minutes to several hours later, you received the printed results confirming your entry or fulfilling your request. This method was too slow for programmers who needed an immediate response from the system.

Although interactive, Multics still lacked capabilities that were essential to programmers. It retained certain batch-mode characteristics that once preserved the privacy and security of each user's data, but now served to isolate the programmer's work. In 1969, Ken Thompson originated an operating system that would support coordinated teams of programmers during product development and would simplify the work of human and machine, thus making computers more accessible to beginners and programmers alike. The result, the UNIX system, was not written all at once. It evolved — and continues to evolve — in response to the programming requirements of specific projects.

Development of the System

One such project was a program Thompson developed called Space Travel. It simulated the movement of the major celestial bodies in the solar system. Finding the cost of single-user interaction with a mainframe to be prohibitive, Thompson rewrote Space Travel for a lower cost minicomputer, a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-7.

Minicomputers were the first systems inexpensive enough for a single university department or small company and small enough for single-user interaction. However, there was no software available for the PDP-7; it did not have the memory capability to store the source program for continuous development. Programs had to be written with the GE mainframe, then compiled and then stored on paper tape. The object program on paper tape was then loaded to run on the PDP-7.

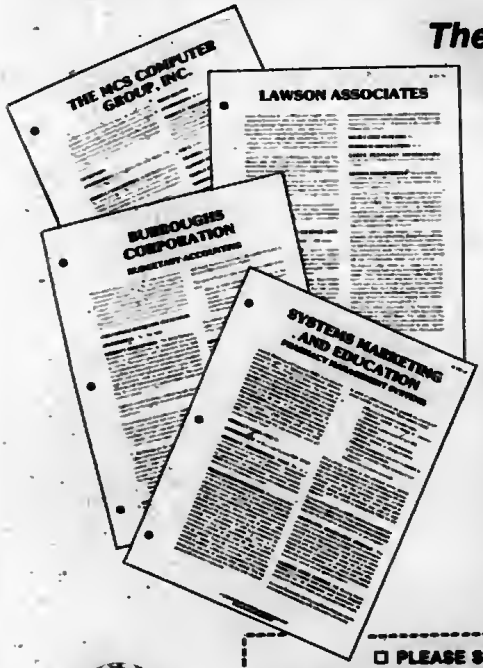
While it was less expensive to run Space Travel on the minicomputer, any program changes had to be written on the GE 645 before execution by the PDP-7. Continuous loading of the paper tape was a slow and vulnerable process. To both write and run programs on the minicomputer required developing the necessary software. Thompson wrote an operating system, a PDP-7 assembler and several utility programs, all in assembly language specific to the PDP-7. The operating system was christened the UNIX system, a reference to the unified, team-programming environment it would serve.

Evolution of C Language

An operating system based on assembly language is machine-dependent. The program runs on one particular type or brand of computer and cannot be easily transported to a different system. For this reason, Thompson developed a transportable language, B. The B language was modified by Dennis Ritchie, who developed the C language and then rewrote UNIX software in C. The UNIX system, based on Multics and written in assembly language for the PDP-7, was now rewritten in C and could be moved to virtually any com-

Burroughs Users—

What is the best source of information about software & services available to you?



The correct answer is the BWI Software Library!

It contains profiles of software packages & services that are specifically oriented to Burroughs systems and Burroughs users.

Other BWI Services:

- BWI MONTHLY - A monthly tabloid for and about Burroughs users. It will keep you current with what's happening in the Burroughs world.
- COOPERATIVE BUYING SERVICE
- CONSULTING SERVICES
- SOFTWARE EXCHANGE
- USED EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE

BWI

7600 Chevy Chase II
Suite 301
Austin, Texas 78752
512/451-0437

☐ PLEASE SEND MORE INFORMATION ABOUT BWI.

Please enter my subscription for the BWI Software Library.

☐ BWI MEMBER — $165/YEAR
☐ NON MEMBER — $220/YEAR
☐ CANADA, MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA — ADDITIONAL $25/YEAR
☐ OTHER INTERNATIONAL — ADDITIONAL $65/YEAR

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City, State, Zip _____
Authorized Signature _____

puter.

C has been used by software developers to write utility, operating system and application programs for research and business uses. UNIX software includes many C programs. Some are incorporated as new system commands for users or system managers, while others perform specific functions in the system. For example, one program updates a data base describing the condition of industrial machinery, while another provides text-editing functions. University professors and students have incorporated numerous C programs in UNIX software. Consequently, Western Electric sells licenses for the UNIX system with approximately 200 C programs.

With the increasing power and decreasing cost of minicomputers, the UNIX operating system rapidly became popular. These machines were used to control laboratory experiments, support machine-aided design, supervise telecommunications networks and perform business functions. Developing software to fulfill these specific applications presented programmers with a new challenge, and the UNIX system offered tools to meet it. By 1978, more than 800 UNIX system installations were running in universities, government facilities and the Bell System.

UNIX System Programs

The UNIX system programs are functionally categorized as follows:

- The *kernel* schedules tasks and manages data storage.
- The *shell* is a program that connects and interprets the commands typed by a system user. It interprets user requests, calls programs from memory and executes them one at a time or in a series called a "pipe."
- *Utility programs* perform a variety of routine and special system maintenance functions.

The UNIX system can be supplemented or modified by anyone who has access to the source code. A large community of programmers has enhanced the system, including individuals with the University of California at Berkeley, Harvard University and the Rand Corp. The UNIX system now includes Berkeley's "vi" and "ex" text editors, and other programs are being commercially developed, including an engineering calculation program developed at California Institute of Technology that performs symbolic as well as numerical mathematics. These new programs will be joined by many more, adding to the library of commercially available UNIX software.

Most operating systems include commands for moving and storing files, programming and maintaining the system. Separately purchased application programs are required for additional functions. The UNIX system utility programs include additional commands to edit text, create spelling dictionaries, imitate a desk calculator, prepare tables and send electronic mail.

Educators, administrators, researchers, managers and program developers adapt and employ UNIX systems

Silent 700* Users

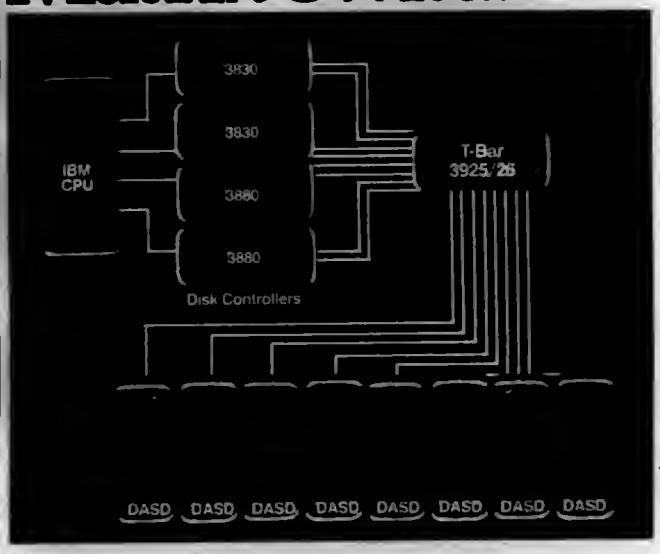
Upgrade your TI 743/745/763/765 for 136-column printing... plus graphics!... less than $495.00 Quick installation by Texprint or TI distributor.

* Registered Trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

TEXPRINT

T-Bar®

3925/26 DASD Matrix Switch



When you want $1,000,000 in value from a $1,000,000 investment

Your computer hardware and data are worth millions. T-Bar's 3925/26 DASD (Direct Access Storage Device) matrix switch can make them worth millions more.

How?

First, by assuring system availability. You replace the chaos of disconnecting and reconnecting cables with simple, 3925/26 pushbutton control, making DASD string or controller substitution fast and easy.

Second, by letting you back up several DASD strings with a single spare controller, instead of inefficient and expensive one-to-one backup. That saves you money that you can use for other critical needs.

Third, by giving you an alternate head of string path without adding more controllers.

And you get more from the DASD devices you have. T-Bar's 3925/26 DASD switches let any of your controllers access any disk string. That gives you the flexibility usually associated with disk packs with the economy and capacity of fixed disks.

If you want your 3925/26 to operate under intelligent matrix control, you can have it now: If you want to wait, you can add it later with no cost penalty.

We'd like to tell you more about our 3925/26 DASD matrix switch. For more information, write or call us.

T-Bar, Incorporated, 141 Danbury Road, P.O. Box T, Wilton, Connecticut 06897
Phone: (203) 834-8368 • TWX 710/479-3216

IN DEPTH

to fulfill their specific needs, which might include:

- Text preparation and printing.
- Document storage and manipulation.
- Programming.
- Electronic mail.

Text preparation encompasses clerical, editorial and production functions. The UNIX system has equation, table and text preparation software that supports total in-house production of journals and books.

By creating functionally defined directories and invoking commands to manipulate them, the user can create an "electronic filing cabinet" without purchasing additional software.

Since the UNIX system was designed by and for programmers, it offers several program development features. For many applications, programs can be written without a programming language. Users select and link system commands to create specific programs within the shell program, called shell scripts.

Electronic mail is an integral part of the UNIX system. A user can send messages to himself, to other users in the same computer system, to users of other computers networked into his computer or, by modem, to computers at distant locations. In many UNIX system installations, daily phone messages, departmental memos, reports and accounting data are sent from person to person via their desktop terminals. These desktop units can be conventional CRT monitors or more powerful microcomputers.

At Universities

The UNIX system is supplied to educational nonprofit organizations at a low cost. Approximately 90% of university computer science departments use the UNIX system, and many advanced programmers and computer science majors learn to use the UNIX system and to program in the C language. It has been improved and continuously modified by several generations of computer science students and professors. Since any software developed under an educationally licensed UNIX system cannot be copyrighted, most of this software remains in the public domain.

In universities, the system runs computers used for teaching and research projects. Programs calculate statistical results of experiments in biology, chemistry, computer science research and other fields. Numerous data bases are developed and maintained on UNIX systems. At the University of California at Berkeley, one data base tracks the cancer-causing properties of common products and correlates it to trends in populations consuming those products.

UNIX System Now Runs On These Machines:

- Amdahl 470 (IBM 370)
- Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. C50/C70
- Data General Corp. (C compiler)
- Digital Equipment Corp. PDP/11
- DEC PDP/7
- DEC PDP/8
- DEC VAX
- Fortune Systems
- Honeywell, Inc. 6000
- IBM 370 (C compiler)
- IBM 4300 (under development)
- IBM Series/1
- Intel Corp. 8085/8086 (under development — Microsoft/ALT/OS)
- Motorola Corp. 68000 (under development — 40 companies)
- Onyx 8002
- Perkin-Elmer Corp.
- Plexus System 10
- Zilog, Inc. 28000s (under development — 15 companies)

University administrative offices use UNIX software to speed up office tasks. Letters and papers are typed using the ED command and other text editing programs, and the UNIX system's TROFF typesets many university publications. The system not only bills system users, but also handles the general accounting needs of the university. Throughout campuses accessing UNIX systems, departments develop separate mailing lists and data bases and prepare documents using the system programs.

Research institutions use UNIX systems for many of the same functions universities do. Bell Laboratories designers use the system to accelerate and simplify complex circuit design.

What do you do when your computer is

DOWN?

The best solution to computer failure is never to have it happen. Because when the computer is down, chances are, so's your business. You stand to lose money . . . or customers . . . or both.

There are two ways a computer can fail you. Downtime caused by hardware failures and system problems caused by software failures. Until now, there was no one computer that could solve both problems.

The End of Computer Failures

Now there's the FailSafe™ Computer . . . the single solution to both hardware and software failures.

FailSafe does exactly as the name implies: keeps your business safe from computer failures. It does this by giving you hardware that's designed for continuous processing. By giving you innovative software that's structured and automated. And by doing all this at a lower cost than other computers with only half the features.

So, if you need a computer that's failure-proof with software that won't make mistakes, just remember one thing—our name. FailSafe.

Call or write for full story on how FailSafe can help your business

DOSC, Inc.
175 I.U. Willets Blvd.
Albertson, N.Y. 11507
(516) 621-6640

dosc FAILSAFE

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
Application _____

Corporate Headquarters and Basic Research Facilities of Bell Laboratories

Ken Thompson, who helped develop the UNIX system and is a member of the Computing Science Research Center at Bell Labs, runs a program on a UNIX-based PDP-11.

In 1980, Bell Laboratories introduced UNIX Seventh Edition and dramatically decreased the single-user binary license fee. This permitted computer manufacturers to develop UNIX software economically and small businesses to purchase the UNIX system for their personal computers.

Buying UNIX Software

There are two ways to buy UNIX software: source licenses and user or binary licenses. A computer manufacturer that wants to alter the UNIX system for its own product buys an expensive source license from Western Electric. This source license provides the information required to change and rewrite UNIX software. A user, perhaps a small business, will buy a much cheaper binary license from a company that owns a source license. To ensure compatibility, a user will purchase both the computer system and the UNIX system from the same source-licensed company.

The year 1980 marked a major change in the use of the UNIX system. It began to migrate from the academic and research environment of mainframes and minicomputers into the commercial world of microcomputers.

A growing number of companies are working on or have introduced UNIX system products during 1981, and more are anticipated in 1982.

The UNIX system lacks some essential features for business applications. For example, the command names are obscure; GREP, PWD and CAT do not convey a command function. With some commands, it is easy to destroy files, and if you type a space in the wrong place, you can erase everything you have stored in the system.

It often seems as if the system thinks "no news is good news." It prompts you only when you have made a mistake.

Users must remember a lot of commands, so a reference card is essential. The card in common use at Bell Laboratories is 14 pages long. Many users will not need to learn the function of each level of command structure available in the system, yet moving from simple to complex levels is

An engineer uses a computer-controlled wire-wrap machine to build a prototype electrical circuit. An experimental set of UNIX system programs allows him to design the circuit on a graphics CRT terminal and to control the wire-wrap machine.

Letter Perfect Printer Doubles as Data Cruncher.

Print two ways—correspondence quality and high speed.
Now priced under $2000!

The new MT-1800 dual purpose serial printer uses a unique 40x18 matrix dot pattern for high quality correspondence printing. Flip a switch and it uses a 7x9 matrix for high speed data processing printing with throughput rates up to 200 lines per minute.

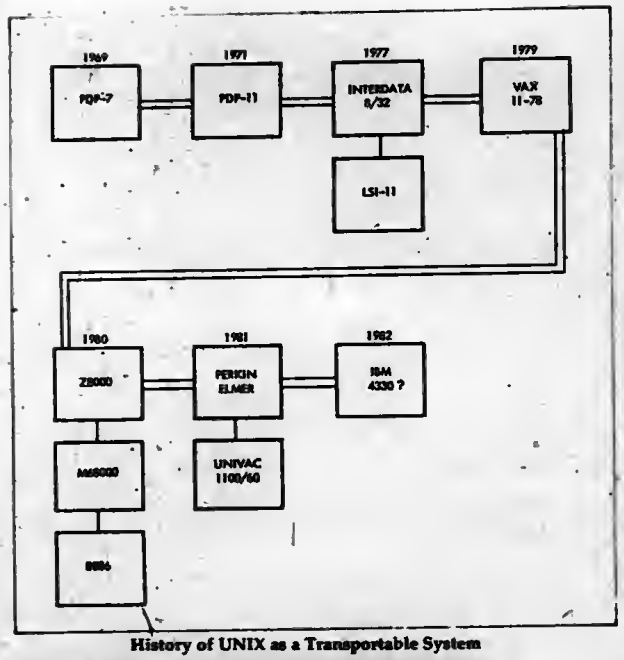
It's the latest evolution in the T-1000 family of high reliability, operator-friendly printers. Ask your Mannesmann Tally dealer for a demonstration or return the coupon for our literature.

MANNESMANN TALLY

8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone: (206) 251-5524.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____ CW

IN DEPTH



History of UNIX as a Transportable System

OEM EUROPE MEETS AT THE INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

In London, Stockholm, and Frankfurt in March, OEM decision makers will meet the industry's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences – the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

At these one day, regional conferences guests will have a close-up view of every type of computer and peripheral-mini/micros, disk drives, tape drives, printers, interfaces, controllers, graphic display terminals – and will be welcome to attend a program of technical seminars covering the latest state-of-the-art technology. Some of the companies associated with the series include Arsycom BV, Century Data Systems, CII Honeywell-Bull, Cipher Data Products, Control Data, Dataram, Genisco Computers, International Memories, MDB Systems, Priam, Printronix, Remex, National Semiconductor, Kennedy and Tribig.

Technical product seminars will be presented on streaming tape drives, graphic display systems, winchester disks, matrix line printers, color printer/plotters and add-in memories.

Plan to attend the conference in your area. Invitations are available from participating companies or from the ICC sponsor. For further information contact:

B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
2503 Eastbluff Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: 714/644-6037
Telex: 678401 TAB IRIN

or

Tim Lewis
No. 10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick, London W4 4PH
England
Telephone: 01-994-6477 Ext. 239
Telex: No.: 8811418 Ref T100N

Invitational Computer Conference Spring 1982 Series

London	March 11, 1982
Stockholm	March 18, 1982
Frankfurt	March 23, 1982

Invitational Computer Conferences

a necessary step for all users and is initially quite confusing.

A new version of the UNIX system, UNIX 3.0, will soon be released, and users can expect to see some changes in these areas. Computer manufacturers offering the UNIX system on their systems are adding help features to improve system-user interaction. Many large installations have added prompts and helpful on-screen aids to using the system.

Applications In the Office

The automated office is not simply a room full of machines. It is an environment in which employees use interconnected electronic equipment to perform the organization's administrative, managerial and analytical functions.

The change to automated offices is evolutionary; most businesses will use a building-block approach to introduce new office automation equipment as they determine what functions are best automated. Automated office equipment must fit functionally, organizationally, physically and economically into an existing office organization.

There are many reasons for automating an office. Typically, a company that changes from typewriters to word processing can more than double productivity. However, producing paperwork faster and in greater quantities is not necessarily better, and forcing

What Makes Up

Electronic Mail

A standard definition of electronic mail is still under development, but it is generally considered to be the electronic delivery of messages that would otherwise be transmitted through the postal system or local interoffice mail facilities. Interest in electronic mail is stimulated by the inadequacies of the postal services today and the need to increase speed and efficiency in interoffice communications.

Electronic mail provides the speed and convenience of phone calls with the option of retaining a copy of the message. At about 50 cents per message, electronic mail costs more than a postage stamp, but its speed and efficiency make it preferable to traditional mail services in many situations. A large number of firms plan to install electronic mail systems within two years. Electronic mail terminals will be on the desks of employees of these corporations, paving the way for more advanced functions, such as data base manipulation or analysis.

Data Base Management Systems (DBMS)

Data base management systems have traditionally been used by mainframe computer operators to produce rough analytical reports for managers. In the automated office, employees will use machines networked into the mainframe computer, requiring a different DBMS. Few companies have implemented distributed data bases in offices. DBMS continue to be used for writing reports and not for on-line analytical inquiries, which senior executives could do themselves.

DBMS users agree that several characteristics of today's data bases need to be changed. Command languages similar to English must be used to support many people without extensive training in the access and use of a data base. Multitasking, that is, the ability of several people to update and work with the same file at the same time, is crucial in distributed processing. Data security must be maintained, limiting personnel to data appropriate to their functions only.

Data base systems for microcomputers are much simpler than those for mainframes or distributed systems. Most data base programs on 8-bit microcomputers are file managers. More complex 16-bit systems can use relational data bases adapted for them from the minicomputer world. These products will require more installation, and multiuser capabilities will make their file manipulations and access procedures more complex. Connecting these microcomputers — now containing the same relational data base systems as many computers — to other computers will result in the development of new security and protection mechanisms. These mechanisms will allow the minicomputer to control access to its larger data files, while the microcomputer analyzes and performs data entry functions.

Color Graphics And "What-If" Analysis

Color graphics stimulates immediate understanding of material such as financial and sales projections. According to psychological studies, color-coded graphs are not only more aesthetically pleasing than black-and-white graphs, but they can also be perceived more efficiently.

Technological advances have reduced the time needed to perform calculations for "what-if" analysis. Electronic spread sheets are used in many offices. But these "what-if" programs display the data in rows and columns that require further interpretation. The statistical relationships are used to make important decisions that can potentially involve large sums of money. It is important for timely and accurate analysis that data be presented in as clear a fashion as possible.

A major drawback in using business graphs has been the difficulty of implementation. Graphics software has required that users be technically sophisticated, but this is changing. A study by Gnostic Concepts, Inc. documented a high demand for packaged color business graphics programs for micro- or minicomputers. The study found more

new equipment and new procedures to replace established practices can be dangerous. The successful introduction of office automation requires convincing fellow workers of its viability and integrating it into the company with minimal problems.

The implementation of automated office products in large companies will take from seven to 10 years, and high-volume sales of more complex automated office products will not occur until the late '80s. While the office of the future will be filled with an amazing diversity of sophisticated communications, word processing and storage equipment, the systems will still be dependent upon us, the people who use them. We can adapt slowly to change, but an instant, profound change in our office work may affect day-to-day operations significantly for many months or years.

More Hookups

In the office of the future, equipment that once operated independently will be linked in networks. Digital Equipment Corp., Intel Corp. and Xerox Corp. have joined together to develop a local communications network (Ethernet) that will permit equipment from different manufacturers to communicate within the same building. Ethernet uses a coaxial cable similar to that of a cable television. Other companies, including Wang Laboratories, Inc., AT&T, IBM, Datapoint Corp. and Bolt, Beranek and Newman, all have their own concepts. Consequently, a major shakeout will occur in the market while standards are determined.

The heart of most large telephone systems is the PBX (private branch exchange). Tomorrow's PBX may well be the center of the modern office, integrating networks of CRT terminals and office equipment where data processing, word processing, electronic mail, facsimile transmission and voice transmission are connected with one cable. Voice/data communications is evolving, allowing voice and data to use telephone wiring simultaneously for communication.

There are four aspects of office automation: administrative automation, data processing, data base administration and telecommunications. These four disciplines must be combined for efficient performance in an integrated office system. Local networks will eventually allow these functions to communicate back and forth.

On a larger scale, future automated offices will operate through networks of PBX or other voice-controlled systems. Workstations, either limited terminals or complete microcomputer systems, will fulfill word processing and data base applications. Facsimile devices will transmit graphic images as well as typed text. Mass storage devices will store an electronic office's records, partially replacing filing cabinets filled with records on paper. The machines will be connected in local networks and tied into larger networks to connect several branches of a corporation or access external information exchanges.

Common Desktop Gear

Soon CRT terminals will become as common as desk telephones. Large companies now use clustered workstations for word processing and data entry. Desktop computers will provide management with access to central data processing functions. No longer estranged from the DP department, management will supplement hardcopy reports by directly accessing data bases, sending electronic mail and running financial modeling programs to support rapid analysis of the company's activities.

As workstations become increasingly popular, new functions will be added. Data entry, once limited to writing or typing, will be supplemented by methods such as voice data entry and optical character recognition (OCR). Most important, the terminals will be connected to local networks of voice and data transmission, shared files and disk storage.

the Automated Office?

than 80 projects under development that were designed to make color business graphics software easier to use.

Another factor limiting color graphics in management has been the cost of devices that print the color image displayed on the screen. Hard-copy printouts are available in several forms today. Cameras are used to photograph an image on the CRT for transfer into slides or overhead projection foils. Color printers are also available. Currently, hard-copy output of color graphics must be centralized within one relatively expensive printer, but the increasing demand for color graphics reproduction will eventually decrease the price of color graphics printers. Multiple-color ink jet printers may soon be available for as little as $2,000.

Text Processing

More sophisticated word processing systems include enhanced programs to verify accurate spelling and diction and will add paper-handling devices to increase printing speed and facilitate processing. For example, these systems will stuff letters into envelopes and print customized forms. Optical character recognition (OCR) devices will be used to input printed data to a computer. These OCR devices read a printed page of text and convert it into binary data. Voice entry will be used (we will be able to talk to a computer and dictate instructions for editing rather than typing at a keyboard). Very small and inexpensive text processing machines will become available. Liquid crystal displays will be used to decrease cost and size.

Facsimile Devices

Facsimile transmission has been popular for the last few years, but has been limited in application because of its cost. Facsimile transmission involves sending photographs and documents from one "fax" machine to another over conventional telephone lines. The use of facsimile is natural for an office where these functions are routinely needed. Facsimile techniques will also affect the way we design photocopying and printing machines in the future. Eventually, facsimile devices may be included in our desktop workstation unit.

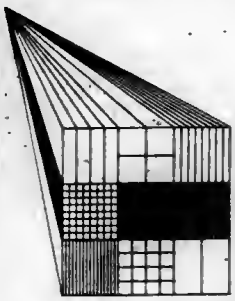
The key to an integrated electronic office is the electronic storage of data. As we have file cabinets full of paper today, we will have mass storage devices full of data in the future. Mass storage costs are decreasing rapidly; Winchester disks and bubble memories will be integral parts of every desktop computer. This data storage will be supplemented at the minicomputer and mainframe levels of local networks. In the most inexpensive configurations, data will be stored on floppy disks. However, with Winchester disks and other storage becoming less expensive, the greater capacity provided will make desktop computers very popular, even in the most basic workstation environment.

Successful Computer Networking

Considered the harbinger of future networks, the Arpanet packet-switching system developed by Bolt Beranek and Newman of Cambridge, Mass., has been installed in several dozen locations and supports thousands of people on dozens of interconnected computers. Electronic mail, a focal point of the system, is used extensively for communications among programmers and office personnel.

The product, Info Mail, was designed to operate with existing computers, terminals and networks. Info Mail simulates a desktop system with "in and out" boxes and includes multilevel filing systems. Other networks also answer the need for connecting different brands and types of computers and terminals together in both local and remote networks.

Two of the largest systems, Tymnet and GTE Telenet, offer electronic mail service in their packet-switched national networks. Tymnet's service, called On Tyme II, will handle different terminal types and models, including teletypewriters. Most of these systems allow each user to have an individual electronic mailbox, which can receive "mail" from any other terminal on the system.



It's easy to plan tomorrow today, with EasyPlan™...

financial planning for the IBM System/34 Computer

The EasyPlan system makes manual financial planning procedures obsolete. Evaluate a wide variety of management and financial alternatives with accuracy, sophistication and speed. Get fast answers to "What if?" questions. Create your own electronic worksheets, make entries and manipulate data without programming skills.

EasyPlan lets you use your IBM System/34 for business planning.

- Easy to Format
- Easy to Enter Data
- Easy to Update
- Easy to Forecast

Try it for only $495 30-day money-back guarantee.

pcr professional computer resources

For more information, contact:
PCR, 2021 Midwest Rd., Oak Brook, IL 60521.
In Illinois, call 312-932-2200.
Outside Illinois, call 800-323-3331.

IN DEPTH

The UNIX operating system supports office automation. Many conventional operating systems are limited to the CPUs for which they were developed. The UNIX system, however, can be transported easily from office workstations to minicomputers, microcomputers and mainframes and can control typesetting machines and other equipment.

This transportability now introduces competition for computer manufacturers who have historically bound their customers to a single brand of equipment, using proprietary operating systems and communications protocols. The UNIX operating system allows communication among many brands of equipment, which will be an absolute necessity in the automated office of the future, where no single manufacturer will be able to supply all the required hardware and software.

The UNIX system supports a revolution in the way all office personnel interact with computers. It signals a dramatic shift in the role of the software user. The end user learns a single operating system to control multiple operations on multiple machines, from manipulating text files on desktop microcomputers to accessing mainframe computers with huge data bases representing many thousands of records. The same UNIX system commands that perform administrative functions, such as text processing, are used by system administrators and programmers to maintain and enhance the system.

Many UNIX system users are taking advantage of the systems design to add applications and make sophisticated changes. The UNIX system was designed to be easily customized to a particular company's needs. Many of the improvements made in UNIX system installations are incorporated into the operating system at other sites or into new releases by Western Electric.

THE AJ 862.

WHEN YOU NEED MORE THAN JUST A PRINTING TERMINAL.

No other dot matrix printer terminal can match the new AJ 862. For print quality. Features. Performance. And ability to handle a wide range of applications.

Most dot matrix printers use a 7-wire print head. The AJ 862 has a 9-wire head for crisper, cleaner printing, lower case descenders, and separate underline. Plus a number of enhancements including double-width characters, condensed printing, automatic centering, and right margin justification.

The AJ 862 gives you a one-of-a-kind totally programmable keyboard, so you can substitute key positions at will to suit *your* requirements. And you can program seven keys with sequences of up to 31 characters each, so you can perform complicated sequences at the touch of a single key.

"Look ahead" bi-directional printing, a 2K byte buffer, and print speed of up to 180 characters per second assure high throughput. Line speeds are selectable at up to 9600 bps in full or half duplex.

And, for unique application flexibility, the AJ 862 is capable of concurrent operation of up to three character sets—ASCII or optional APL and graphics—plus international symbols.

There's a lot more. Get details from your nearest AJ regional office: San Jose, CA (408) 946-2900; Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155; Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 227 Devcon Drive, San Jose, CA 95112.

Also available through AJ subsidiaries in Markham, Ontario, Canada; Montrouge, France; Slough, Berkshire, U.K.; and Bergisch Gladbach, West Germany.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Getting a Feel for

Following is a tutorial for new UNIX system users that explains the system's "shell prompt" and walks the user through some basic commands.

The Shell Prompt

Log into your UNIX system. The system may report the last time you logged in, any messages of general interest to users of the system and so forth. Ultimately the cursor appears to the right of the *shell prompt* symbol, which is usually a $ or %. This symbol comes from a program called the UNIX system shell.

The *shell* is a program that aids communication between you and the UNIX operating system. It reads the command lines you type on the keyboard and interprets them as requests to run or execute programs.

The shell finds the program requested by your command, brings it into memory and executes it. The shell searches one or more particular directories to find the command. Normally, after searching your directory, it will try to find the programs in /bin and /usr/bin (two standard directories where programs are located). After exhausting all possible directories, it will display a message and another prompt.

```
command not found
$ □
```

After the command is executed, the prompt appears, indicating that the shell is ready for your next command.

Now type "date<CR>". The letters d, a, t and e are stored in a temporary location by the shell. When you press the carriage return to indicate that the command is complete, the shell will look for the program called date and will direct it to run or *execute*. The result will be displayed immediately and the shell will issue another prompt for your next command.

```
$ date
Wed Sep 2 18:40:36 PDT 1981
$ □
```

You may wish to change your password from time to time in order to prevent unauthorized use of your account. Your new password should be at least four characters long if you use both upper- and lowercase letters and numbers and at least six characters long if it is all lower- or uppercase. The longer the password, the harder it is to guess. You can enter a password up to eight characters long on most systems. You can use any characters but the typing-error correction codes (# or @) in your password.

We will change or define your password now. After the $ prompt, type "passwd" followed by <CR>.

```
$ passwd
Old password: □
```

Now type in your current password. It will not appear on the screen for security reasons. Remember to press <CR> after your password. The system will now ask for the new password.

```
$ passwd
Old password:
New password: □
```

After you type your new password and press <CR>, the system asks you to repeat the entry to minimize the change of a typing error, since you can't see what you typed.

```
$ passwd
Old password:
New password:
Retype new password: □
```

If both new password entries match, the system login password file will be updated to reflect your new password.

Many users of operating systems complain about the clumsy structure of the programs. These systems often contain massive interrelated programs with long histories of fixes and changes. The resulting jumble of commands becomes increasingly difficult to understand and reflects the interdependent impact of modifying the system. In contrast, the UNIX system is a set of small, separate modules, many of which could be deleted from the system without affecting the operation of the others. Therefore, the UNIX system allows you to use only the part needed. The system contains many flexible tools the user can learn to use as needed.

The UNIX operating system today contains the networking and telecommunications software necessary to tie many brands and types of machines. Vendors of equipment related to the Unix system are developing the hardware and software connectors they need to tie into the network.

It is often possible to avoid programming completely when developing a new use for the UNIX system. Many times a combination of UNIX commands can do the job. We can combine several commands to handle simple tasks that occur in an office workday using pipes and shell scripts.

In UNIX system installations, general- and special-purpose programs that can convert data from a file or program into a different form are being written in greater and greater numbers. If a new program is necessary, it can be written as a shell procedure instead of a C program. This consists of typing names of commands with specific arguments and requires a minimal investment of time and effort. Therefore, programs that might be used only a few times can be economically developed with existing tools.

UNIX System Tools

One of the greatest powers of the UNIX operating system is its capacity to be customized to accommodate everyone's particular needs. Since the operating system is in separate modules (or tools), the most popular tools are enhanced and strengthened while the weaker procedures die out.

The unique file structure of the UNIX system allows programs, documents, data and so forth to be stored in the file system and to be protected either by the file mechanism or more elaborate software. Much of the drudgery involved in file and program manipulation and maintenance is bypassed. Tools in the system automate many common programming tasks and tie them into single-command sequences. The system minimizes the number of techniques needed to organize and maintain a library of files. This minimal style is one of the aspects most appreciated by users.

The tool aspect of the UNIX system has a wide range of applications. Combinations of existing small and reliable commands in the system can be designed into different structures; the user need not construct larger, unproven ones. The UNIX system helps meet individual needs without requiring programming knowledge or familiarity with producing new software.

Although the UNIX system comes as a set of tools, the system is easily individualized, both within a total installation for a number of users in an office and at separate workstations. Programmers may make changes that affect programs most frequently used

the UNIX System

Remember your password! You cannot log into the system without it. If you do forget it, you will have to ask the person in charge of your system to delete your old password so that you can log in and reset it.

Who Is on System

To see who is currently logged into the system, use the WHO command. Consider the following responses to the WHO command.

```
$ who
veronica    tu006    Aug 27 13:20
ruthanne    dz24     Aug 26 07:42
jyotsu      tty6     Aug 26 07:20
$ □
```

The login names appear in the left-hand column, the terminal devices are listed in the next column and the date and time of logging in appears in the last column.

In this tutorial, the output of the WHO utility is sorted by the terminal field.

Type-Ahead Buffer

The system can read your next command while executing the last one. The characters you type at the keyboard are constantly being stored in a system buffer.

If you have a terminal with a slow display rate (1,200 bit/sec or less), then you can illustrate this point by typing in rapid succession "who<CR>" then "date<CR>".

```
$ who
veronica    tu006    Aug 27 13:20
ruthanne    dz24     Aug 26 07:42
jyotsu      tty6     Aug 26 07:20
Wed Sep 2 16:48:20 PDT 1981
$ □
```

To illustrate how the type-ahead buffer functions with a faster terminal, type a command which requires more time to execute and enter date for the second command.

You can send electronic mail to others on the system if you know their login names. The command form is the word "mail," followed by the login name of the addressee, followed by a <CR>. The cursor will be positioned on the next line, waiting for your input.

```
$ mail your-friend
$ □
```

Now you can type your message. Remember to press the carriage return at the end of each line. You can terminate the message by typing either a D or a period as the first and only character on the line, followed immediately by a <CR>.

```
$ mail your-friend
(YOUR MESSAGE)
$ □
```

Note: Since it is so easy to type too many D's and log yourself out, consider ending your messages with a period as a general rule.

You can send yourself mail. Mail is a convenient way to leave yourself a reminder. Type "mail," a space, then your own login name (indicated on the screen display by your-name) and end the command line with a <CR>. Then enter the following line: "This is a reminder to myself. <CR>". Type a period, and nothing else, on the next line to end the message.

```
$ mail your-name
This is a reminder to myself.
$ □
```

The next time you log in, the system will inform you that "You have mail."

Anyone Can Do It!

RDM™

REAL-TIME DATA MANAGER

A Data Manager For DEC Computers

With RDM, data storage and retrieval is as simple as filling out the form below. Go ahead, fill it out and take your first step towards low cost and hassle free computerized information.

My system is □RSTS □RSX □RTM □TSX+

Name

Company

Business Address

City State Zip

Phone

Send to:

INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

1221 Northwest Murray Road

Portland, Oregon 97229 • Telephone (503) 644-0111

Pascal-11 is a trademark of Oregon Software, Portland, Oregon. RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, and PDP-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. TSX-Plus is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems Inc. of Nashville, Tennessee. RDM is the trademark of Interactive Technology Inc. of Portland, Oregon.

START YOUR OWN COMPUTER COMPANY. TONIGHT.

For some odd reason, computers have always been faster than the companies they come from.

In fact, it now takes one outfit we know of, eighteen months to deliver almost anything you order from them.

A wait that could make anyone with intentions of starting a hot new computer company (or finishing a hot new project at work in a hurry) decidedly lukewarm about the whole idea.

Which is why we've made arrangements for you to get our new MPT/100 from our stocking industrial distributors: Schweber, Hall-Mark, Kierulff, Almac/Stroum and in Canada, R.A.E. Or from our manufacturer's representatives listed below.*

CARRY OUT YOUR ORDER.

Walk into any of these distributors any morning and you ought to be able to walk out the door with an MPT/100 computer under your arms.

And when you get it home, you'll discover just how much is in the MPT/100 computer. A 16-bit microNOVA® computer, 64K bytes of memory. An 80 column by 24 line screen. Full keyboard with numeric pad. 716 KB of on-line storage on 358 KB minidiskettes.

Out back you'll find two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports programmable to 19.2K baud. And an I/O bus that accepts microNOVA® peripherals, including Data General Winchester-type disks, as well as your own interfaces. And a host of features most desktop computers don't even have as options.

SOFTWARE YOU'D USUALLY FIND AT WORK.

As you get to work on the MPT/100 computer, you'll find something else most small desktops are incapable of doing: running some

SANTA CLARA, CA, Magna Sales, Inc. (408) 727-8753; DENVER, CO, P.A.R. Assoc., Inc. (303) 371-4140; ORLANDO, FL, Col-Ins-Co. (800) 327-6600; ROLLING MEADOWS, IL, Sumer, Inc. (312) 991-8500; ROCKVILLE, MD, E.M.A. (Electronic Mktg. Assoc.) (301) 744-7700; MINNEAPOLIS, MN, P.S.I. (Prof. Sales for Ind.) (612) 835-1777; EARTH CITY, MO, TRI (Tech. Rep. Inc.) (314) 291-0001; COMMACK, NY, ERA (Eng. Rep. Assoc.) (516) 543-0510; N. SYRACUSE, NY, Naco Electronics Corporation (315) 699-2651; CINCINNATI, OH, Giesting and Associates (513) 521-8800; CARROLLTON, TX, TMI (Tech. Mktg. Inc.) (214) 387-3601; BELLEVUE, WA, Underwood-Hanify, Inc. (206) 451-8223.

very big computer software.

A multi-tasking FORTRAN that meets all the ANSI standards. A PASCAL that executes at assembly language speeds. An ANSI-compatible BASIC that lets you quickly write big programs in a little space. A full range of user-friendly interactive aids. Like a Command Line Interpreter, and a debugger. And MP/OS, one of the most advanced operating systems in the industry.

And when you've really taken off, you can grow all your software, all your peripherals, and everything you've learned.

YOU COST MORE THAN ANY COMPUTER.

You may be wondering why we are making such a big deal over something as minor as software.

For the simple reason that at this point, it is costing a good deal more to get a computer programmed than it is to get the computer.

And if you do not consider programming time to be money, there is another way to look at it: the quicker you get your product into the market, the less likely somebody else is to come out with it first.

RACE AGAINST THE CLOCK.

If such thinking still seems somewhat alien to you, allow us to tell you a story about how a very successful systems house came to do business with us.

They assigned two teams to the same laboratory instrumentation project using a computer company and a semiconductor company.

The team that used Data General finished the project in four months. And went into production. The team using the semiconductor company finished in seven months. And immediately updated their resumés.

This is not to say that buying any computer should be a hasty decision.

But in a market where when you start makes a big difference in where you end up, let us give you one more piece of advice: Don't put off until tomorrow what you can do tonight.

If you would like more information about the MPT/100 computer, call your local Data General office, your local Data General stocking industrial distributor, or one of the manufacturer's representatives listed below.* Or write us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
We take care of our own.

IN DEPTH

throughout the company. But users can also individually write, shift or change programs they want to use themselves. This chameleon feature of the operating system means that no one is stuck with a system that does not work.

Modular Approach

Many programs (accounting systems in particular) become large and inflexible monsters that cannot be changed and shifted to the changing needs of the office. Unix builds software in modular pieces, any one of which can be removed from the system and rebuilt without causing side effects. By following simple procedures, a system designer can use a computer to produce programs customized to the needs of the office today and be assured that these programs can be easily replaced and upgraded to meet the needs of the office in years to come.

Learning to use the UNIX system in performing office duties gives an end user great power for the relatively few commands typed. Many companies offer programs for the UNIX system that already perform office tasks. However, a user will not implement the powers of the system if he does not use any of the commands himself. If he learns the concepts behind the programming his company buys, he can apply them to packaged software and can customize the system to his needs.

Many tools available on the UNIX system allow nonspecialists to define and process data. Although these tools were originally intended for developing programs, they are very useful in a wide variety of application programs as well. By using tools, an individual can gain access to facilities he does not have to understand in detail. He can construct programs by using available tools and pieces. Typing several commands in succession results in what would otherwise require advanced programming knowledge and a long period of time to produce.

Programming Features

Using the UNIX system tools introduces the following programming features:

- The results are produced quickly.
- Results are likely to function without bugs.
- The program remains flexible and adaptable and can be changed easily without affecting performance.
- The process is usually portable to another machine without any change.
- Programming is naturally modular and therefore easier to maintain.
- Users can access complicated programs without having to understand the details involved.

Since complex tools written in languages unique to the UNIX system are built from simple and single-function components, programmers continue to create new tools to enhance those that exist. This stimulates growth of the system, rather than reinvention or redundancy.

The current UNIX system has evolved through a process not unlike natural selection. The system received by end users is modified immediately to their specific needs.

There are three types of information flow in an organization:

- Operations (the actual production of goods and services).
- Control (the monitoring of operational and administrative activity).
- Administrative (communication of decisions and plans and information relevant to their execution).

Administrative functions, encompassing the creation, control, storage, transmission, recall and delivery of paperwork throughout an organization, can be handled with the UNIX system. Electronic mail can be used to communicate information that previously would have been typed on paper and passed from hand to hand. Processing this information can be greatly speeded up by programs in the operating system that modify, compute, extend or recombine these doucments.

The UNIX operating system has more than the tools to perform these functions. The degree to which people like operating systems and the way in which a computer interacts with them will determine the success of an automated office. The UNIX operating system is ranked highly by many users for its functionality and manageability.

Electronic Mail

Internal company documents are frequently needed within a few hours after generation. Interoffice mail in large corporations takes much longer, as handling through internal mail slows information flow. Messages sent through electronic mail are received sooner and are produced at a much lower cost.

After a computer system has been implemented with desktop workstations for each office worker, electronic mail supersedes hand-carriage of messages and documents. It permits immediate and simultaneous on-line access by a number of people upon transmission.

With the UNIX operating system, a user can talk to another user of the system with the write command, send electronic mail if he is not online, access any computer linked to the system (in some installations there are as many as seven to 10 computers networked into a huge system) and perform many other functions. He can write a letter, send it to be printed on a typesetting unit and send that output automatically to a photocopying machine that makes 500 copies of it. This can all be done from one desk.

The UNIX operating system handles every type of file function. In the typical installation, each user (with individual terminals or workstations) has several hundred personal files within a directory. These files can be docu-

Introducing, for PDP-11 RSX, RSTS/E, and RT-11 users

Pascal-2

The Time Machine

The First Dimension: Performance

Pascal-2 performs.

Pascal-2 programs run as fast as FORTRAN IV-PLUS programs—or faster. (FORTRAN IV-PLUS is Digital's fastest PDP-11 high-level language.) Pascal-2 code is as small as code generated by any Digital PDP-11 compiler or interpreter—or smaller. And Pascal-2 typically compiles at 1000 lines per minute.

The Second Dimension: Structure and Portability

As a programmer, you can write in a language close to your thoughts. With Pascal's structured methods, you can do the job right the first time. It's easier to *design* in Pascal than it is to *debug* in FORTRAN, assembler, BASIC, or COBOL.

As a software manager, you will see the value of Pascal in improved communication among team members: they can understand one another's code. Pascal's portability will protect your software investment: your programs will outlive your current hardware.

The Third Dimension: Tools, Tools, Tools

The compiler precisely reports typographic or syntactic errors. The interactive, source-level debugger helps detect deep-rooted logical errors. The profiler helps identify code that can be rewritten to speed program execution. Also included are formatters, index generators, and documentation aids—a total of 70,000 lines of Pascal code.

Our 2,000 customers use Pascal for such diverse applications as general ledger and payroll, integrated circuit design graphics, word processing, typesetting, and off-track betting; for trimming integrated circuits, monitoring particle accelerators, real-time ballistics modeling, and controlling saws in a lumber mill.

The Fourth Dimension: Our Past and Future

The core of our technical group has been together more than a decade. Our Pascal-1 compiler entered commercial use in 1975. Before releasing our PDP-11 product, we delivered Pascal-2 under contract to two major computer manufacturers for three different processors. Now we're moving Pascal-2 to Motorola's MC68000, to Digital's VAX-11, and to the UNIX operating system. We're committed to Pascal for the long term.

Call or write. We'll send benchmark details, a product description, and a free copy of the Pascal-2 manual (specify RSX, RT-11, RSTS/E).

PDP, VAX, RSX, RSTS/E, RT-11, and FORTRAN IV-PLUS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MC68000 is a trademark of Motorola Inc. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Pascal-2: The Dimensions of Performance

Ask for a free 16" x 24" poster of this photograph.

Network Computer Services
6 Cunningham Street
Sydney 2000, Australia
Telephone: 211-2322
TLX. 25623

Valley Software, Inc.
6400 Roberts Street, #390
Burnaby, BC Canada V5G 4G2
Telephone: 604-291-0651

Hounds Computing, Ltd.
7-9 Mill Street
Stafford ST16 2AJ, England
Telephone: 0785-44221
TLX. 36540

Real Time Products
1 Paul Street
London EC2A 4JJ, England
Telephone: 01-588-0667
TLX. 884671

Ritsel Corporation
1-26-2 Nishi Shinjuku
4316 Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
TLX. 24209

AC Copy
Kurbrunnenstrasse 30
D-5100 Aachen
W. Germany
Telephone: 0241-508006
TLX. 832389

Peripheral Computer Systems GmbH
Pfaller-Wald-Strasse 36
D-8000 Munchen 90
W. Germany
Telephone: 089/691021
TLX. 523271

Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX: 910-464-4779

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

The computer industry needs capable consultants more than ever. Your rewards can be freedom, more satisfying work and doubled or tripled income. The manual HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL COMPUTER CONSULTANT provides comprehensive background information and step-by-step directions for those committed to exploring this lucrative field.

Send $20, check, money order, VISA, MasterCharge or American Express # (For faster shipment on credit card orders call (201) 755-7040)

Nexus Publishing Co. Dept. 7
[illegible]
Caldwell, N.J. 07006

ments, programs or subdirectories. Different types of information can be categorized and stored within a tree-type directory system. Each person's own directory can be made selectively accessible to other people by changing parts of the personal directory system. This means that you can allow someone else to use the mailing list for which you are responsible, while keeping them out of other records.

When an individual moves out of his own directory and decides to work on a large data base (say, the accounting records of his company), the same techniques and tools used to manage his own files are utilized. The UNIX system commands do not differentiate between large and small files.

Burgeoning Market

Business opportunities and market trends indicate that the market for UNIX system-related hardware, software and services may exceed $9 billion in 1986.

The UNIX system is a unifying factor in the computer industry. The microcomputer, minicomputer and mainframe markets have been relatively separate. However, with the advent of a truly transportable operating system, they will be able to share software and services and will slowly intermingle, particularly with the increasing use of distributed processing.

By 1986, the UNIX system will represent a market rather than a single product. There will be a variety of look-alikes, the UNIX system with improvements and related product concepts. The UNIX system represents a move toward transportability and the availability of a large volume of compatible software that will run on a variety of different brands and types of computer equipment.

Proprietary operating systems become much less desirable when organizations attempt to tie different brands and sizes of equipment into networks for distributed processing. In addition, as an ever-increasing percentage of the work force begins to interact with computers, demand for packaged software for very specific end-user applications will grow. End users, particularly in the microcomputer market, naturally prefer to choose from a variety of software packages available on many brands of machines than to purchase software that ties them to one piece of hardware and limits the number of programs available to them.

The UNIX operating system and the concept of transportability will allow software to straddle different markets. For the first time, it may be possible for the largest software companies to attain annual revenues in excess of $100 million. This can only be accomplished if the software can be moved easily across a wide variety of machines. The UNIX system and UNIX-like operating systems will allow that.

About the Authors

Rebecca Anne Thomas is co-manager of the UNIX Information Service of Gnostic Concepts, Inc., a Menlo Park, Calif.-based market research firm. She is a free-lance programmer and consultant in the areas of 16-bit operating systems and program implementation. Thomas formerly worked for Micropro International, Inc., a microcomputer software company.

The author of articles for the computer trade press, Thomas is a contributing editor to several publications. She is involved in the development of software manuals for 16-bit microcomputer systems and is co-authoring additional titles on the UNIX system for Osborne/McGraw-Hill.

Thomas received her Ph.D. from the University of California at Berkeley.

Jean Yates manages the Microprocessor/Microcomputer Industry Analysis and the UNIX Information Service for Gnostic Concepts. She has also managed custom studies dealing with microcomputers, software, product marketing and acquisitions. She is a contributor to the Electronic Industry Econometric Forecast.

Yates has written for the computer trade press and, prior to joining Gnostic Concepts, was a consultant to computer manufacturers in the areas of software and hardware development and applications. She also has several years of experience in product planning and marketing.

Yates received her B.S. degree from Duke University.

WE SELL SERVICE

AND THE TERMINALS TO GO WITH IT

Portable Tele-printers
by Digital and Texas Instruments

30 CPS Printers by Digital and Diablo
Dot matrix or Letter quality

120 CPS Printers
by Digital and Texas Instruments

CRT's dumb
by IBM, Digital and Lear Siegler

CRT's smart
by Digital and Lear Siegler

Personal Computers
by IBM and Digital

Modems, Couplers, Accessories
by Racal Vadic and Anderson-Jacobsen

QWIKTERM
A division of Selecterm Inc.

Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

Any Tales Of Terminals?

The upcoming *Computerworld* Special Report on data communications terminals needs your help. We are looking for expert user, vendor and editorial commentary on the way terminals are making computers more responsive to users' needs.

Some of the topics for possible discussion include how to get the most out of dumb terminals, ways to configure networks for multiple applications and guidelines for evaluating terminal equipment of all types. Other subjects that have been addressed in the past are market surveys, point-of-sale terminals and vendor directories. If you have another idea, try it out on us.

The deadline for manuscripts is Feb. 10. Submissions in the form of four to seven pages of typed, double spaced copy should be sent to Bruce Hoard, *Computerworld* Editorial Department, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Study: No Rush to Board Telecommuting Express

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Although Alvin Toffler and others have forecast that many of us soon will be working at home and communicating with the office through on-line terminals, a recent study has concluded that if there is an increase in "telecommuting," it will be far more gradual than the pundits predict.

The study was conducted by Associate Prof. Charles G. McClintock of Cornell University. It consisted of in-depth interviews, collected over a year, involving 20 participants. Couples with and without children as well as single persons comprised the group; some of the single persons were also parents. The jobs encompassed by McClintock's study ranged from administrative assistant to management information system manager, but in every case information manipulation was a major job task. Six of the 20 participants were previous telecommuters who had given up working in an "electronic cottage." Including them in the study provided some interesting insights into the disadvantages of the arrangement.

One of the study's key findings is that employees who work at home, even though physically separated from their co-workers, may be able to increase their output of complex, nonroutine work and communicate more effectively. As McClintock explained it, "Telecommuting resulted in an overall increase in the amount of time available for more complex and nonroutine tasks."

Partly, he said, this happened because working at home enabled the employee to avoid contact with other workers. He could turn off his terminal when he did not want to be disturbed, and those who needed computer time could dial in before or after regular working hours.

McClintock also found that telecommuters were able to accomplish more during the hours they spent in their offices. (Each participant spent only part of the working time at home — the range was from one to 30 hours per week.) The office time was "less likely to be interrupted by routine tasks and was therefore felt to be more concentrated and effective," he explained.

The improvement in this area, however, wasn't really due to working at home; rather, it resulted from the fact that each participant was linked to a computer-based electronic mail system that provided a largely automatic way of arranging meetings, distributing announcements, and handling similar routine communication chores, thus making it unnecessary for the employee to devote office time to such matters.

(Continued on Page 62)

Users of Datapoint 'IEOS' Gain Access to Teletype, TWX, Telex

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has released a controller for its Electronic Message System (EMS) Network. The controller extends the EMS range for users of its Integrated Electronic Office System (IEOS) software to Teletype Corp. stations and TWX and U.S. Telex Corp. networks.

Now any EMS user at any Datapoint workstation can have transparent access to Telex, TWX and Teletype addresses.

The network controller can operate independently from IEOS, allowing TWX, Telex and Teletype users the ability to communicate with each other using the same protocol conversion, automatic routing, delivery to multiple addresses and management reporting capabilities inherent in the IEOS-based operation.

The turnkey network controller can support from one to 1,000 addresses (mailstops). Transmission speeds range from 50 to 4,800 bit/sec.

The minimum configuration requires one Datapoint 6000 series Advanced Business Processor with 128K bytes of memory, a disk storage device and a local printer if management reports are desired. Disk storage is required for terminal control, message distribution, traffic routing, path selection, format conversion and transmission cost assignment.

The cost of that configuration is approximately $33,000, Datapoint said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Software Links Datapoint, IBM Machines

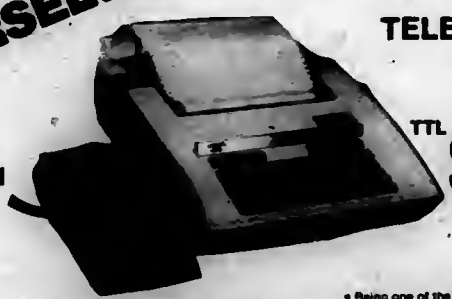
NEW YORK — Computer Dynamics, Inc. has announced a Batch Communications Program (BCP) that provides host support for Datapoint Corp. distributed processing systems. The BCP can provide a direct link between an IBM 360, 370, 30 series or 4300 processor and a Datapoint system.

Multitasking and multiline communications are supported, as are up to 225 remote/batch terminals, the vendor said. The package is compatible with Datapoint 1500, 1800, 3800, 6000, 6600, 8800, 1130, 1170, 2200 and 5500 distributed data processing terminals.

A single-line version of the package costs $8,000 and the multitasking version costs $12,000, the firm said from Suite 407, 390 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES

ADD A
TECHTRAN 950/ 951
MICRO DISK and
WOW
WHAT POWER!



TELETYPE 43

TTL $45.00 MTH
w/EIA $51.00 MTH
w/AJ 343 Coupler 888.00 MTH
Call for Details

Other Products
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 785, 820, 810
- Racal-Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 WITH maintenance but, NOT CHARGING FOR IT
- The above rates are for 1-year leases. Beyond 1-year, you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's MONTH-TO-MONTH. NEVER is a renewal necessary at National Computer.
- Being one of the largest distributors of Data Communications Equipment We
  a. Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries - YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases)
  b. Have full service depots in major offices - WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!
  c. Offer a full range of terminals, modems, accoustic couplers, peripherals AND full support to go with them

Call:
Boston: (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004
New York Area: (212) 354-9066
New Jersey: (201) 843-3600
Chicago: (312) 298-0630
Atlanta: (404) 634-8530
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240
TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

Enhancement Out For TSO/Tcam

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — A performance enhancement for the IBM TSO/Tcam user is available from Software Module Marketing, Inc.

Quick-Tube is said to establish the Autopoll Channel Program protocol for remote binary synchronous 3270 terminals. By shifting the polling function from Tcam to the 370X or compatible control unit, the enhancement reportedly reduces CPU overhead and improves TSO response time.

Quick-Tube costs $650/mo or $7,800/year for the first CPU from the firm at 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

From Anderson Jacobson
Coupler Offers Variety of Modes

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has unveiled an acoustic coupler that communicates with the Bell 212, Vadic Corp. 3400 communications protocol and Anderson Jacobson 1200 series modems and also in the Bell 103/113 mode.

The AJ 1233 is an originate only, full-duplex acoustic coupler/modem that is switch-selectable at data rates from 0 to 450 bit/sec asynchronously. It may be used in all modes either as an acoustic coupler or modem, directly connected to the switched network by a modular RJ-11C jack.

In the Bell 212 acoustic mode of operation, a digitally synthesized signal is inserted into the transmitted signal through a patented technique that linearizes the response of the carbon microphone in the telephone handset, allowing acoustic coupler connection over telephone lines.

As a low-speed modem (Bell 103 mode), the AJ 1233 allows the operator to communicate with a computer for interactive time-sharing or data entry using the most economical line speed through either dial-up or operator-placed calls.

When computer files are to be read to the local terminal, the 1233 can be used as a medium-speed (1,200 bit/sec) modem, operating in either Bell 212 or VA 3400 mode, saving both connect time at the computer and telephone line charges. It offers the user the advantages of three acoustic coupler/modems in one unit.

The device will be available in March and costs $995, Anderson Jacobson said from 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

'Lantex-11' Introduced For PDP-11

PLAYA DEL REY, Calif. — Lantor Information Systems, Inc. has unveiled for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users a computer-based message and line-switching software system that provides data line concentration, interactive word processing and electronic mail system capabilities in a single package.

Lantex-11 is a modular system that can be adopted to accommodate individual message handling and data communications requirements at various levels of complexity and size. It is designed to operate on PDP-11 computers using the RSX-11M multiuser real-time executive and VT100 CRT terminals.

Each module operates as a completely independent RSX11 M/S task and is transparent to RSX11 and Decnet software.

Lantex-11 costs between $15,000 and $25,000, depending on configuration, Lantor said from 8055 Manchester Ave., Playa del Rey, Calif. 90291.

Telecommuting: Troubles Sighted

(Continued from Page 61)

A major disadvantage of telecommuting, as suggested by the study, is that it creates what McClintock called "potentially stressful effects at home." Among his six nontelecommuters, "the most frequently stated reason" for not working at home was "to avoid any 'spillover' of work-related issues in the home. It seems that telecommuting is not for everyone and if forced on an employee it could have negative consequences for nonwork as well as work domains."

Several other problems were identified by the study group as a whole. For example, each participant's terminal interfaced with a telephone, which tied up the telephone at times when members of the family wanted to make or were expecting calls. Finding an acceptable space for the terminal and related work materials was another source of friction. Also, some workers found that their domestic roles — as parents, wives or husbands — interfered with their jobs to the point where they had trouble working effectively at home.

"These problems could easily eliminate the productivity improvements produced by telecommuting," McClintock said. He believes a key indicator of whether a particular employee can work more productively at home, as opposed to the office, is the "employee's ability to manage conflict in the nonwork domain."

COMMUNICATIONS

Computerworld Extra! takes a second in-depth look at communications in its first issue in 1982.

In 1982, *Computerworld* will be producing three issues of our popular "tabazine" publication, *Computerworld Extra!* Each issue will provide in-depth coverage of a single, important topic and we'll be kicking off '82 with another broad and detailed look at data communications.

Communications will ultimately define how computers are used in the 1980's and nothing in the industry will go unaffected by this rapidly changing technology. In "The Changing Technologies of Data Communications," you'll read invited articles by recognized industry experts on these important current topics:

- *Local area networks — what are the options?*
- *What's new in teleconferencing?*
- *Telecommunications — using micro and mini workstations instead of mainframes.*
- *Integrating office automation and data processing.*
- *Who's the new competition for AT&T in the 80's?*
- *What is Bell's strategy for the next decade?*
- *What's the role of dumb and intelligent terminals in the new communication systems?*
- *Video and cable communication in data processing.*
- *Satellites — what are the new communication opportunities?*
- *Packet switching.*
- *Data communications software.*
- *Digital termination systems.*

And for those of you who are consultants, this *CW Extra!* has something extra for you because we're addressing such important management issues as:

- *Local and longhall network management.*
- *Financial data transmission management.*
- *Personnel communication management.*
- *Managing the communication enterprise and coping with government regulations.*

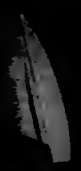
Computerworld Extra! will be read by more than 114,000 paid subscribers (ABC 6/30/81) and more than 450,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These readers include the Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers, and other MIS professionals who are responsible for the vast majority of all the data processing management/information systems in America. They are the decision makers for nearly $2 billion in annual expenditures on communications, and they rank *Computerworld* as the most useful publication they receive — by more than 4 to 1 (Becker Research Corporation).

CW Extra! advertising close is February 5 and we'd be glad to give you more advertising information — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local *Computerworld* Sales Office, or, call Frank Collins, Display Advertising Manager, CW Communications/Inc. at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD

Extra!

"Before you tell me
how wisely you invested your money,
let me tell you
about my new computer
from National Advanced Systems."



At National Advanced Systems, we offer the utmost in long-term value and price performance.

One might be tempted to think of value only in terms of price performance. But a sound investment also implies increased productivity which is a direct result of increased reliability. We provide state-of-the-art technology, longer product life, higher residual values, and the end of planned obsolescence.

Value means guaranteed compatibility of your IBM operating systems, application programs, and peripherals. And it means complete, worldwide support.

At NAS, we offer a broad line of compatible computers, peripherals, memory, and software. As well as the advanced technology essential to any advanced system.

Value is yet another reward for selecting the complete Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems

Data Briefs

CRT Unit Available For Critical Displays

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — A 5-in. CRT terminal designed for critical display applications is available from Audiotronics.

The DC-946-30 is available with composite video or transister-to-transister logic and includes a plug-in circuit board to minimize downtime and mean time to repair. Other features include minimum geometric distortion, 650 lines of resolution, plus internal controls for brightness and vertical/horizontal size, linearity and hold.

The approximate price for the CRT terminal is $200. Audiotronics can be reached through from P.O. Box 3997, 7428 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif. 91609.

CRT Terminal Debuts From Kimtron Corp.

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Kimtron Corp. has unveiled a CRT terminal with high-resolution, nonglare green display, a detachable keyboard and tiltable screen.

The ABM 85 has full video attributes, advanced editing with wraparound, 25th status line, line graphics, programmable function keys, numeric and edit key pads and a buffered bidirectional auxiliary port. It will display 128 Ascii characters and operate at speeds to 19.2K bit/sec.

The CRT terminal costs $995 from Kimtron at 2255-H Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Price Cuts, Advances Wait for Teleprinter

KENT, Wash. — A price reduction from $2,550 to $2,295, along with enhancements, are in store for Mannesmann Tally's 1,200 bit/sec MT-1612 keyboard send/receive (KSR) teleprinter.

The print speed has been increased to 200 char./sec, it has a nine-needle print head and buffer size has been upped to 2,048 char. In addition, the MT-1612 KSR can be configured with Ansi standard control codes for full Digital Equipment Corp. LA-120 compatibility, allowing the unit to operate on a DEC on-line network without software modification.

Concurrently, the MT-1612 receive-only model has been reduced to $1,945. Further details are available from the vendor at 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, Wash. 98031.

Time Domain Mux Extends Circuit Use

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A time domain multiplexer that reportedly allows users of private metallic circuits to quadruple the number of terminals serviced by existing circuits is available from Telmac, Inc.

The Amux-1 has a built-in line driver which meets the requirements of Bell publication 43401. It is designed to ensure high reliability and long life in a continuous operating environment. It also has built-in diagnostic and convenience features which assist in bringing up new circuits or isolating faults on existing ones.

The Amux-1 costs $895 from Telmac at 770 Privet Court, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Codex Doubles DNCS 200 Capacity

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Codex Corp. has doubled the line capacity of its DNCS 200 Network Control System. The enhanced DNCS 200 will support up to 16 lines.

The enhanced control system reportedly gives small system users the same capabilities of the higher level DNCS 300, which include monitoring of analog line parameters, on-line storage of network configurations, bit error rate and poll testing and line dial backup and modem substitution.

The DCNS 200 is upwardly compatible with and upgradeable to the DCNS 300 and 400 systems. A typical installation costs approximatley $14,000, Codex said from 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Professionals join TI for love of technology. They stay for a lot of reasons.

Computer Scientists and Real-Time Software Engineers:
Join the Equipment Group of Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, where the cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities, there is no state income tax and only 5% sales tax.

TI, a leader in advanced real-time systems and software development systems has immediate openings in Dallas for software personnel. Your kind of work. Your kind of town.

Real-Time Systems:
Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:
• Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real time systems.
• Designing software control structures, data bases, [illegible] and [illegible] systems.

• Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
• Providing proven software management data throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: • Signal Processing • Image Processing • Guided and air-launched missile testing and guidance • Military and commercial [illegible]

extension of state-of-the-art software tools: • Ada integrated environment (compiler, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support tools • Microprocessor Pascal development systems • Integrated test management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields. All positions require U.S. citizenship.

Work with the company that invented the integrated circuit, the microprocessor and the minicomputer, in the group where technology comes together as systems.

Send your resume in confidence to:
[illegible] M.S. 3069
[illegible] Texas.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

'Plus Tax.'

ATM Runs on Processors Compatible With IBM 370

FUQUAY-VARINA, N.C. — A fully integrated turnkey automatic teller machine (ATM) management system operating on IBM 370 software-compatible mini-host processors is available from Software Development and Maintenance, Inc. (SDM).

The OCM24 Automated Teller Management System (OCM24/ATMS) centralizes all ATM operations in a standalone environment independent of a user's mainframe computer.

The system can manage large or small networks of single and multiple vendor ATMs in direct or loop attached configurations and can be used as a switch processor in interchange network operations.

The ATMS 32-bit mini-host processors provide throughput compatible to IBM 370/128 and 370/148 processors. They were designed for high-volume communications processing and large volume data management operations using standard 3330 and 3350 type disk drives.

The system starts at $125,000 from P.O. Box 668, 134 Spring Ave., Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526.

Hyperchannel Gets Adapter

MINNEAPOLIS — Network Systems Corp. (NSC) has unveiled an adapter for its Hyperchannel network product line that allows the interconnection of high-speed IBM printers to the Hyperchannel network.

The Model A512 allows 1403, 3211 and 3800 printing systems to be placed at distances of up to 5,000 feet on a local network and up to 25 miles (via the vendor's A710 link adapters) from the central computer center with minimal loss of performance.

The H012 device communications drive software package has also been enhanced to support the A512 capabilities. The A51X adapters sell for approximately $40,000 and the H012 software is available at a first copy price of about $400/mo, NSC said from 7600 Boone Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55428.

CRT Extends CSC Services

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — An intelligent CRT terminal that extends Computer Sciences Corp.'a (CSC) range of distributed processing services is available from that vendor.

The IS50 serves as a front-end processor to CSC'a Infonet computing network and can also be used for local processing and storage as well as word processing.

Using it, operators can enter and validate data on-line with the host or in a local mode. Its Basic interpreter and DOS also allow users to manipulate data and format and generate reports without calling on the host, according to a vendor spokesman.

The IS50 costs $325 under a two-year commitment agreement, $375 under a one-year agreement and $425 on a monthly basis, CSC said from 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Graphics Board Out For VT100 Units

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Selnar Corp. has announced a graphics board for Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminals.

The single-board unit is field-installable in the terminal'a card cage. Features include normal point plots, incremental plots and emulation of Tektronix 4014 graphics terminals, according to the vendor.

Units cost $1,495, the vendor said from 437-A Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Unit Emulates Model TD 832

FREMONT, Calif. — A CRT terminal that emulates the Burroughs Corp. Model TD 832 is available from Emulog, Inc.

The Model 932 comes with 8K bytes of random-access memory, RS-232 and synchronous or asynchronous interfaces and an independent addressable printer port. No switches are required for formatting since a programmable nonvolatile memory is built in.

The terminal also features dual-page capability, built-in concatenation and a detachable keyboard. The Model 932 costs $1,895 from Emulog, 3730 Yale Way, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

Terminal Acts Like TD 830

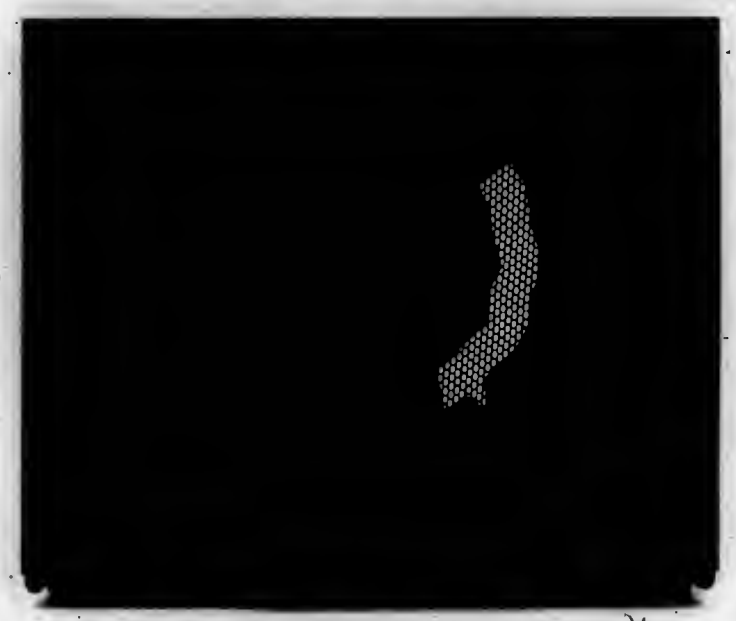
LIVONIA, Mich. — A terminal said to save from 33% to 50% of Burroughs Corp. terminal users' costs has been announced by 3 PM, Inc.

The ADM 31 Burroughs Emulator, said to mimic the Burroughs TD 830 and MT 983, is based on a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM 31 with special firmware added.

Features include two pages of screen display, upper- and lowercase keyboard including 15-key numeric keypad, serial printer port, daisy-chaining port, RS-232C and TDI asynchronous communications and monitor mode for diagnostics.

The terminal costs $1,550 from 3 PM, 30881 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, Mich. 48150.

HIGH RESOLUTION WITHOUT COSTLY RE-CONVERGENCE. ANOTHER AMERICAN FIRST.



CONRAC

Conrac's precision in-line gun eliminates color re-convergence — the most expensive monitor maintenance procedure.

A lot of monitors can deliver beautiful high resolution pictures. But in conventional delta-gun construction, the color beams can drift out of convergence in high resolution color graphics, that can give you an illegible image. A skilled technician must be called in to re-converge the monitor.

Of all the leading monitors today, only the new Conrac 7200 can give you a high resolution picture without these costly re-convergence problems. That's because Conrac teamed its high resolution circuitry with a precision in-line gun tube.

Precision in-line guns are, simply, more stable than delta guns. That one difference makes a big difference to you and your customers. You reduce your cost of product support, and your customer gets a product that lives up to its promise.

High resolution color. No convergence problems. It's the Conrac 7200 Series.

Find out more about all the new Conrac monitors. And ask us for details on price and delivery.

Conrac Division
Conrac Corporation
600 North Rimsdale Avenue
Covina, CA 91722
Telephone (213) 966-3511
Telex: 67-0437

Conrac Elektron, GmbH
Postfach 60m Industriestrasse 18
D 6992 Weikersheim
Federal Republic of Germany
Telefon 0 79 34/70 71
Telex: 07 4231 elecon

Depth.

We design standard terminals to meet the world's standard problems. And we design special terminals to meet the world's special problems. It's such a simple concept that it may surprise you to find out that we're just about the only terminal manufacturer in the world that can make that statement.

For over ten years we've been solving customer problems with unique, innovative solutions—usually at a cost not so different from the "not-quite-right" terminals that other manufacturers are trying to sell you.

From our first Model 3311 to our latest Model 100 we've designed over 100 different terminals with functions to solve special problems. And that gives us depth. Of experience. And of vision.

Call or write for some specific information on how we treat specials as standard. Phone: 800-328-6179 or 612-941-3300.

TELERAY

DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC

BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55424

Predicting Future Demands — Part 1

Capacity Planning Can Keep DP Going

By Leon G. Rittenhouse
Special to CW

In this first part of a two-part series, Leon G. Rittenhouse examines the problems involved in measuring a computer's current work load capabilities and projecting processing needs in the future. Next week, he explains how a simple formula, based on a computer's millions of instructions per second rating, can predict future DP demands.

It is probably no secret to users in the know that when a company's computer goes down, operations at that firm could come to a grinding halt.

In a lot of cases, large-scale computers were designed to handle sometimes hundreds of concurrent users and to perform a variety of tasks. That same computer could also be coordinating hundreds of batch processing jobs. So when the machine stops or an on-line facility is suddenly sluggish, the organization could be irreparably hurt.

It makes sense, then, to plan for such occurrences, even before the initial hardware is installed and plugged in.

Keeping this in mind, more and more data processing organizations are developing capacity planning and performance monitoring functions that can be used to compare the estimated volume of work to be performed with the level of service expected from the computer system.

Capacity planning and performance monitoring are two interrelated functions. While the former deals with the volume of work to be performed, the latter focuses on the level of service rendered by the system. However, since the function of capacity planning is measuring the current volume of work and forecasting future work loads — to ascertain future hardware and software needs — that is probably the more crucial function.

Most forecasting involves monitoring the past and current information, then projecting it as a base. Incorporating empirical knowledge of related future plans into a projection is important, but using historical data is also key to projecting needs. It is necessary to monitor these historical work load trends.

The computer must not only be able to process the work load, but it must also be able to do it at an acceptable level. Acceptable levels of service mean different things to different users. For instance, to an on-line systems user, response time is a major factor in acceptable performance. To a batch user, the time it takes to accomplish a specific task is usually an accurate degree of machine performance measurement.

The relationship between work load and level of service is somewhat unusual. As more and more jobs are input to the computer and the work load increases, there may be a barely perceptible decline in the system's performance. However, the system will soon reach a point where adding more work drastically degrades the service level. Therefore, it is vitally important to keep the work load balanced and within this acceptable level. If the user does not know where this point lies, the situation can suddenly turn severe when the machine slows down from the work load pressures.

Performance Monitoring

Performance monitoring can help the user get a better understanding of where a computer's point of degradation lies. Monitoring usually takes the form of measuring "rates" and "times" for processing, such as start I/Os per minute, response seconds and paging rates.

Measures of inputs and outputs would be expressed ideally in terms of bytes or characters, for example, how many bytes or characters of data the computer processed and output during a specific time of day. However, character counts are not always readily available.

The next best thing is to measure the number of I/O operations performed by the computer. Although record and data block sizes can vary thousands of bytes, most DP shops maintain fairly specific limits and do not alter these limits at short notice. So, if nothing else is available, measuring the number of processing I/

(Continued on Page 68)

STC's 3370-Compatible Drive Now Attaches to Dasd Adapter

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) 8370 disk drive — which is compatible with IBM's 3370 device — can now be attached to IBM's direct access storage device (Dasd) adapter, housed in the firm's 4331 processor.

STC's 8370 drive, announced in October 1980, can be used on the 4300 CPU without hardware or software alterations, an STC spokesman said. In addition, when attached to STC's Dasd adapter, the 8370 drive can be maintained remotely.

The 8370 disk drive uses thin-film technology to achieve 571M bytes of storage per spindle, a 20 msec seek time and a 1.8M byte/sec transfer rate. The unit employs a fixed-block architecture recording format, which is said to eliminate the device dependence that is characteristic of count key data types of devices.

The 8370 disk drive, with adapter, ranges in price from $27,846 to $51,030. Two-year lease costs range from $678/mo to $1,274/mo.

Present 8370 disk drive users can have the adapter added to their units in the field. However, a price has not yet been set for the upgrade, according to the STC spokesman.

Shipments of the disk/adapter combination are expected to begin during the third quarter of 1982 from STC at 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027

Calcomp User Group Formed

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. has established a users group that will promote discussion and hold workshops focusing on the company's interactive graphics systems.

The group's first annual meeting is scheduled to be held here Feb. 8-10 and is open to both domestic and international users. At this time, officers will be elected, bylaws and objectives established and presentations on product status will be held, a Calcomp spokesman said.

The selection of a name for the group as well as planning activities and services will also take place, he added. In addition, workshops are being planned for such special interest groups as architecture and piping.

Further information on the group and its initial meeting can be obtained from Jeanne Layton at Calcomp, 3320 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

DEC or TI terminals?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price.
In time. On time.
Every time.

COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

We've got'em!

DEC Availabilities

LA 34 DECwriter IV	VT 100 DECscope CRT
LA 36 DECwriter II	VT 103 DECscope CRT
LA 38 DECwriter IV	VT 132 DECscope CRT
LA 120 DECwriter III	NOTE: Also DEC high speed printers — LP 11-AA, BA and WA models.
LA 180 DECprinter I	
VT 50 DECscope CRT	
VT 52 DECscope CRT	

TI Availabilities

TI-743
TI-745
TI-745 — full Ascii
TI-765
TI-783
TI-785
TI-787
TI-810/820P's

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Bits & Pieces

Leasing Program Offered For PE's 3200 Superminis

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. is now offering a leasing program for its 3200 series of 32-bit superminis.

Applying only to domestic users, leases will be available for three or four years at rates consistent with other lending institutions, the vendor said.

Initially, the leasing offer is not available to nonprofit organizations and the lease will not be cancelable, according to the firm.

Leases start at $49,000/year, the firm said from 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Racal-Redac Drops Price By More Than 40% on Cadet

LITTLETON, Mass. — Racal-Redac, Inc. has dropped the price by more than 40% on its basic Cadet computer-aided printed-circuit board design system.

The cost of the Cadet is now $29,500, down from $49,500, reportedly making it the lowest priced computer-aided design system on the market. The Cadet is a turnkey microprocessor-based interactive system that is geared to operate in commands familiar to the user.

Additional information on the system can be obtained from the firm at 1 Redac Way, Littleton, Mass. 01460.

Stand-Alone System Makes Slides, Graphics

RESTON, Va. — Centec Corp. has introduced a microprocessor-based stand-alone business graphics system said to allow production of custom slides and graphics.

The first in a series, Centec II employs Ramtek Corp. display generators operated from a menu-driven system that reportedly allows the user to generate business graphics, store and update.

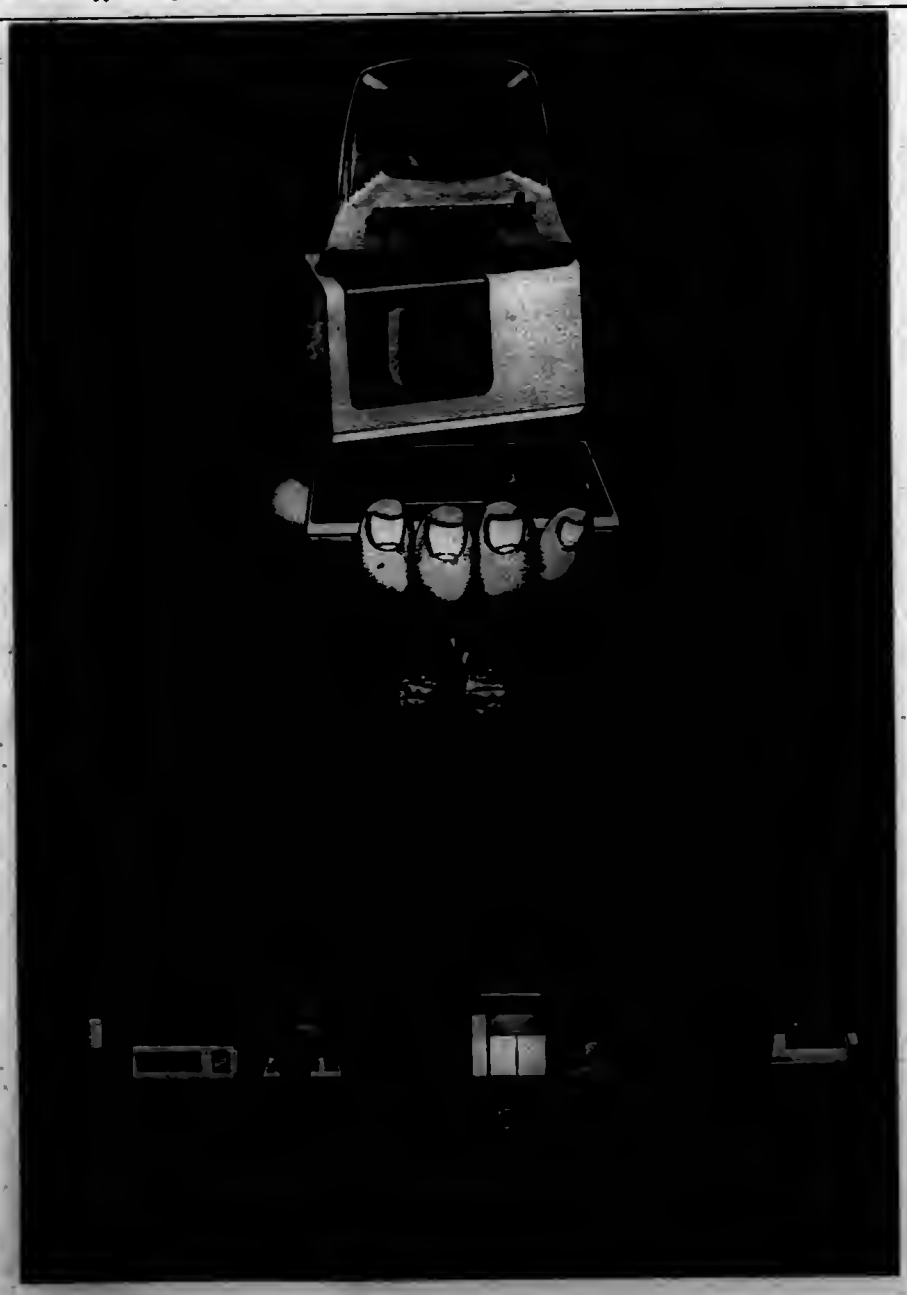
The single-user station consists of the Ramtek Model 6214 medium-resolution display terminal. Hardware and software cost $36,000, including on-site field service for one year. Centec is located at 11260 Roger Bacon Drive, Reston, Va. 22090.

8K Prom Michrome Bows, Utilizes Fuse Technology

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Monolithic Memories, Inc. has introduced a 4-bit wide 8K-byte programmable read-only memory that utilizes nickel chromium fuse technology.

The 5388/6388 and 5389/6380 memory is a member of the firm's 53XX/63XX generic nickel chromium family. Like its predecessors, the new memory features low input current inputs and full Shottky clampirigs. The michrome fuses store a logical high and are programmed to the low state, a spokesman said.

The memory chip is available in two speed ranges: 70 nsec and 55 nsec and costs about $10 each from the firm at 1165 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



Capacity Plan Boosts Uptime

(Continued from Page 67)

Os is probably a very satisfactory measure of a system's work load.

Now that you know what you want to measure, how do you go about measuring it?

Measuring Methods

In most cases, I/O measures can be monitored by device types: tapes, disks, printers, local and remote CRTs, scanners, card readers and other peripheral devices; by application area, such as accounts payable, general ledger and so on; and by data processing category, on-line production, on-line development, batch production and data base functions.

The remaining element to be monitored is the "process" portion of the computer system. The most common measure used for this task is the CPU time or that time actually taken up by the processor during the work phase.

Measuring CPU time can be as simple as subtracting the number of minutes the computer was active from the number of minutes in a day. For example, if the computer ran for 1,440 minutes one day, but was down or idle for 28 minutes, the processing time could be represented as 1,412 minutes.

To get an even clearer picture, the amount of time spent by the computer waiting for input or output can be subtracted from the above total. For instance, if 263 minutes of time were spent in waiting and this was subtracted from 1,412 minutes of active processing time, the final CPU time would be 1,149 minutes.

Roughly, this means that 81.4% of the processor's time was actually used to process data.

Further Analysis

The CPU time can be further broken down to take into consideration the number of minutes directly attributable to programs run during this period, or the number of minutes taken up by the operating system used to run the whole processing show. These figures can usually be obtained by subtracting program time from the final processing total.

Unfortunately, while CPU minutes do measure the processing workload, It is not a common unit of measurement. If there are several CPUs on the floor and their processing speed is different, it is not considered accurate to combine the CPU minutes of work on one system with the minutes of another system to measure the total systems work load.

Rittenhouse is a technical service manager with McCrory Stores in York, Pa.

The Library of

Computer and Information Sciences

Take either the Encyclopedia of Computer [illegible] or any other 3 books for only $1.00

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions never economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $3.00 or any other 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join you keep saving substantially up to 30% and occasionally even more. For example your total savings as a trial member including this introductory offer can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!

3. Bonus Books. Also you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection or no book at all simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News you should receive a book you do not want we guarantee return postage.

AX7 Computerworld

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, billing me only $3.00 or any 3 other books, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in the descriptions) count as more than one choice.

[illegible] If you are not satisfied for any reason you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Library of
Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

THE LIBRARY OF

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

—the oldest, largest and most respected book club for the computer professional

Take any 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $74.95)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' Prices shown)

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* "A valuable, novel contribution to the computing science literature."—Edsger Dijkstra $20.95

42420. THE DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT: Some Practical Approaches. *Grayce M. Booth.* Covers horizontal and hierarchical distributed structures, networking and much more. $21.95

41628-2. DATABASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management. *S. Atre.* Spells out how to plan, design and maintain a large data base for batch and on-line operations. 484 pages. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *D.H. Rindfleisch.* A superior guide to storage dump debugging. Illustrations, examples, sample dumps. $24.95

42080-2. DESIGN AND STRATEGY FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING. *James Martin.* Coverage of the impact of DDP on the ultimate users of a system, the office-of-the-future concept and much more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $37.50

42053-2. DESIGNING A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM. *Hamish Donaldson.* Includes file strategy, communication networks, and work-flow design. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Ralston.* Monumental 1,500-page volume on every aspect of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics and more. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* $60.00

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Program derivation and composition, common mistakes plus numerous other examples. $22.95

39090-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *James Martin.* An invaluable planning tool by the world's foremost computer author. Contains over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

51955-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson.* Provides invaluable advice on project management and documentation, systems design strategy, and programming. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

56712. INVITATION TO FORTH. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* A comprehensive introduction to the powers, syntax, verbs and data structures of FORTH, a flexible language which fits into any microcomputer environment. $17.50

52140-2. THE HANDBOOK OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE. Volume I. *Edited by Barr and Feigenbaum.* An outstanding collection of articles which demonstrate how computers exhibit near-human intelligence. Over 400 pages. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* $30.00

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/1. *Kapp and Leben.* Spells out specific techniques to write application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language in an IMS DL/1 data base environment. $17.95

70725-2. THE PROGRAMMER'S ANSI COBOL REFERENCE MANUAL. *Donald A. Sordillo.* Organized alphabetically, and heavily cross-referenced, provides a complete reference to COBOL verbs, syntax concepts and uses. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

79967. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* Analysis of technical tools available for software design and implementation. Includes applications, for small operations to mammoth projects. $28.95

84238. 370/360 ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. *Stern, Sager and Stern.* A step-by-step handbook that takes you from the basics all the way through efficient, sophisticated coding. 516 pages, softcover 8¼" x 11" format. $29.50

79155. SOFTWARE INTERPRETERS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS. *Thomas C. McIntire.* How to design a reliable software interpreter for any microcomputer system. $23.95

79145-2. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT: A Rigorous Approach. *Cliff B. Jones.* Includes appendices and glossary. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $28.00

87970-2. WRITING INTERACTIVE COMPILERS AND INTERPRETERS. *P.J. Brown.* Includes how to design an internal language, error detection and diagnosis in the run-time system, and much more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $26.95

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary DeWard Brown.* Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. Softcover $13.50

49295-2. FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING: Application and Implementation. *Peter Henderson.* Among the topics covered are: simple functional programs, machine architecture for functional programs, and higher-order functions. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $28.00

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems. *Ben Shneiderman.* $24.95

53677-2. HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SELF-PROGRAMMING ROBOT/ROBOT INTELLIGENCE... WITH EXPERIMENTS. *David L. Heiserman.* Two books. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.90

34115. APL IN PRACTICE. *Edited by Allen J. Rosen et al.* An outstanding casebook of APL language solutions to a wide range of data processing needs. $25.00

41263-2. DATA CENTER OPERATIONS. *Howard Schaeffer.* Analysis of how to establish performance evaluation measures, how to budget data center costs, how to reduce turnover and much more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.50

40085-2. CONVERSATIONAL LANGUAGES. *Kupka and Wilsing.* A handbook which explores the concepts and characteristics of different computer languages. Covers interactive program development, languages based on JOSS, syntax and design of conversational languages and more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.75

85725. UTILIZING SYSTEM 360/370 OS AND VS JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE AND UTILITY PROGRAMS. *Daniel H. Rindfleisch.* An excellent practical guide to every feature of JCL and system utilities. For seasoned professionals and beginners alike, the book shows how to handle everything from the basic JOB card to advanced linkage editor options. $25.00

42213. DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT. *Jerry M. Rosenberg.* Over 6000 entries. $24.95

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-BH7
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3).

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of Firm _____
(If you want subscription sent to your office.)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

Overcomes Christmas Rush

Micro Serves Retailer as Santa's Helper

PITTSBURGH — Santa's helpers are normally thought of as short, dressed in red and sporting pointed ears. But for a local retailer, Santa's helper is a little on the boxy side.

Here at the Joseph B. Dahlkemper Co., the only way the chain of merchandise showrooms in Pennsylvania and Ohio could cope with the Christmas rush was to install an in-house microcomputer. Working with Transcomm Data Systems, Inc., a Digital Equipment Corp. distributor and software house, the firm bought a DEC PDP-11/70 equipped with Transcomm's specialized software.

"We do 60% of our business in the last three months of the year," reported company President Joseph B. Dahlkemper. "During the Christmas season inventory levels can change drastically in just a day. We needed a computer system that would provide us with inventory information in order to decrease out-of-stocks and increase customer satisfaction. With the Transcomm On-Line Accounting System (Tolas) and the DEC PDP-11/70, our 1981 Christmas season was our most successful ever."

No stranger to computerized inventory control systems, Dahlkemper first converted from a manual to a computer batch system in 1976. Operating on a rigid service bureau schedule, this system at Dahlkemper was often at least a week behind in entering new information, Dahlkemper said.

"At Christmas, the information time lag became critical. Out-of-stocks increased. Lost sales rose. We learned from this experience that it was vital to have a computer system that remained current even in our busiest times," the company said.

To get that current information, the company converted to its own in-house computer system using DEC hardware and Transcomm's Tolas software. Specifically, it includes Tolas systems for sales invoice processing, sales analysis, purchase order management, transfer management and inventory management as well as accounts payable and financial reporting. The software operates on a DEC PDP-11/70 with five RM03 disk drives. Accessing this hardware are 34 interactive DEC VT100 terminals and eight DEC LA120 line printers distributed between corporate headquarters and six remote showroom locations. This system today effectively controls more than 26,000 separate inventory items from baby carriages to watches, the firm said.

"Everything is right now," reported Norine Burkett, assistant manager of Dahlkemper's Eastway showroom. At the showroom level, data concerning sales, requested transfer of merchandise and received purchase orders are entered daily by terminal into the system. Using the same terminal, queries concerning the availability of merchandise at other locations are made by showroom personnel.

"The system has made us more responsive to customers," Burkett added. "Now we can tell them immediately if we have the requested item in another location or if we are totally out of stock. It has increased by 100% our awareness of out-of-stock situations so they can be corrected.

"The system identifies needs for us and triggers our attention to specific problems well in time to act," agreed Robert H. Schultz, vice-president and director of merchandising.

"It provides each of our seven buyers with up-to-the-day information on on-hand quantities and purchase order status. Each buyer — through their own terminals — has access to information concerning any stock keeping unit. Inquiries take only seconds to run. Hard-copy reports, like the key order-to-buy report, can be generated within minutes. Because all the necessary information to help me and my staff make better decisions is available faster, we have the opportunity to stay on top of inventories," he said.

Mini Bits

Turnkey Offered to Insurers

NEW YORK — A turnkey microcomputer-based insurance agency management system that can handle up to 999 types of coverage for small to medium-size insurance agencies has been announced by Lifeboat Associates.

The Series 9000 computer system provides a full description and standard premium rates charged by each insurance carrier; can store carriers with appropriate agency commission for each type of coverage; and can maintain agency and producer files with month, year and last year-to-date commissions earned. The system's programming includes files for claim history and coverage code and can reportedly provide detailed or summarized reports for agencies, clients and insurers.

The system is compatible with CP/M-compatible operating systems, a spokesman said. Lifeboat Associates is located at 1651 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028.

Turnkey Out for Distributors

EDISON, N.J. — Jami Systems, Inc. has introduced a turnkey system for distributors, retailers and franchisers.

Said to feature reports that rank each item carried in terms of profit, unit sales, dollar sales or other variables, the IMA-1000 was designed to cover all facets of a business from inventory management to billing, accounting, sales analysis and forecasting.

The system, which offers multitasking, multiuser capabilities carries a 90-day return option, "no questions asked," according to spokesman. The standard package includes a 16-bit CPU with 10M bytes of hard disk storage, expandable to 360M bytes; 96K bytes of main memory, expandable to 1K bytes; one CRT terminal, expandable to eight; and a 150 char./sec printer.

The basic system costs $30,000 from Jami, 15 Brookfall Road, Edison, N.J. 08817.

Turnkey Compatible With 370

MOUNT LAUREL, N.J. — Harfst Associates, Inc. has announced a turnkey system based on a Formation, Inc. F/4000 processor. The system is aimed at manufacturing and accounting applications.

The system runs the firm's IBM 370-era software without alteration and is compatible with IBM 370 and compatible mainframes, the vendor said.

Systems cost between $150,000 and $250,000 and will be available in the first quarter of 1982, the vendor said from 2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose Calif. 95131.

Modcomp Extends Disk Line

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has added an 8-in. rigid disk drive to its product line.

The drive, called the 4181, provides 13.5M bytes of formatted disk storage, 6.75M bytes of fixed media and 6.75M bytes of removable media, the vendor said.

The firm also announced the Model 4180 controller for the drive. Called the Model 4180, the unit attaches to the firm's Classic processors and controls up to two drives.

A 13.5M-byte disk drive with the controller costs $11,775. An additional drive costs $6,475. More information is available from the vendor through P.O. Box 6099, 1650 W. McNab, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Dynabyte System Mixes Tape, Disk

MILPITAS, Calif. — A multiuser tabletop business computer said to combine the highest capacity 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive with a cartridge tape drive is available from Dynabyte, Inc.

The Dynabyte 5710 reportedly will allow users to copy the information stored on the disk onto the tape in less than 15 minutes.

The 5710 features a hard disk drive with on-line storage capacity of 10.7M or 16M bytes and a 17M-byte cartridge tape drive with a backup speed of 2M byte/min. Up to eight terminals and 16 printers can be connected to the 5710.

The 5710 Model A1 with 10M bytes of hard disk capacity and a 17M-byte cartridge tape drive costs $8,995, while the Model B1 with 16M bytes of hard disk capacity costs $9,995 from 521 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Prodigy System Based on Z80A

ISELIN, N.J. — Prodigy Systems, Inc. has announced a small business system based on the Z80A microprocessor.

The system incorporates Prodigy's Protege computer language and can be adapted to various data base management applications.

Information can be retrieved or printed using a combination of 1,024 user-defined categories. A text editor is available to generate letters and reports.

Systems cost $12,500, the vendor said from 497 Lincoln Highway, Iselin, N.J. 08830.

System Centered On PDP-11/23

SAN JOSE, Calif. — ZZY Systems, Inc. has announced a small business system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23.

Called the Z-11/23-75, the unit includes a 165M-byte Winchester disk drive, a 75 in./sec vacuum column tape drive and compatibility with DEC software.

The system includes 256K bytes of main memory and uses a four-point serial interface with DEC VT-100 terminals.

Systems cost $45,100, the vendor said from 1900 Lafayette St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Introducing NCR's user-friendly family of general purpose terminals.

Meet a new family of quality general purpose terminals featuring increased operator convenience. A new family from NCR, already a leading supplier of special purpose terminals around the world.

The whole family is ergonomic. From non-glare screens to detachable keyboards, these terminals are designed to accommodate every operator. Even the soft neutral colors are selected to resist soil and please the observer.

Ease of operation means more productivity from your system. Compact size and light weight assure adaptability to limited work areas. Rigorous testing eliminates problems due to RF interference and static discharge. And, like all NCR equipment, they are backed by NCR's quality service available almost everywhere.

For a personal introduction, just call your local NCR office, or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Compact 6410 matrix printers, that print at a constant 90 LPM, are available with either tractor or friction feed. The 7900 CRTs, with models that operate in block, page or character mode, are also available with either fixed or detachable keyboards.

7900 display terminals weigh less than 25 lbs. Their versatile keyboards and non-glare green displays assure easy use and readability. 6425 non-impact printers silently produce hard copy at a steady 240 LPM and can print up to 99 copies under software control.

Open the door to your data base with our 2600 KSR terminals. Weighing less than 13 lbs., their compact size and quiet non-impact printing allow use in almost any office environment.

Our versatile CRT/printer workstation packages are available in TTY compatible models adaptable for use on a wide variety of systems or applications.

EMS Package Delivered For RSTS

ESCONDIDO, Calif. — North County Computer Services has unveiled an electronic mail software package for Digital Equipment Corp. computers using the RSTS operating system.

Intecom introduces computer-assisted correspondence management and calendar scheduling as an integral part of a total package. Intecom exchanges messages among designated users of any RSTS system and notes each transaction in the user's "In," "Out," and "Hold" baskets.

The package supports multiple user domains, group sending, message forwarding and replying and dated message sending.

A single CPU license fee for the software is $2,880, North County said from 2235 Meyers Ave., Escondido, Calif. 92025.

Analyst Accuses OA Vendors Of 'Humane Interface' Neglect

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Office automation equipment vendors are paying too much attention to "the details of knobs and dials" and not enough to development of a "humane interface," according to James H. Bair, manager of office systems research at BNR, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Bair has been analyzing online office systems for several years. He is manager, office systems research, for the U.S. affiliate of the Canadian telephone industry's major research and development laboratory, Bell-Northern Research.

Because the development of a humane interface has been neglected, Bair contended, the currently available office automation systems are not any more cost-effective — and sometimes are less cost-effective — than the systems they supplant.

As he put it, "There are numerous situations where the time to complete a task using an automated office system has been greater than by conventional means. If office systems are to be justifiable, then the interface must be designed to address new applications and not be encumbered by previous data processing interface designs and design practices."

This idea — that current office terminal interfaces are a carryover from data processing applications — is Bair's key point. The corollary is that the office environment includes some unique characteristics.

"Office systems are used primarily to process unstructured information — that is, text — whereas data processing or 'transaction processing' systems process more structured information — that is, forms and numbers," he explained.

Operators involved in transaction processing tend to be specialists who deal with well-defined tasks. They are "order entry clerks, airline reservation agents, programmers or management information systems [MIS] data base operators, for example," Bair said. Office terminal operators, by comparison, typically are "nonspecialists" — secretaries or managers, for example — who have a variety of duties that involve the use of multiple office services.

From this difference come some others, according to Bair.

He contended that the specialist user is largely dependent on the computer. Essentially, he "has no choice" and will, as a result, "tolerate poor design" and less than optimal performance.

The nonspecialist user, however, "does not need to use computer technology for completion of his job." He "already has adequate tools to accomplish what he was hired for — that is, paper, telephones and viewgraphs." Therefore, "new tools must be at least as easy to use and as reliable and responsive as the old tools" or "disuse is likely," he said.

Bair added that "there has long been implicit recognition of this fact," as reflected in the generally accepted belief that "managers will not use typewriters," but "it remains a problem insufficiently addressed by designers of office systems," he said.

Bair added that "a knowledge [office] worker needs so many potential services — that is, MIS, libraries, document production, phone answering — that it is difficult to attempt to provide a single system" for all applications. The usual result is that several systems are installed instead, which presents another problem — the need for the user to learn multiple, different command languages, he said. Advances in computer hardware and software increase the complexity.

Key to Problems

The key to all these problems, according to Bair, is development of a standardized terminal front end and command language that would enable the user to interact with the entire range of office systems and services, that is, a "humane interface." The front end interprets what the user specifies and then interacts with "back ends" that will perform the actual operation, he explained.

"The front end can be customized for each user, but is basically consistent no matter what back end is used," Bair explained.

The command language should be organized into subsystems so that vocabularies for new services can be added easily. Each subsystem should be further subdivided into proficiency levels, which would help beginners learn the language more easily.

"The grace period for inhumane interfaces is rapidly nearing an end," Bair said. "Past inattention to coherent, intuitive and natural interfaces, if continued, will cause a loss in knowledge worker efficiency and, hence, productivity.

"A convivial interface is needed that is gentle with the user's senses and tolerant of his imperfections," Bair said.

Version 5.1 of 'Intelex' Out; Includes Six More Facilities

HOBOKEN, N.J. — Version 5.1 of Arbat System Ltd.'s Intelex electronic mail and advanced message-switching system includes six additional facilities.

A microfiche link enables Intelex to generate an image of messages in the format required for microfiche and index them.

The message accounting feature computes the time and cost of traffic on telex, leased lines or whatever transmission media is being handled.

Departmentalization enables users to isolate the Intelex displays and information according to the different departments that use them.

Code expansion reduces the length and expense of messages that contain a large amount of standard information.

Message splitting cuts up long telex messages that are actually many messages addressed to a variety of departments or different locations.

Journal history reporting provides a complete history of each message in terms of content, who sent it, when it was sent, when it was received and so on.

Version 5.1 costs between $45,000 and $100,000, Arbat said from Arbat Plaza, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.

Device Turns WP Station, Micro Into Mail Transceiver

LINCROFT, N.J. — A device said to turn a word processing station or microcomputer system into an electronic mail transceiver is available from Equinox Data Systems, Inc.

The IS-300 allows a serial printer to be accessed from the word processor or a modem for communications. Initially the IS-300 will connect the word processor to the serial printer.

However, with an incoming telephone call, the device automatically switches the printer to the modem and inhibits the word processor from trying to send its data to the printer. Once the transmission is completed, printer control will return to the word processor.

The IS-300 costs $499, Equinox said from 517 Newman Springs Road, Lincroft, N.J. 07738.

Alphaword, IBM Unit Tied

TETERBORO, N.J. — Compuscan, Inc. has unveiled an interface that connects its Alphaword III optical character recognition page reader to IBM's Display Writer.

The interface and high-speed data entry system can reportedly read text typed on an IBM Selectric or other single-element typewriter at a rate up to 270 page/hour. Accuracy is rated at less than one character substitution per 300,000 scanned characters, a spokeswoman said.

The interface costs $2,000 from Compuscan, 900 Huyler St., Teterboro, N.J. 07608.

'CP 250' Gets Enhancements And Price Cut

FOREST HILL, Md. — Maryland Computer Services, Inc. has announced enhancements to its Corresponding Processing (CP) 250 package, which combines word processing features with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image data base management system for the HP 250, and reduces the software's price.

New enhancements include a wrap-around feature, which permits progression from line to line without hitting the enter key; a search and replace feature; and document linkage, which allows the linkage of documents by print order, the vendor said.

A new math function permits calculations on a column or row of figures for tables within the CP 250 document.

With the new features, the price of the package has been reduced to $1,500. A demonstration disk is available for $100, the vendor said.

Maryland Computer Services is located at 2010 Rock Spring Road, Forest Hill, Md. 21050.

At Security Pacific, our **Tandem NonStop System,** will save $4 million per year in collection operations."

TANDEM
NonStop Computing Systems

CI Notes

Itel, Lloyd's Reach Settlement On Losses From 370 Leases

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. has reached an agreement with Lloyd's of London for the settlement of outstanding claims related to losses on revenues from IBM 370 computer equipment.

Itel, which filed for bankruptcy a year ago, had a potential liability of $300 million for those transactions. However, that liability has been reduced to $100 million, according to an Itel spokeswoman.

Under the recently negotiated agreement, Lloyd's will continue to settle directly with banks and other institutions that financed Itel computers.

In addition, Itel will receive $4 million from Lloyd's and an escrow account of $2 million that will be released by Lloyd's, according to the spokeswoman.

Hewlett-Packard Establishes Computer Terminals Group

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has established a Computer Terminals Group to consolidate its position in computer terminals, manager workstations and personal office computers.

The group encompasses all HP facilities involved in the design and manufacture of terminal products as well as the firm's General Systems Division. It will complement, but not include, HP's Desktop Computer Division.

Cyril J. Yansouni is the general manager of the group. He will also continue as general manager of the Data Terminals Division.

AM International Reports Unaudited Loss of $245 Million

CHICAGO — AM International, Inc. reported an unaudited loss of $245 million or $26.71 per share for its fiscal year ended last July. This loss included $203 million of accounting adjustments resulting from a special review of business and accounting matters initiated by the company last April.

During the fiscal year AM announced plans to divest seven of its 12 areas of business, sell various real estate and leaseholds and close, combine or relocate facilities.

The units already divested or up for sale, including its AM Jacquard Systems data and word processing operation, contributed 25% of the company's revenues in fiscal 1980 and comprised 29% of the firm's assets for that year.

Latest Study by HP Finds Made-in-U.S. 16K RAM Chips Match Japan's in Reliability

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — U.S. companies are fast catching up on their Japanese counterparts as far as building a reputation for reliability goes, if a just-released study is any indication.

A study of U.S. semiconductor manufacturers carried out by Hewlett-Packard Co. revealed that in the 16K-bit random-access memory (RAM) market, at least, the competition is now more nearly one of company vs. company rather than country vs. country.

At the same time, HP admitted it has yet to identify a company that consistently exceeds the best of the Japanese. U.S. companies are slam-bang in the middle of the competition, according to Richard Anderson, general manager of HP's Computer Systems Division.

Failure rates among more than 140,000 ceramic 16K RAMs tested in the first nine months of 1981 varied between seven and 30 failures for every 10,000 units. This was among six suppliers — three U.S. and three Japanese.

The study showed that both the lowest and the highest failure rates were exhibited by Japanese manufacturers.

Again over a similar time span, HP tested three million plastic 16K RAMs. Failure rates varied between 12 and 33 per 1,000 units. Five Japanese and one U.S. supplier were used in the study, with the American firm coming out in the middle of the pack.

Anderson added that no U.S. supplier had yet been qualified by HP to supply the company with the more complex 64K RAMs, although he said this may occur over the next few weeks.

The HP survey follows on similar studies carried out over the past two years. [CW, May 26, 1980]. The latest results show a significant improvement in the quality and reliability of U.S. semiconductor devices.

As recently as January 1980, studies showed Japanese semiconductor products were six times as reliable as U.S. chips. This gap had closed to a threefold advantage by November 1980. Now, one year later, HP is saying the Japanese no longer have a significant advantage in the quality of their devices.

David Earle, HP's manager of quality and reliability for corporate materials management said, "Several years ago, the quality and reliability of Japanese semiconductors was considerably better than the U.S. counterpart. However, over the last couple of years we have seen a big improvement in the quality of semiconductor parts in general and U.S. components in particular."

Earle said U.S. suppliers were doing a lot more testing in response to the Japanese threat and were also working more closely with the end user to identify and resolve problems. They were also putting far more resources into the front end such as in the processing of silicon wafers, he addded.

For heavy users of chips, the emergence of U.S. semiconductor houses on an equivalent quality footing with the Japanese is a very welcome development.

Apart from any patriotic aspirations,

(Continued on Page 78)

PE Machine Makes 100 Wafer/Hour

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — Perkin Elmer Corp. has developed a machine that reportedly breaks new ground in the production of high-powered semiconductor chips.

The Micralign 500 can produce up to 100 silicon wafer/hour — five times the number of wafers that can be produced by the current technology. At $675,000, the machine is cheaper than its older rivals, which typically carry a price tag of around $800,000.

PE is also offering a slower model, the Micralign 300, which costs $325,000 and produces up to 50 wafer/hour — three times the customary figure. Although the Japanese are thought to be potential customers for these new machines, the bulk of the orders is expected to come from the U.S.

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computer peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs at on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redirects all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Supershorts

Candle Corp. has expanded operations in the UK by forming a subsidiary, Candle Ltd., in London.

— — —

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has given the 25,000th Viewpoint terminal of the Viewpoint CRT terminal line to the Stony Brook Foundation at the State University of New York.

— — —

Lockheed Corp.'a computer-aided design and manufacturing organization began operating as a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Corp. as of Jan. 4.

EG&G, Inc. has formed EG&G Interrech, Inc. to support current and future contract operations in the Mideast. Under an ongoing U.S. Navy contract that was recently increased by some $15 million, the new subsidiary is to support the developent and modernization of the Saudi Arabian Navy and related naval facilities.

— — —

Donald S. Bates, president of the United Telecom Computer Group, announced the formation of a new remote computing services business unit. United Information Services, Inc. will serve domestic and international operations of three remote computing services companies with more than 4,000 customers worldwide.

— — —

Software Module Marketing has announced the formation of SMM-Software Module Marketing GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary located in Duesseldorf, Germany. SMM-GmbH will market SMM's products in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg.

— — —

The Continuum Co. has organized a separate operating subsidiary, Continuum Systems Research, Inc., to research and develop a new approach to system requirements of the life, health and annuity insurance industry.

— — —

Science Research Associates, Inc., the educational publishing subsidiary of IBM, will publish and distribute self-study course materials developed by the IBM Data Processing Division's Department of Education.

— — —

Dataquest, Inc. has established a group called Integrated Office Systems, which will concentrate on office-of-the-future technologies such as electronic office equipment including voice, data text, graphics and video communications.

Who will be first with the software of the future?

It could be you and Hughes Ground Systems.

Today Hughes warning systems form rings around the world. Throughout the NATO countries, the Far East and the United States, Hughes sonar, radar, communications, computers and displays form interactive systems serving whole countries — all dependent on advanced systems and software that you could help develop

From undersea to outer space, there's really no limit to your career in software at Hughes

And to facilitate your work, we've assembled a division comprised solely of software engineers. We've created the world's newest, most sophisticated software environment. You'll work with your own terminal on a fully interactive software davalopment system that includes graphics aides and simulation support for software design.

And if you're qualified, we'll show you an incomparable career path to the top of the field. It's all at Hughes, with 1500 projects and a backlog of over $6 billion.

Who will be first with the software of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Ground Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

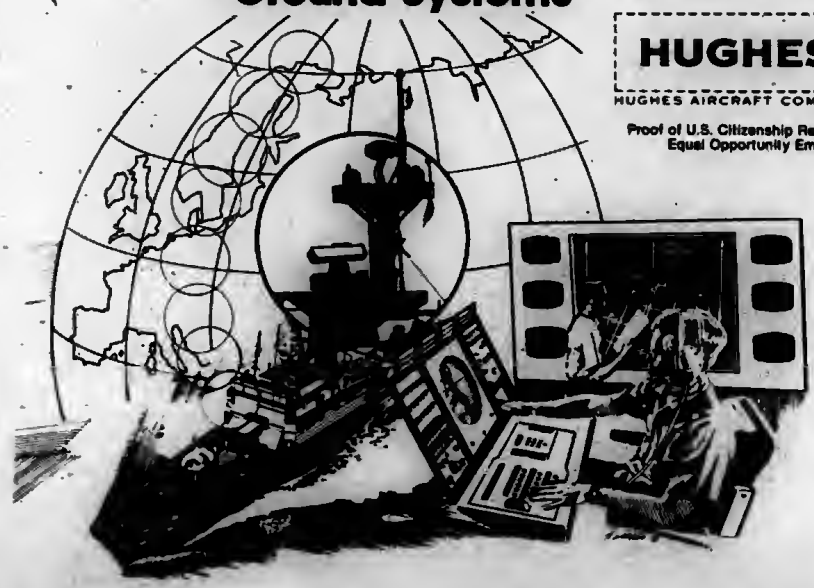
Call or send resume to.

Hughes Ground Systems
P.O. Box 4275, Dept WC-1B
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 732-7098

Current openings:

Software and Systems Test Engineers
Software Systems Engineers
with experience in:
Systems Software
Tool Development & Graphics;
AED Language and
CAPS 6 Computer
Software Development
Environment Engineers
with experience in:
Programmers Workbench/
UNIX/C Language
Group Heads and Programmers
with experience in:
Sonar or Torpedo Technology;
Software Development
Environment Area;
Utilities, Executive, Displays,
Operational Support;
Air Defense,
Real-Time Systems/Executive
Controls/Diagnostic Applications;
Operating and Data Management
Systems/Navy and Army
Systems/Communication Systems

It could be you and Hughes
Ground Systems



HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Producing Better Chips

(Continued from Page 77)

these users depend on having available very large quantities of reliable chips. As such, they require more than one supplier. HP, for example, is a big user of dynamic RAMs. It is a key component in many of its systems. A failure could bring down a computer operation.

Another big problem for HP was access to reliable linear integrated circuits. A key concern of company officials was the ability of these components to withstand extreme humidity under operating conditions.

An indication of the rise in quality consciousness is demonstrated by the fact that in 1980 only 52% of the linear integrated circuits tested by HP passed qualifications. In 1981 this had risen to 75%.

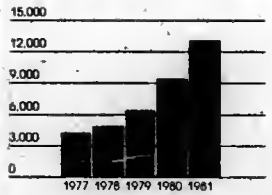
Recognizing the marketplace for products that increase the quality and productivity of semiconductor manufacturing, the company is now beginning to produce equipment to be used in integrated circuit manufacturing. One of the ways it is doing this is to supply the semiconductor industry with application software packages. One of these, the IC 10, runs on the HP 3000 series and is used for the planning, scheduling and daily operations of wafer manufacture. Another package, the PC 10, is used in production engineering and process control.

A company spokesman explained: "The semiconductor industry has a tremendous investment in equipment. Therefore a 4% to 5% improvement in quality can have a tremendous payback, as much as $40 to $50 million." The company says it is looking at acquisitions to strengthen its hand in this market.

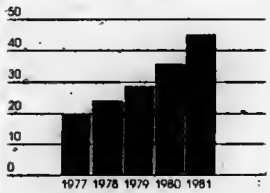
HP is concentrating its initial campaign to sell these software packages in the San Francisco Bay area where many of the top semiconductor companies have their headquarters. It has placed six hand-picked specialists in Silicon Valley to sell the systems. "The leaders of the industry are located here. If we are successful here it will have a magnifying effect across the country," the spokesman said.

PERFORMANCE

AT CINCOM WE MEASURE OUR GROWTH BY CLIENT SUCCESS.



Number of Products Installed



Gross Revenues (in millions)

Comparison of R & D expenditures to gross revenue.*

■ PERCENTAGE OF R&D INVESTMENT GROWTH
■ PERCENTAGE OF REVENUE GROWTH

*1976 Base 100% for R&D and Revenue

CINCOM's 1981 PERFORMANCE

1981 was the 11th consecutive year Cincom installed more new data base software systems than all other independents—combined.*

But that's just the beginning of Cincom's 1981 performance record. For example:

- Revenues increased to $45 million.
- 647 data base systems were installed.
- 2,648 different products were installed.
- Investment in Research and Development increased by 47%, bringing the total R&D investment to over 20% of revenues.
- Service and Support centers increased to 68 locations worldwide.
- Staff increased to 800 people—worldwide.

THE BEST PART: CLIENT SUCCESS.

Today more than 5,000 clients using 12,000 Cincom integrated DB/DC and application software products are achieving high performance in complex environments. Clients which represent over two-thirds of the Fortune 100 and over half of the Fortune 500 are achieving impressive results such as these:

- Twice as many data base applications implemented per installation than any other competitive system.
- Up to a two-thirds reduction in the amount of code needed for new applications.
- Up to 80% of information requests solved by end-users.
- Over 50% reduction in maintenance backlogs.
- Up to 15 times faster implementation of new applications.

Client success. That's how Cincom measures its success. To experience new levels of performance through Cincom's integrated DB/DC and application software solutions, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

*Based upon best estimates of industry surveys and independent studies.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Here's everything you need to make your VT100 a CP/M personal computer.

DIGITAL ANNOUNCES THE VT100 PERSONAL OFFICE COMPUTING OPTION.

If you've made up your mind to add personal computing capability to your office, Digital has good news: the VT100 personal office computing option.

Now you can turn one of the world's most widely used ASCII video terminals into your own personal office computer to run one of today's most popular operating systems: CP/M.®

What's more, your Digital service representative or terminals distributor can have your option installed and running in just 15 minutes.

CP/M: THE DECADE'S FASTEST GROWING FAMILY OF SOFTWARE.

Today, VT100 option owners can choose from a library of compatible software encompassing high-level languages and a wide variety of popular applications: financial modeling, word processing, mail list, statistical package, and data base communications (to external data base sources).

The library is rapidly expanding with new offerings. And many of the more than 2,000 programs already available for CP/M are being specially edited for this option.

Of course, the idea of personal computing isn't new to us. In fact, Digital pioneered the concept in the early 1960s when we developed interactive computing. And it's the basic principle behind every product we've ever produced.

That's why we originally designed the VT100 with enough power and space so you'd be able to turn it into a personal computer today. Like all the computers we've designed, it lets you get the information you want, in the form you want, when you want it.

And like all our computers, it's backed by one of the world's largest service forces dedicated to small computers.

Digital has more than 16,000 service professionals worldwide. And 350 fully equipped vans coast-to-coast totally dedicated to terminals and small systems.

Digital's VT100 video terminal. It's half of the personal office computer you've been looking for.

Digital's personal office computing option comes with a Z80-based CPU, dual mini floppy drive standard (second dual floppy drive optional), diagnostic disk, user documentation and guide, and installation hardware.

To get the rest, contact your local Digital terminals distributor or your Digital sales office. For the name of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-258-1577. In New Hampshire, call 603-884-7492. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva, Tel. 011-41-22-93-33-11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

MCI Slated to Buy Western Union International

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Corp., which was on the verge of bankruptcy five years ago, has agreed in principle to buy Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) from Xerox Corp. for about $185 million. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC), which must approve the deal before it can be consumated, will need an estimated six months to decide.

MCI now operates the nation's second largest long-distance telephone network and 95% of its revenue comes from voice traffic. Acquiring WUI, the third largest U.S. international record carrier (IRC), will enable MCI to expand not only into international voice/data services, but also into domestic record communications offerings.

A substantial percentage of the latter business comes from international telex users in the U.S. who need domestic circuits to reach the end points of the IRC networks. Western Union Telegraph Co. has long been the monopoly supplier of domestic record services. (Western Union and Western Union International are independent companies.)

Xerox's decision to dispose of WUI marks the latest step in an apparent plan to disengage itself from telecommunication services. Earlier, the company abandoned Xten, a pioneering data communications system that permits end-to-end digital transmission at wideband rates. Largely because of Xten, the FCC reserved a band of frequencies for digital termination systems (DTS), and several applications proposing high-speed digital services based on DTS are now pending at the commission for resolution.

Xerox's last remaining investment in transmission is Ethernet, a scheme for interconnecting multiple, diverse terminal devices located relatively close together by means of a high bit rate, coaxial cable-based local-area network, a Xerox spokesman said, adding that the company remains totally committed to Ethernet.

1972 Bought first Optimedia cabinets to file remaining punch cards, 1316 disc packs and reels of 1600 BPI tape.

1975 Media changed to include 3336 packs in addition to tape. Cabinets reconfigured, new cabinets added.

1978 New system required 3348 disks but no tape. Manuals and run books added. Cabinets again adapted to needs.

1981 Optimedia usage has grown to include a wide variety of computer room media, systems and programming documentation and printout reports in all departments of the company. As media has changed, the Optimedia cabinets have been reconfigured to meet each new filing need.

optimedia cabinets

Because you don't know how your filing requirements may change in years ahead.

The days of single-purpose, soon-to-be-obsolete cabinets for D.P. records, documents and reports were struck a blow in 1972. That's the year Optimedia was introduced to computer rooms. Now these cabinets have become industry standards wherever D.P. media is filed. It's the filing cabinet with 99 lives. Find out why, circle the readers' service number or write today for our free brochure. Wright Line Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606.

Wright LINE

Barry Wright

New Companies

Former Century Data Systems, Inc. Vice-President Richard Charlton has established **Charlton Associates, Inc.**, a new company that specializes in the manufacturing of rigid magnetic disks. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 18326, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Deltak Systems, Inc. was recently created by Deltak, Inc. to translate Deltak's DP training programs into German and distribute them to West Germany, Switzerland and Austria. The firm is based at 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Amcodyne, Inc. has been formed to develop OEM disk data storage products and is headquartered at 805 S. Lincoln St., Longmont, Colo. 80501.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. has set up a separate subsidiary to develop and market agency automation systems and support systems. The new company is called **Agency Automation Services, Inc.** and is located at P.O. Box 3395, San Francisco, Calif. 94119.

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

Canadian Officials Decry $125 Million CCI Loan Loss

OTTAWA — Some government officials here are decrying the estimated $125 million the provincial governments of Ottawa and Ontario stand to lose because of investments they have made over the last decade bailing out Consolidated Computer, Inc. (CCI).

CCI, a manufacturer of data entry equipment, has been walking on financial hot coals since the government began investing in the firm after it went bankrupt in 1971.

Between 1977 and 1979, it looked as though the company would return to economic good health as it began turning a small profit [CW, Jan. 22, 1979]. However, while CCI was showing some earnings, its leasing subsidiary, Financeco Ltd., was getting more heavily into debt.

At the end of 1979, CCI also experienced losses due to a softness in the market for new data entry equipment, similar to that experienced by Inforex, Inc., which eventually declared bankruptcy [CW, Dec. 3, 1979].

Inquiry Announced

In return for pumping money into CCI, the two Canadian provincial governments held about 65% ownership in the company. Late last November, government officials announced plans to open an inquiry into government backing for the computer firm because of the large losses associated with the government's investment.

Most of the investment reportedly has been in the form of loan guarantees for working capital, which were guaranteed at 100% of the loan amount.

By year-end the government had agreed to sell its interest in the ailing computer company to Nabu Manufacturing Corp. of Ottawa. Under the agreement, Nabu reportedly will pay less than $10 million for CCI. That company has agreed to provide enough working capital to keep CCI going for the next two years, according to Herbert Gray, minister of Federal Industry, Trade and Commerce. The agreement should be concluded by the middle of this month.

Judge Stops Bid To Halt Ban On Mail Sales

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A federal district court here has denied a request from six mail-order computer dealers for a preliminary injunction that would have stopped Apple Computer, Inc. from banning mail-order sales of its products.

The flap arose in November when Apple asked its U.S. and Canadian dealers to sign amended contracts that stipulated dealers would not sell Apple products through the mail.

In a letter accompanying the contract, Apple stated "mail order sales are neither suited to providing [the] consumer education that emerging markets require, nor are they structured to provide the consumer satisfaction that has been associated with the Apple name."

Those dealers who sell products by the mail, estimated to number between 75 and 150, charge Apple with trying to fix prices. These mail-order houses further contend they provide adequate service and education.

Currently, the suggested retail price for an Apple III is $3,495, but one mail-order dealer — Olympic Sales Co. in Los Angeles — reportedly has been selling the same system for $2,800, about 20% less than list price.

Apple contends that the elimination of mail-order sales is legal and has said it is ready to litigate the matter to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Index: Electronics Execs Needed

NEW YORK — Demand for executives in the electronics industry was 13% of total executive demand during the last quarter of 1981, about the same level as the third quarter, according to statistics recently released by Korn/Ferry International.

However, comparing 1980 and 1981 figures, demand for electronics executives increased 2%.

The increase in demand for executives was most noticeable in the East. "There is an overall demand for marketing executives and for executives in technology-related disciplines for office automation and for computer-aided design and manufacturing," according to Mark L. Tomchin, managing vice-president of the Korn/Ferry's High Technology Division.

Executive demand in the electronics industry was the second highest, trailing only the financial services industry, which accounted for 25% of executive demand.

The three categories of executives most in demand during 1981 were general managers (26% of total demand), finance officers (22%) and marketing directors (19%).

Nationally, senior executive hiring fell 11% last year from 1980's level, the first annual decline in the 10-year history of the Korn/Ferry index. Executive salaries gained only 7% to 9% during the year, the smallest growth in the past five years, the survey noted.

Distributed Data Processing

The Concept Has Changed!

Read about the changing face of DDP in Computerworld's February 22nd Special Report, "Distributed Data Processing."

Qualified DP/MIS people are expensive and hard to come by. Some companies are coping with this problem by changing the traditional concept of Distributed Data Processing. Functions requiring high-level DP skills are being recentralized, and easy to operate, less intelligent remote job terminals run by people without expensive, unnecessary qualifications are being put into the field. A central processor coordinates the network and performs the more difficult tasks. But, will cutting back on the "fancy functions in the field" really save you enough money? Edited by Tim Scannell and Tom Henkel, "Distributed Data Processing" will address this question as well as important issues such as:

- **Security:** its importance as traffic and networks increase. What approaches to DDP security have users found effective, and where have supposedly fail-safe systems failed?
- **Management aspects of DDP:** as the system grows, so do management problems.
- **DP Personnel:** bringing people up through the ranks vs. going outside to fill jobs.

Plus, we'll be taking a look at the DDP philosophical and marketing rivalry—attaching minicomputers to a host computer vs. eliminating the host in favor of a network of minis.

If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about DDP and you'll find it in our February 22nd Special Report. And if you're marketing products or services in the DP field, you'll want to make sure your ad is there. Ad close is February 5th. Contact your **Computerworld** salesperson, or call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sulsky
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
Jan Rasks
Chris Lee
(312) 827-4433

New York
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Techer
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
Debra Pendergrass
(714) 556-6480

Nickels & Dimes

Computer Associates International, Inc. has made an initial public offering of 500,000 shares of common stock at $14/share.

$$$

The board of directors at **United Telecommunications, Inc.** has approved a 1982 capital expenditure program of $709 million for United Telecom companies.

$$$

E-Systems, Inc. authorized a two-for-one stock split of the company's common stock, subject to stockholder approval at a special meeting to be held Jan. 29.

$$$

Denelcor, Inc. has privately sold 300,000 shares of its common stock for $2.4 million to a European investor.

$$$

Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. announced the completion of a public offering of 89,500 shares of the company's common stock at $16.75/share, raising $1.3 million.

$$$

Startel Corp. has announced that a $1 million private stock placement has been completed with Citicorp Venture Capital Ltd., a subsidiary of Citicorp and E.M. Warburg, Pincus and Co. Concurrently, the Bank of America has afforded Startel Corp. a new line of credit.

$$$

Informatics, Inc. announced a 50% stock dividend to holders of the company's common stock. The dividend will be payable on Jan. 14 to shareholders of record on Dec. 21.

$$$

Dyson Corp. has made a public offering of 2.2 million shares of common stock at a price of $18/share.

$$$

Centronics Data Computer Corp. has executed a formal agreement restructuring the company's credit arrangements.

$$$

Plantronics, Inc. has acquired a minority equity interest in **Coastcom, Inc.**

$$$

AM International has entered into an amended $109 million U.S. revolving credit agreement with 20 participating banks and has resolved its noncompliance with certain covenants of the earlier deal.

$$$

Triad Systems Corp. has issued a public offering of 908,433 shares of its common stock at $35/share.

$$$

Informatics, Inc. announced a 50% stock dividend to holders of the company's common stock. The dividend will be distributed on Jan. 14 to shareholders of record on Dec. 21.

$$$

Gandalf Technologies, Inc. announced its initial public offering of 2,170,000 common shares of stock at $10.25 each.

Select from the largest inventory of used DEC drives in the world.

Available for immediate delivery: RM05s, RP06s.
Call Mary Paul, (408) 942-1212, Ext. 250.

System Industries

System Industries Trade & Exchange

Executive Corner

• Barry Fidelman has resigned as vice-president of Data General Corp.'s Information Systems Division and joined Apollo Computer, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.

• At Cylix Communications Network, James Ziegler has been promoted from president and chief executive officer to chairman of the board, a new post, and Ralph Johnson has been named president and chief executive officer.

• Joe Culp has been named president of telecommunications for Rockwell International's Commercial Electronics Operations.

• Ralph Lowry has been appointed vice-president of sales for Bytex Corp.

• Ted B. Westfall, former executive vice-president and director of ITT Corp., has been elected chief executive officer at Comdial Corp.

• Thomas L. Ringer has been appointed president and chief executive officer, and Garrett Fitzgibbons has been named executive vice-president at TRW-Fujitsu Co.

• Jerry Minsky has been named general partner of the Micro Office Technology Limited Partnership, a research and development tax-sheltered program that raises funds for the design of electronic workstations.

• John H. Crawford has been named vice-president and general manager of Data General Corp.'s Small Business Systems Division.

• University Computing Co. has appointed Michael G. Cocks as division vice-president of its European software operations, Software Products International.

• Patrick Rickard has been elected to the newly created position of vice-president of products development at NBI, Inc.

• James R. Barnes has been appointed vice-president of peripherals development at Data General Corp.

• Roger McKee has been promoted to vice-president of sales for the Implementation Systems Marketing Division of the Software Products Group at Informatics, Inc.

• H. Dan Fisk has been elected vice-president and associate Washington counsel at United Telecommunications, Inc.

• Donald Manzo has been promoted to vice-president of Imperial Data Resources, Inc.

• John Kulp has been named vice-president for research and development at Symbolics, Inc.

• F. William Siegrist has been promoted to the newly created position of vice-president in charge of solid-state circuits and ark electronics at Paradyne Corp.

• Nick Chargin has been named vice-president of marketing at SSY Systems, Inc.

• Jeff Kushan has been named vice-president of government relations for Southern Pacific Communications Co.

• Bernard Vonderschmitt, a former RCA Corp. employee, has joined Zilog, Inc. as vice-president and general manager of the firm's components division.

• Honeywell, Inc. has appointed Richard E. Weber to the post of corporate vice-president of administration.

• Robert Goldman has been appointed executive vice-president of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.

• William R. Fitzgerald has been promoted to vice-president of programs in the Satellite Communications Division of Harris Corp.

• James S. Cockrum has joined Dataquest, Inc. as vice-president and director of the Telecommunications Industry Service.

• Donald Fluken has joined MicroPro International Corp. as vice-president of finance and administration.

Expansions

Raxco, Inc. has opened new corporate headquarters to house administrative, technical and marketing personnel at Suite 200, 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Telxon Corp. has moved into a new corporate headquarters at 3330 W. Market St., Akron, Ohio 44313.

Genesis Software Corp. has relocated to 1408 140th Place N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98007.

DBMS, Inc. has announced its move to new headquarters at 1801A Mill St., Naperville, Ill. 60540.

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

500,000 Shares

ADAC

ADAC LABORATORIES

Common Stock

Price $16.50 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist — Alex. Brown & Sons

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated — Bear, Stearns & Co. — Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. — Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation — E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated — Lazard Frères & Co. — Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin — Salomon Brothers Inc

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated — Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc. — F. Eberstadt & Co., Inc.

December 18, 1981

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Unlock your potential.

If your present position isn't meeting your expectations, you should turn to ROMAC.

Your key to success can be a simple phone call to us. Our record of results is due to our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

Meet with Success.

ROMAC.
Romac® & Associates
Personnel Consultants

Arlington, Va. Atlanta Boston Buffalo Cranston, R.I. Dallas Dayton Fairfield, Ct. Hartford Newton, Ma. New York Paramus, N.J. Philadelphia Portland, Me. Rochester Stamford, Ct. Tampa

Call or write one of our offices or President
125 High Street,
Boston, MA 02110, 800-341-0263

IN THE SUN BELT THERE'S ONE WORD ANACOMP

In just 12 years we have become one of the largest, most innovative computer service organizations in the U.S., specializing in software development, on-line services, facility management, mini-computer systems and micrographics. We answer the on-going needs of the banking industry as well as government agencies and private business. Our growth and expansion has created a need for dynamic, results-oriented D/P professionals in our SARASOTA, FLORIDA Divisional Headquarters:

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS:

Minimum 2 years background with at least 1 year experience with MVS and exposure to privileged macros (schedule, etc.) On-line programming, VSAM and software design experience desirable. Practical experience in using Wait, Post, Event, Estae, Estai highly desirable.

IMS DATA BASE ANALYSTS:

Minimum 5 years background with at least 2 years IMS experience. Detailed knowledge of internals to the level of the Application Design Guide is essential along with large scale systems design and assembler experience.

PROGRAMMERS-IMS/DC and CICS

Minimum 3 years on-line background with 1 or 2 years direct experience with basic Mapping Support and/or Message Format Services. Heavy on-line program design experience, with assembler background desirable. Requirements include exposure to Format & Mapping, Practical Dynamic Attribute, 3790, 3600, IRSS, and MSC

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:

3 years or more background in COBOL with 1 year MVS experience. Must have ability to write functional design specifications, and IMS or IDMS background highly desirable

Anacomp recognizes the talents of each employee with a highly competitive salary, merit bonus plan, and benefits including medical, dental and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, profit sharing, and stock purchase plan, plus relocation expense plan. If you are interested in relocating to the desirable west coast of Florida, this is an exceptional opportunity you should investigate. Please contact:

Frank Divito
813-366-2600
(Collect calls accepted)
ANACOMP, INC.
1300 Main Street
Sarasota, Florida 33577

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW YEAR OPPORTUNITIES IN NEW ENGLAND

The New Year is here, and that means New Budgets and New Openings among our client base of the finest Manufacturing, Insurance, High Technology, Banking and Service Companies.

PROJECT LEADERS ..... TO 38K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS ..... TO 35K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS ..... TO 35K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS ..... TO 30K

And if New England isn't your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees. Interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele, toll free, 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0982.

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Ave., P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

Your Career is Our Business

Are you tired of "meat market" career conferences and employment agents who act as though they're selling you a used car?

Scientific Placement is different!

No high pressure tactics. No mass mailings of your resume. We simply conduct a thorough professional search for the right career opportunity for you.

We've become one of the largest single office employment firms in the country by providing a high-quality service for thousands of technical professionals throughout the country over the past 19 years. Our staff understands your career and we know the national data processing job market.

If you're a data processing professional looking for a professional partner in your job search, turn to Scientific Placement. We do the job right.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P. O. Box 19949 Dept. 422
Houston Tx, 77224

Scientific Placement, Inc.
1-713-496-3283

HOUSTON

Our multi-processor Datapoint ARC client company has an immediate need for a DP Manager to come in and staff the entire shop. This excellent opportunity includes a competitive salary and an aggressive relocation package. Qualified candidates should have at least 4-6 years recent Datastar/Datashare experience, managed a large project team or shop, stable work history and preferably be familiar with Datapoint Assembler or TP. Call now or send your resume:

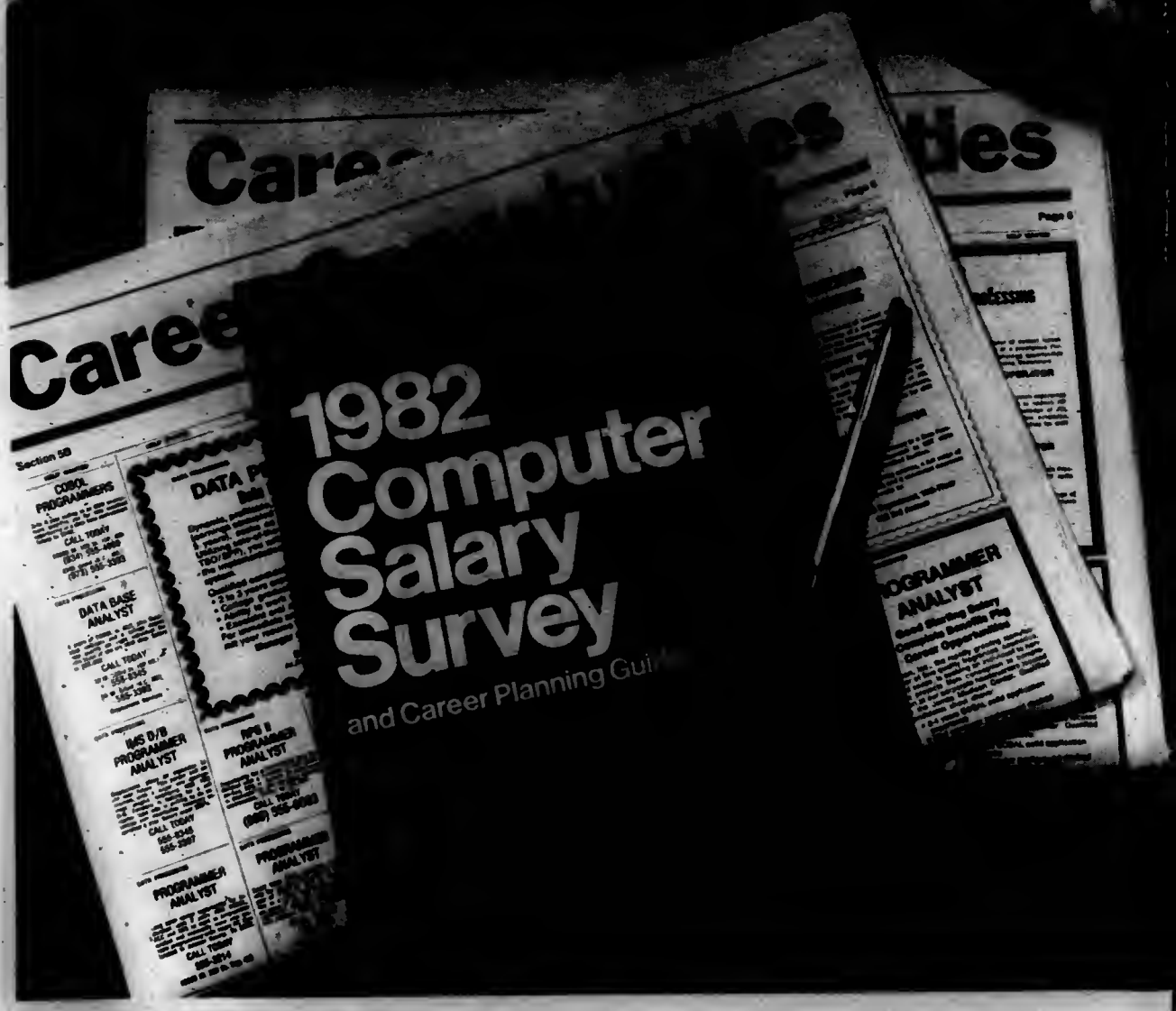
George Bastek
Lyman Personnel
5100 Timmons, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
713-627-1110

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join the Corporate Data Processing staff at National Health Laboratories in Dallas, TX. Design, program, and install on-line data systems nationwide, utilizing Digital Equipment Computers. Require College degree, preferably in Computer Science and three years experience. Desire mini-computer experience. Send resume to:

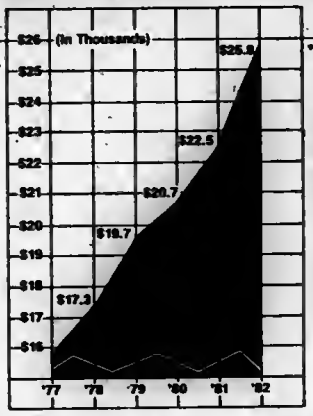
National Health Laboratories Incorporated
10360 N. Central Expressway
Meadow Park Central IV, Suite 220
Dallas, TX 75231

Are you keeping up with computer salaries?



Get the latest compensation data FREE in our new, 1982 Computer Salary Survey.

With compensation rising rapidly and sweeping technological changes occurring practically overnight in the computer profession, you can quickly become out-of-touch with salary and career trends. Are you—and is your salary—keeping up?



Computer salaries are soaring. In our 1981 Survey, for instance, Systems Programmers with one-to-two years of experience earned a median income of $22,500. This year, a one-to-two year Systems Programmer will earn $3,300 more than that amount.

If you haven't kept in touch with computer salaries in the past six months or so, you might be surprised at the changes. Some computer salaries are soaring.

In our recent Survey, new statistics about compensation differences emerged. Here is a sampling:

- While some computer professionals have increased their salaries dramatically during the past twelve months, others, performing the same type of work and having the same general level of experience, have barely managed to keep pace.
- While length of experience in computing bears a direct relationship to compensation, type of experience is often more critical.
- Some emerging technologies—microcomputer systems, for example—are having an unusual impact on compensation.

Salaries for 48 positions are compared.

1982 salary data for 48 different position categories—at various levels of experience and computer installation sizes—are reviewed in the report. Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing and more. At both technical and managerial levels. It's the most complete computer salary survey available.

In addition, the Survey provides information on ways that computer professionals can maximize their chances for "getting ahead" through a unique seven-step career management and planning system. In-depth strategies for long-term growth—based on almost 20 years of career research—are also reviewed.

It's free to computer professionals.

The new *1982 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is available to you without charge. It's compiled and published annually by Source Edp, who interviews more than 50,000 professionals every year and represents 40,000 client organizations.

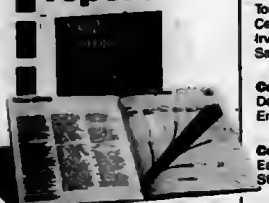
You owe it to yourself to review a copy of this report. Since 1966, this annual Survey has helped hundreds of thousands of computer professionals realize their career and salary potentials.

Call today, and this free Survey will be sent to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call today for your FREE report.



This 26-page report will show you how your salary stacks up. Please call the Source Edp office nearest you for your free copy today. If unable to call, please write:
Source Edp, Dept. CS1
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

United States:

Arizona
Phoenix 602/258-9333

California
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Los Angeles 213/386-5500
Van Nuys 213/781-4800
Torrance 213/540-7500
Century City 213/203-8111
Irvine 714/833-1730
San Diego 714/231-1900

Colorado
Denver 303/571-4450
Englewood 303/773-3700

Connecticut
East Hartford 203/522-6590
Stratford 203/375-7240

District of Columbia
Washington 202/466-5890

Florida
Miami 305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale 305/491-0145

Georgia
Atlanta
Northeast 404/325-8370
Downtown 404/588-9350
North 404/953-0200

Illinois
Chicago 312/782-0857
Northfield 312/441-5200
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
New Orleans 504/561-6000

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Rockville 301/258-8800
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Southfield 313/352-6520

Minnesota
Minneapolis
West 612/544-3600
Downtown 612/332-6460
St. Paul 612/227-6100

Missouri
St. Louis 314/231-4880
Clayton 314/862-3800
Kansas City 816/474-3393

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/880-4047

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2600
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900

New York
New York City
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
White Plains 914/683-9300
Rochester 716/263-2670

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0860
Dayton 513/461-4660

Oklahoma
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540
Wilkins Twnshp 412/247-4400

Texas
Dallas
North 214/387-1600
Central 214/749-1900
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
S.W. Freeway 713/626-8705
Downtown 713/751-0100
N. Loop West 713/957-8555
San Antonio 512/344-0217

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Bellevue 206/454-6400

Wisconsin
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:

Toronto 416/865-1125
Don Mills 416/425-5730
Montreal 514/849-7043

Looking for a change???
Build your future with a leader ...

GTE Data Services, a nationwide data processing firm, headquartered in Tampa, Florida can provide you with the opportunity to work with state-of-the-art technology. We have immediate openings for Senior Technical Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Programmer Analysts. Applicants should have a broad data processing background with knowledge in and emphasis on large scale applications utilizing: **IBM OS/VS, ASSEMBLER, COBOL, TSO/SPF, IMS DB/DC, PANVALET/LIBRARIAN, JCL, Structured Analysis and Design.**

Other opportunities are available in the areas of:

Planning & Technology - Participates in developing long range plans for a new generation of support systems for GTE's telephone companies. Applicants should have two years technical experience in design of large integrated systems, three years systems analysis (prefer DBMS and/or DDP technology). Experience in logical and/or physical data base design is a definite plus.

Data Base Administration - Requirements are two years experience in physical and logical data base design or in the analysis, design, and implementation of large scale DBMS and/or DDP applications. Two years of programming, testing, debugging, and documentation of application software.

Data Base Technical Support - Provide primary support for mainframe and mini-computer DBMS packages, integrated data bases test facility, customer data base software, and the production DBMS system environment. Applicants should have two-three years of large scale DBMS system development and/or systems programming experience.

We offer competitive salaries with no state or city taxes applied, excellent benefits, and the opportunity to pursue a challenging career in a progressive environment where your talents will be recognized.

Send resumes to Ms. Karen Dewart (RB), Personnel Representative
GTE Data Services, P. O. Box 1548, Tampa, Florida 33601

GTE Data Services GTE

"An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F"

Tek

Our Fortune 500 Company
Offers Opportunity Now,
Not Just Promises
for the Future

Systems Analyst

If you are ready to broaden your computer hardware and software knowledge while working for the world leader in interactive graphics--we are ready for you!

As a Systems Analyst, you will work closely with our sales team and customers in a technical support role, providing software and hardware support and consultation in a dynamic sales environment. We currently have openings in Boston, MA, Milford, CT, Woodbridge, NJ, Baltimore, MD, Dayton, OH, and other cities.

Your background should include:

- A 4-year degree or equivalent
- Knowledge of FORTRAN in a scientific environment
- Prior experience in customer support and computer graphics would be helpful, but not necessary
- Excellent oral and written communication skills

We offer you an excellent salary, complete benefits and outstanding career advancement potential with a strong, growing company. Please send resume and salary history or call Ed Gadsden (301) 948-7151. TEKTRONIX, INC., 19 Firstfield Road, Room 03, Gaithersburg, Md. 20878. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

HOSPITAL SISTERS HEALTH SYSTEM

DATA PROCESSING COORDINATOR

ST. VINCENT HOSPITAL—GREEN BAY, WI

St. Vincent Hospital is part of the Hospital Sisters Health System which operates a total of 12 hospitals in Illinois and Wisconsin. This system is operated by the Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis in Springfield, IL.

Your responsibilities at St. Vincent Hospital will be to coordinate all data processing activities as they relate to the hospital user departments and to design and implement new information systems. Also will be involved in software and hardware system developments with proposals of present needs.

Applicant should have hospital experience and familiarity with automated financial sytems, information system exposer and industrial or management engineering. You should also have good oral and written communication skills and be a college graduate.

We can offer you excellent compensation and a complete benefits program.

For prompt consideration and interview appointment please write or call:

David B. Fish
Director, Human Resources
(217) 522-6969 (Collect)

Hospital Sisters Health System

Sangamon Avenue Road, P.O. Box 42
Springfield, IL 62705

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT
West Coast

Our Data Center is growing, complex and challenging. The professional we seek must have 7-10 years of data processing experience, 3-5 years as Technical Support Manager with IBM equipment (3033), multiple central CPU's and a highly complex telecommunications network. Requires an aggressive decision maker who seeks total responsibility of the technical support and telecommunication network organizations, and has participated in long-range capacity planning, equipment selection, and operating system (MVS) maintenance.

We are a rapidly growing, major service organization in the financial industry, supporting a network of several thousand terminals, and are known for our data processing process performance and software development work. Our firm is profitable, our potential unlimited, and our plans call for growth that will challenge the technical manager. In addition, we present a professional working environment in an ideal, medium-sized, west-coast city.

Reply to CW-A3163
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

There's a bright new future for you in the Sun Belt!

Beautiful suburbs . . . exciting cities . . . pleasant climate . . . year around outdoor activities . . . it all adds up to the good life . . . a happier life for you and your family.

In addition to the obvious advantages of the Sun Belt, your computer career is greatly enhanced because of the almost frantic demand for your skilled services. The dynamic growth of business and industry in the Sun Belt has opened up hundreds of exceptional data processing career opportunities.

The offices listed are quality firms. They can provide you with the finest professional representation available. Visit or call the firm of your choice today. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Company clients assume our fees.

PROGRAMMERS	1 to 3 yrs	18 to 27K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	2 to 5 yrs	22 to 31K
SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS	3 to 8 yrs	24 to 32K
CICS APPLICATIONS	2 to 8 yrs	20 to 35K
IMS APPLICATIONS	2 to 8 yrs	23 to 35K
COBOL OS/DOS	2 yrs plus	22 to 30K
BAL OS/DOS	2 yrs plus	18 to 31K
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	2-yrs plus	21 to 38K
REAL-TIME SOFTWARE ANALYSTS	2 yrs plus	23 to 38K
MINI/MICRO DESIGNERS	2 yrs plus	24 to 36K
VOICE/DATA		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2 yrs plus	24 to 40K

ATLANTA
BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street
Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 581-0040

DALLAS
DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest
Suite 520A
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 661-8600

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 6577
Hollywood, Florida 33024
(305) 436-6112

HOUSTON
Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Suite 2222A
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 626-4100

NORTH CAROLINA
DataMasters, a Division of TaskForce, Inc.
P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, N. Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHOENIX
Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 274-6666

WASHINGTON D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902
(301) 649-6171

Members of
National Computer Associates
Offices Nationally

Write Your Career Program with Morrison-Knudsen

The M-K Power Group is a leader in the design, engineering, and construction of thermal powerplants and power-related facilities. Because of our continuing growth, we are seeking DP professionals for the following positions:

Manager, Field Data Processing Facilities

You will be responsible for the Utah project data processing center. Duties will include program development, maintenance, and end-user interface. The successful candidate will have several years' mini-computer experience (Wang or H-P preferred) and be familiar with CPM network.

Boise home-office openings for professionals with design/construction engineering experience include:

Data Processing Coordinator
Engineering Programmer
Wang Programmer

At M-K, you'll find unparalleled professional growth opportunities. We offer a highly competitive salary and benefit package including company-paid medical and dental insurance, stock purchase plan, and relocation assistance with a one-month salary bonus. For more information, call or send your resume with salary history to:

Gary S. Hunt
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc.
Power Group TAD 0112
Two Morrison-Knudsen Plaza
Boise, Idaho 83729
TOLL FREE 800 635 8000

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

MORRISON KNUDSEN

SKI COUNTRY IS FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Site Maintenance Engineer
Data General Equipment

Computare Corporation has an immediate opening in the Washington, DC area for an experienced hardware maintenance engineer to perform corrective and preventive maintenance on a variety of equipment. Experience with DG Nova or Eclipse computers, data media terminals, DEC Typewriter or DEC writer printers, Printronix line printers, CDC disk drives, mag tape, and communications systems design. Familiarity with operating systems, or DOS or MUMPS a plus. Salary in low to mid 30's. Computare offers an attractive compensation package including salary, company paid medical and dental for employee and dependents, and three weeks vacation. Relocation expenses paid. Call or send resume to:

Christine Chapman
Computare Corp.
2133 Wisconsin Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 625-7754

Data Processing Manager

USE YOUR ABILITIES TO THEIR BEST ADVANTAGE

Combine your Data Processing career with the advantages of a 250-bed community hospital in one of Michigan's enjoyable locations.

Port Huron Hospital is currently seeking a Data Processing Manager who holds a Bachelor's degree in either Computer Science or Business Administration and has at least 3 years management experience. COBOL experience and/or systems design experience, plus some hospital data processing experience is preferred.

The hospital, located in the scenic Blue Water recreation area of Lake Huron, just an hour's drive from Detroit, offers a supportive and friendly environment where your contributions are quickly acknowledged. We offer salaries commensurate with experience and ability, and an excellent benefit package including:

Full family Blue Cross/Blue Shield and dental coverage, master medical, professional liability and long term disability coverage, tuition reimbursement, quarterly cost of living adjustment, paid vacations, holidays and sick time plus reimbursement and relocation assistance.

For more information and immediate consideration, call collect or send your resume with salary requirements to:

Employee Services
Port Huron Hospital
1001 Kearney Street
Port Huron, MI 48060
(313) 987-5000 Ext. 274

Computer Sciences Corporation

Managers

Computer Sciences Corporation, world's largest information services company, is expanding its Los Angeles Data Center. A number of key management positions are available for experienced service bureau professionals:

Operations Manager
You will be responsible for the production operations at the Center including computer operations, data entry, data control, production, and distribution. The Center will ultimately have approximately 150 employees.

Programming Support
You will supervise a staff of programmers and technical support people to maintain a 7-day, 24-hour operation. Requires experience in programming in an IBM service bureau environment, preferably with a Cyborg system.

Customer Service
You will supervise a staff of customer service representatives who will set up new clients and respond to customer problems. Must have payroll customer service experience.

Administration
Supervise a small staff responsible for administrative support activities including accounting, budgets and facilities.

Tax Reporting
You will supervise a staff of clerical employees responsible for payroll tax reporting for our clients.

We offer attractive salaries, growth opportunities and a benefits program, including medical/dental insurance, stock purchase, tuition reimbursement, and more. For immediate consideration, send resume or call **Rolfe Schroeder (213) 615-0911 Ext. 2230.**

CSC
BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION
650 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
El Segundo, CA 90245

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE

Our client, a Los Angeles based, major systems software firm, seeks a SENIOR MANAGER to develop a large communications network.

You will be responsible for a team of computer scientists designing architecture for an on-line, real time transaction-oriented system. You should possess expertise in the design of a large-scale, multiple release, software system such as ticketing, reservations, financial transactions, and/or information network systems - especially in a distributed mini-communications network environment.

Compensation package in the MID $70's.

Send resume with salary history or call (213) 277-7421

Genovese & Co.
Management Consultants, Executive Search
1880 Century Park East
Los Angeles, Ca. 90067

DATA PROCESSING PLANNING AND SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Growth and demand for DP Services at AOP has created a career opportunity for Data Processing and Systems Analysts Professionals. Candidates should possess a college degree in information systems or related discipline. An advanced degree is desirable. Technical skills should include proven abilities and experience in the following areas:

ON LINE SYSTEMS • DATA BASE SYSTEMS
PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT
IBM SYSTEMS

Experience in oil and gas accounting is desirable. Please send resume to:

AMERICAN QUASAR PETROLEUM CO.
Personnel Dept.
5000 Ft. Worth
National Bank Bldg.
Ft. Worth, 76102
equal opportunity employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ST. LOUIS

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE
Looking for an exciting geographical change? Prestigious manufacturing co home-based in St. Louis has positions available on East and West coasts and in between for exp and degreed DP sales/marketing "pro" Strong desire and ability for a career in sales mgmt with good interface and communication skills required. To $35,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
We have several "career-type" positions available for experienced professionals with COBOL or RPGII background. Various hardware includes Burroughs, Wang, Tandem and mod to lg IBM. Economically secure and growing companies. To $30,000

DIRECTOR OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
International OP and Telecommunication operation offers an exceptional opportunity for an individual ready to take the responsibility for all Real Time application development activities. Must be a management generalist with 10 years systems development and project leadership exp. Bachelors degree required, MBA a definite plus. Salary over $35,000

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
A state-of-the-art division of a billion dollar corporation has an immediate need for telecommunication software experts. A strong background in an IBM SNA environment is preferred. Requires 2 years of BAL experience. Heavy exposure to VTAM, STAM, or TCAM systems design is required. Salary to $34,000

Delores Cook
Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

NEW ORLEANS

PROJECT MANAGER
Five plus yrs in large systems as lead analyst or project mgr. Retail or distribution exp helpful. To $32,000

SYSTEMS GROUP MANAGER
Must have banking exp using COBOL. IPs helpful. To $35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Aggressive retailer. Must have OMS/OB/DC. Co. going to Arodahl. To $40,000

DP MANAGER
Regional manufacturer needs hands-on Sys 38 exp. MAPICS is a plus. From $28,000

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4600 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

GREENSBORO

PROG/ANAL
Leading SE bank has need for OS, BAL or COBOL — CICS a plus hardware imp. To $28,000

PROGRAMMERS
2 yrs OS & COBOL reqd for excellent mfg co super growth potential in a state-of-the-arts shop. To $22,000

PROG/ANAL
Savings & loan bkgd, 2 yrs COBOL and MVS reqd for new company unlimited growth pnt. To $25,000

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg., Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2440

PHOENIX

SR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPEC
Rapidly expanding Phoenix based Corp seeks an IMS DB/DC specialist to support a large information system development project. OS/MVS, assembler, JCL and IMS systems programming desired. Starting salary to $28,000

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix
3550 N Central, Ste 1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6466

CHICAGO

DATA BASE ANALYST
Prominent corporation is going through major conversion from IDMS to IMS DBDC. Excellent opportunity to gain experience in two widely used data bases in one shop. Company offers excellent benefits and location. $32,000

PROJECT DIRECTOR
Fortune 500 company has need for financial and /or insurance background. Responsibilities include project mgmt, new on-line development and budgets. Position offers high visibility and good career path. Pluses are Life 70, CFO or ABC package exposure. $42,000

George Thomas
Sandy White
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

WASHINGTON

Excel mfr in Blue Ridge Mts 1½ hrs from DC seeks Sr Programmer w/COBOL/JCL exper. Great bens/long vacations. $25,000

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1960

HOUSTON

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Design & programming exp on IBM OS equip. IMS/CICS a plus. Fin/Acct — MSA. Salary to Low $30's

IMS DATA BASE ANALYST
IBM Data Dictionary implementation and administration — Large energy Co. Degree required. Salary to Mid $30's +

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Heavy exp with A/R systems — revolving credit — credit card systems. Prefer IBM OS COBOL exp. Salary to Upper $30's

SR ANALYSTS
Life insurance design and development — 3+ years IBM OS exp. Salary to Upper $30's

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Assembler language/COBOL IBM DOS-OS On-line Acct applications. DL/I — DMS a plus. Salary to Low $30's

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
VTAM/ACF — OS/MVS gens and maintenance. Tuning and programmer consultation. Large energy Co. Salary to $40,000+

Plus other more technical positions. All interviews, relocations & fees are paid by the client Company.

Jim Fleming
ROBERT HALF
of Houston, Inc.
720 North Post Oak Road, #230
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 688-1600

COLUMBUS

MGR OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
Manage development of application software. Will design and support writing of Financial related programs. Must have 6-8 years PDP 11-RSTSE exp. Familiarity with CTS-300, CTS 500 and DIBOL necessary. Excellent benefits. Salary $25-35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (OS)
A growing and expanding shop needs a systems expert. Must have 2 yrs experience with IBM 4331, OS-VS-1, CICS Telecom, COBOL and Assembler. Complete benefits and relocation. Salary $24-27,000

DP TECH SUPPORT SPECIALIST
Be responsible for Hardware and Software evaluation, System generation and telecommunications. Must have 6 years System Programmer exp, Assembler, IBM-OS, DBMS, IDMS, IMS-DL1, Environ. and Total. Bridge loan & buy out. Southern location. Salary $28-34,000

Kurt Hopwood
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 East Broad St., Suite 1180
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-8300

BOSTON

EDP AUDIT MGR.
Prominent Boston bank seeks take charge indiv to manage EDP audit staff of 4. Large-scale IBM-OS + minis environ. Oppty to be first mgr of this hi-visibility team. $40,000

IMS/COBOL P/A
Fortune 500 firme seeks results-oriented programmer/analyst for new devel proje IBM OS/MVS, IMS-DBDC environ. Oppty for move up to analyst in growing org. $27,000

CICS/COBOL
Prestigious svcs firm seeks innovative analyst for conversion effort IBM 4331 DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS environ. Long-term oppty to move to OS/MVS on 3033's within same co. $25,000

INSURANCE SYS. DESIGNER
Well-estd service bureau seeks sr analyst for new sys design. Bkgrd should incl P&C sys on IBM hardware. Will play major role in new prod development. $30,000

ADABAS SPECIALIST
Leading educational inst seeks ambitious task-oriented COBOL P/A for on-line devel proje IBM OS environ with structured methodology. Outstanding benefits pkg to incl 4 wks vac 1st yr. $27,000

BANKING SYSTEMS
Major comm'l bank seeks systems pro for analysis of future hardware/software req's incl office automation/data processing. Will develop 5 yr plan for this IBM OS shop. Oppty to interact with high levels of mgmt. $40,000

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

CORPORATE MIS
Prominent capital equipt mfr seeks systems prof to manage corp MIS. Expertise in CAD/CAM, Robotic apps & numerical control highly desirable. Must have ability to communicate with all mgmt levels. Salary mid $30's

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST
So Mass mfg firm has immed need for take-charge indiv to implement co wide OP capabilities from the install of DP hardware/software prods. Sm is med size on-line computer environ exp desired. Salary to $30,000

DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Provide systems support in IBM 4341/370 DOS/VSE environ. CIS/TOTAL expertise desired. Strong COBOL & Assembler skills necessary. Salary to $30,000

FIN'L PROG/ANALYST
Maj fin'l inst has aggressive sys devel plans for '82. Excellent growth oppty for sr programmer analyst with solid COBOL bkgrd. Proj mgmt resp. Salary to $28,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Lge scale sys design & implem exp req for IBM state-of-the-art environ. Project planning/coordination with user & DP resources. Prior programming bkgrd req. Salary to $25,000

Bob LaSwap
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-5700

ROBERT HALF

HARTFORD

SYST PLANNER

Growth-oppty for indiv with life or group pensions design bkgrd to move into career path leading to sr mgmt resp's.
Starting salary to $36,000 +

DATA BASE

CT oppty's for CICS or IMS trained indiv's to become part of new dev proj in rural setting. Full relocation with salaries to $36,000

ASSEMBLER PROG'S

Min 2 yrs exp with IBM systems qualifies for systems oppty's providing tech support for on-line projects
Salaries to $30,000 +

EDP AUDITOR

Major Fortune 500 corp seeks EDP auditor to assume full resp for major systems implementations. Excellent visibility. Cent CT location Salary to $28,000

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Northern NE oppty for CAM engineer exp'd in mfg machine tool control software. Full relocation. Excellent benefits
Salary to $30,000

PROJECT MANAGER

Major CT insurer seeks seasoned pro expert in project mgmt, distributed systems, & office of the future technologies. Salary to $35,000

Stan Durbas
Carol Wilson
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

ATLANTA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Excellent company extending advancement opportunity for career-minded person with degree and 3 plus years comprehensive technical experience on large IBM's/MVS BAL skills. CICS support, knowledge of MVS internals including JES 2, VTAM, TSO/SPF helpful. High $30's

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

This specialized position requires heavy experience on UNIVAC 1100-10, 40, 60, 80. The ideal candidate should have 2 or more years data communications experience OS, CMS, VCP or GES. Salary negotiable for good fit $30,000 +

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE TECH

Great opportunity with this large company looking for degree with 3 plus years experience of which 2 to 4 are in system software development MVS internals telecommunications experience, VTAM, NCP Languages COBOL and/or PL1 Operating systems CICS, OS/VS. Low $30's

Norma Rayburn
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 266-2153

SEATTLE

PROG/ANALYST

Alaska IBM 3031 OS/MVS shop seeks someone with 5 years experience with Assembler and some COBOL To $32,000 plus relocation and good benefits.

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St.
Suite #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 224-6660

BUFFALO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Hvy user liaison resp for this corp level pos. Bkgrd should be up thru the ranks from prog to design & implem. Emphasis on fin'l or mfg sys the key. Sophisticated IBM 370, PL1, IMS install. $33,000

SOFTWARE SYS PROG

Major Univac to IBM conversion pres taking place in div of industrial mfg co. Career progression from apps to software is perfect. Tech exp with ALC or BAL, IMS/CICS networking, OS/MVS sys generation. Degree pref for start-up pos. $36,000

SR PROG ANALYST

Pos avail for plants on NY/PA line & in Midwest. Lge scale mainframe, pref IBM + min 3 yrs COBOL prog exp req. Bkgrd must incl CICS or DL1. Resp incl sys develop & modification + testing $30,000

ASST DP MANAGER

Expansion pos for not-for-profit co loc in Rochester. Comb of min 2 yrs supvry exp + tech expertise in on-line environ best fit. Must be able to back up mgr with admin resp + users & sys design efforts. $28,000

PROJECT ANALYST

Wholly owned sub of CNY mfg co implem automated sys. Sm to med scale hardware bkgrd for start up situation. Resp for develop & design of user sys req excellent comm skills. Pos dictates wearing many hats. COBOL a must $26,000

Pam Siegel
Bob Collins
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

TAMPA

SYS PROG

Intl corp has multiple openings for VM or MVS exp Sysgens
To $40,000

PROG/ANAL

Multiple openings for exp DOS/VS — COBOL — VSAM — CICS — any Database a plus
To $24,000

PROG/ANAL

Banking — any application loans — DDA — or you name it DOS or OS — COBOL on line.
To $25,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

MILWAUKEE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER MANAGER

Talents need a new challenge? If you have management potential, your 4+ years experience in a CICS environment could secure this position. DOS a plus. $31,000

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYST

Ready to roll up your sleeves and come to a shop where the challenges and rewards are equally great? International manufacturing Milwaukee office desires MVS SYS GENS experience. You'll need several years BAL, COBOL and CICS for this solid spot. $35,000

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

NASHVILLE

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Billion $ institution needs someone to handle operations in a multiple CPU Environment and handle tech support for OS/VSI or MVS. Teleprocessing + Must have supervised 60-150 people and had budgetary responsibilities of $5 Million. To $36,000

DP MANAGER

Middle TN manufacturing company needs "hands on" manager for their Systems 38 shop. No prior 38 experience necessary. Must have good manufacturing experience and be user oriented. Division of Fortune 500 Company with an excellent career path!
Mid $30's

SR ANALYST

Automobile Industry experience needed! If you have 4 years design experience on any large IBM mainframe in the auto industry, we have a stable position for you. No layoffs here! To $30,000

ROBERT HALF
of Nashville, Inc.
1101 Kermit Dr., Suite 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

DAYTON

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER
&
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM 4341 shop, soon to install MVS, seeks talented sys prog with strong COBOL & ASSEMBLER skills. Indiv with good OS systems bkgrd, data base (IDMS, D1/1, or IMS). Shadow II or CICS is ideal candidate. Tech support to programming staff. Highly visible key position with long term management growth potential
$30-35,000

OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

Unique oppty to combine operations knowledge and systems analysis exp. Do you
— Have the ability to review operation procedures and recommend improvements?
— Have Statistical Analysis (SAS)?
— Have knowledge of COBOL, Quikjob, TSO and/or CICS?
— Understand analysis of run time/utilization and have know how to make performance improvement, re programs and scheduling?
$25-28,000

IMS PROGRAMMERS

Two local IBM state-of-the art 303X shops seek creative COBOL programmers with these skills
— IMS DB/DC
— OS
— CICS
— ASSEMBLER

LEAD P/A. Requires prev IMS prog exp, BS degree, COBOL & ASSEMBLER, solid DB skills
$25-26,000

SENIOR P/A 4+ years COBOL, strong IMS skills, DB/DC a + $25-29,000

PROG/ANALYST 3-7 yrs DP exp. 2-5 yrs ON-LINE DB/DC prog exp, COBOL, Data Dictionary a + $21-25,000

PROGRAMMER 1-2 yrs COBOL, entry level must have On-Line exp, IMS, DB/DC a + $18.6-19,000

Susan Robinson
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0800

AUSTIN

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Degree not required with experience to compensate — IBM shop — DOS/VSE. Shop wants to become "state-of-the-art" in the next 18 mos. Converting from 370/148 to 43XX also. Excellent growth and benefits with growing company. $Open

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Good application skills with screen design and layout-format ability a MUST. Heavy work-load with excellent earnings/growth potential. Analyst ability will get you more money and promotion. NCR Centurian shop. $17-20,000

JR/SR TECH WRITER

Degree in related field. Good oral and written skills a MUST with software related ability a PLUS. Will do rewrite as well as new systems work for either position. Both levels are for a visible/fast track company
$20-30,000

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. Manuf exp a MUST with 2 yrs plus exposure to Chain Store System. Start up situation with DDS/VS/4331 etc. • Position will lead to top slot within 12 Months • (Network of 225 Stores to be automated)
$28-32,000

All positions above and many more are in Texas where "Long Necks" "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home

ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
Champion Tower
400 East Anderson Lane
Suite #334
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 835-0883

JACKSONVILLE

SR PROG/ANALYSTS – SR SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS

Due to expansion a major corporation based in Jacksonville has several openings in their data processing dept. Qualifications must include 3+ yrs OS/MVS, data base preferable IMS. Candidates must also be proficient in either COBOL, ASSEMBLER or PL1. In addition a background in user interface and leadership abilities is desired. Excellent reloc and benefit package. Fee paid by management
Salary $25-40,000

Doug Cook
ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970.

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Company with an impressive record of growth supporting the oil & gas industry needs people with two yrs IBM DOS/CS COBOL programming ability. CICS is a plus. To $27,000

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Leading company supplying DP services to the insurance industry looking for a few take charge individuals. Will help install and modify systems. Requires 5 yrs insurance and IBM ALC programming background. To $35,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
214 363-3300

SAN ANTONIO

DP MANAGER

5+ yrs in DP with good overall appl skills. Job is shirt sleeve shop, IBM 34, RPGII environment. This position reports to VP and is responsible for the growth of dept. $25-30,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

BS in related subjects. Good COBOL skills a MUST. Position is in high visibility dept and will advance if you are of the nature. No limit — IBM environment. $18-20,000

PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred not required. 2+ yrs COBOL exposure with I/L, C/L appl (banking) exp a MUST. Burroughs shop but any hardware accepted. Will lead to senior level in 12-18 mos.
$18-25,000

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Degree in related subjects, ie. math, physics, CS, BOS. Fortran, Pascal, Assembler, TSS, Graphics, Tenex, Unex, CDC, System & Tops 10/20. Good growth and visibility
$28-40,000

All positions above and many more are in Texas where "Long Necks" "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First International Bank Tower
Suite #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

MEMPHIS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

CICS inventory and mfg bkgrd. IBM 4300 co just starting up. Position must be filled by Feb '82 To $30,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

New facilities, lge scale hardware. On-line systems development in COBOL. Degree preferred. Excellent reloc & fringes
To $30,000

DATA PROCESSING MGR

IBM System 34 converting to System 38. Degree preferred. Manager of 8 people
To $34,000

Judy Gurley
ROBERT HALF
of Memphis, Inc.
825 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 683-5834

DENVER

DATA CENTER MANAGER

National energy company offers challenging position for degreed individual with 4 years oil & gas background. Must have IBM experience & COBOL skills. Responsible for start up operation of in-house computer facility in Denver. Excellent career opportunity
Start $40,000 range

SR ANALYST

Major Denver high technology manufacturing firm is seeking to hire a high level analyst with growth potential. Degree in computer science plus 3 yrs exp is req'd. Experience in REALTIME processing, RSXII operations and MACROII ASSEMBLER will give you the inside track on this excellent opportunity. Start $35,000 range plus relocation expenses.

ROBERT HALF
of Denver
2 Park Central, Suite 747
1515 Arapahoe St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

NEW YORK

BAL 4341 APPLICATIONS

Potential for significant career growth with this multibillion dollar conglomerate. 4+ years DOS BAL programming. COBOL programming and/or teleprocessing experience is a definite plus. Responsibilities include development of an ON-LINE trading system using IDMS. No ceiling on dollar potential. Benefits include outstanding bonus. $36,000

MINI FORTRAN

Unlimited growth potential for technically oriented pro. 3+ years FORTRAN programming. FINANCIAL applications exp and the desire to learn COBOL. Responsibilities include documentation of current system for new PRIME 750 mini using COBOL in an ON LINE environment. Co will train in use of COBOL. $30,000

COBOL 158 & 4341

Assume key responsibilities in this rapidly expanding environment. 5+ years COBOL programming with strong DOS JCL experience. ON LINE experience is a plus. Aid in conversion from batch to ON LINE. An excellent upper level position which will have impact on future of installation $35,000

PASCAL BIG 8 CPA

Unlimited growth potential with this world renowned firm. 1+ years MICRO computer experience and PASCAL programming, with good oral and written communications skills. Audit or accounting experience is a plus. Aid in installation of personal computers in office environment $26,000

DP MGR MICRODATA

Exceptional upper level position reports to the chairman of the board. 2+ years BASIC programming with strong design and implementation experience and MICRODATA REALITY mini in background. Responsibilities include supervision of seven in interactive environment. Comprehensive benefits $35,000

RPG II SYS 38 & 34

Firmly established in its field this company has a remarkable history of growth and accomplishment. 2+ years RPG II programming and SYSTEM 34 experience. Will be responsible for implementation of commercial applications in multi computer environment. Company will train on installed SYSTEM 38. $28,000

Martin Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

ORLANDO

PROG/ANAL

Multiple openings for Sys 34 RPGII exp — mfg & general acctg applications. To $26,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fortune 500 Co seeks 3+ yrs exp on minis — HP 3000 or prime is best. To $33,000

MANAGER

Major mfr wants prior supr exp with large IBM hdwe — CICS DL1/OS a must. To $33,000

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
3680 Lee Road, Suite 415
Orlando, FL 32810
(305) 628-2836

The revolving door isn't the only way to the top.

DP Professionals, you want to learn all you can in a state-of-the-art environment. You've had to satisfy this need by moving from shop to shop—until now. We've created the environment that will continue to satisfy your need to learn. All within The Fed.

We're the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the Government. We're not. We're the bank for all depository institutions. We move billions of dollars and volumes of financial information through a national system every day. We have the perspective—and resources—to keep your career moving. And we've taken your personal style into consideration by providing career paths into both the management and technical areas. Both areas will give you opportunity for further raises and promotions.

We have two IBM 370/158s, MP and 3033 under OS/MVS, with IMS DB/DC. Our software tools include TSO/SPF, SNA, ACF/VTAM. We use COBOL for applications and ALC for systems.

You'll receive a competitive salary and outstanding benefits including three weeks paid vacation, tuition reimbursement, subsidized cafeteria, pension and savings plans, flextime, relocation costs, and more!

We have immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts, Project Managers, Systems Programmers, DBAs, and operations professionals. Your background should include at least two years DP experience in a compatible environment.

You don't need a "revolving door" to get ahead anymore. Please send your resume to The Federal Reserve Bank. Attn: Dawn Block, DP Recruiter, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120. (Telephone 415/544-2041.) We are an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

COMPUTER GRAPHICS SPECIALIST

SOHIO's massive energy development plans have resulted in an explosive growth in highly sophisticated graphics applications and created the need for this high exposure position.

A strong background in Computer Graphics will qualify you for this key graphics position.

- You will be involved with a task force that will determine SOHIO's present and future graphics requirements and develop hardware/software acquisition plans to support these requirements.
- You will provide on-going consulting support on major graphics applications in SOHIO and maintain active contact with graphics users.
- You will remain at the leading edge of state-of-the-art graphics hardware/software products.
- You will have major responsibility for the support of a rapidly expanding graphics products library on our CDC Cyber computers.

Your requirements for this position are:

- Four to five years of proven experience with a variety of computer graphics terminals and software, preferably petroleum engineering or exploration related.
- Demonstrated ability to perform in a consulting role with minimum supervision in a highly dynamic environment.
- Excellent oral and written communication skills with ability to command respect and confidence of senior technical and managerial people.
- Preferably an MS in Computer Science (or related technical area).

Ideally your experience should include work on CDC Cybers operating under NOS.

An attractive salary, generous benefits, and advancement possibilities complement this responsible position. **Sohio's relocation package for new hires who are homeowners includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** There's no better time to JOIN SOHIO than NOW! For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume and salary history/requirements to:

F.E. (Rick) Taylor, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building - 10024 CW
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.

"Help Us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

LABORATORY AUTOMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

The engineered treatment and control of industrial and commercial water, waste water and process systems is our business. With over fifty-five years of experience, Betz Laboratories is an international technological leader in the water treatment industry today.

As a result of our continued growth we are expanding our programs in the areas of laboratory automation, data management and computer support for our R/D staff. This has created opportunities for creative individuals possessing a scientific/computer background to become involved in some of our state of the art systems. Opportunities exist in the following areas:

MINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

This position is to provide computer support for our laboratory in Houston, Texas. Specific responsibilities include management of our PDP 11/44 and 11/34 computers, the design and development of laboratory automation systems and scientific programming support for the R/D Staff. The ideal candidate would have degrees in Chemistry and/or Computer Science, and 3-5 years of scientific programming experience at the systems analyst level or above. Extensive experience with the RSX/11M operating system and proficiency in FORTRAN is also essential. Experience with chemical information/computer science applications, design and analysis of experiments and/or instrumental interfacing would be a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

In this position you will provide technical support for our laboratory in Travosa, Pa. Responsibilities include a wide range of applications including development of data base systems, interactive programs, interfacing our laboratory instruments to a computer network, as well as programs which support our current and future research projects. These programs utilize our computer network which joins a VAX 11/780 to our 11/60, 11/44 and 11/34 computers. The ideal candidate should possess a degree in Chemistry or Computer Science with 3-5 years of scientific programming experience at the systems analyst level or above. Experience with state of the art chemical information/computer science applications is a plus as is experience in the design and analysis of experiments. Proficiency in FORTRAN is essential as is a working knowledge of commercial data base systems such as ORB, ADABAS, SYSTEM-2000 etc.

Betz Laboratories offers a competitive salary and comprehensive company paid benefit program. If you are seeking a challenging career position with the opportunity to interface with all levels of scientific personnel, please forward your resume (must include present compensation) to:

BETZ

R. A. PAGANO,
Manager, Professional Employment

Betz Laboratories, Inc.
4636 Somerton Road
Trevose, Pa. 19047

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Systems analyst programmer

Corporate MIS Opportunity

Ground floor opportunity to develop and maintain a brand-new corporate MIS.

Familiarity with all types of mainframes, peripherals and COBOL language necessary. Responsibilities will include: direct and supervise all MIS activities, maintain and develop all the corporate MIS flow charts within the MIS policy and strategies; optimize, enhance and customize the existing MIS on the design as well as coding level. Maintain a development and production version of the computerized portion of MIS. Schedule and run MIS production. Remain in close contact with the MIS needs and problems and interface directly with management. Provide advice, consultation and technical instruction to the appropriate company staff. Work with computer support personnel toward the efficient operation and deployment of all MIS computer equipment. Generally maintain and develop his/her own professional/technical expertise by staying abreast of computer industry developments.

A relaxed, yet challenging environment and excellent benefits package, including Master Medical, profit sharing, bonus, vacation days and tuition reimbursement.

Please send resume to Frank Uve, Frequency Sources, Inc., 16 Maple Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824, (617) 256-4113. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

FREQUENCY SOURCES, INC.

AT FREQUENCY SOURCES WE LISTEN.

FACT

LAST YEAR HUNDREDS OF EDP PROFESSIONALS ACQUIRED BETTER POSITIONS THRU NPA

ARE YOU THINKING OF CHANGING JOB POSITIONS?

START YOUR SEARCH WITH NPA WE CONCENTRATE EXTENSIVELY ON PLACING PEOPLE WITH YOUR PROFESSIONAL SKILLS THROUGH OUR EXPERIENCE AND OVER 200 AFFILIATES WE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PLACED HUNDREDS IN YOUR FIELD

YOU CAN FEEL CONFIDENT WE WILL FIND THE RIGHT JOB FOR YOU SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TODAY

National Personnel Associates

All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates

ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY
Contact: Barry Bass
88 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-6700

U.S. INTERNATIONAL RECRUITERS
445 Union Blvd., Suite 139
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303) 985-8501

WESTERN PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
Contact: Bob Blackburn
2345 N. Academy Blvd., Suite 301
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909-1568
(303) 574-3400

SUMRALL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
Sally King, CPC
4101 McKinney, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 387-4801

CAREERS UNLIMITED, INC.
Contact: Pat DeOsse
5949 East Mt. Hope Road
Chelsea, Michigan 48118
(517) 349-1600

PETER A. KECHIK & ASSOCIATES INC.
Dept. CW
1420 Pennsylvania Drive
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
(219) 482-1140 Call Collect

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

New Mexico based firm requires individual with experience in system resource planning and management, telecommunications, and general data center operations and software development management skills in rapid growth environment. Must be capable of effective oral and written communication skills and be responsive to top corporate managamant. Strong background in system design, programming, financial application and distributed processing required. Univac or other mainframe experience necessary.

Excellent compensation and benefits await qualified candidate. Please submit resume, including salary history and career objectives, to:

CW-A3155
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An equal opportunity employer

The Chase is on-line

from New York to Paris to Tokyo

Expertise in IBM 34/38 and WANG OIS/VS will put you in the running

The Chase Manhattan Bank is greatly expanding its international data processing systems at over fifty overseas sites. This expansion of our world-wide information network requires us to more than double our EDP professional staff, providing rich opportunities for career advancement. We are developing a full range of advanced banking systems, with heavy emphasis on interactive processing, telecommunications and data base management. And, Chase is in the lead, anticipating the increasingly sophisticated financial service requirements of our multinational clientele.

Building systems for a global network presents a special challenge and excitement of its own. "It's a small world" was never quite as true as it is today at Chase. And it's a world that the Chase EDP professional will get to experience first hand...depending on the project, you can expect quite a bit of international travel.

To staff our new systems program we are seeking achievement oriented individuals with the following skills:

PROJECT MANAGERS

We are seeking project managers to direct development teams of 3-5 programmer/analysts as well as consulting staff. Candidates must have successfully implemented either an international funds transfer/payment products system, or a trade finance/letter of credit system. In addition, they must have working knowledge of IBM 34 or 38, RPG or COBOL, and good presentation skills. Working knowledge in any of the following areas would be a plus: SWIFT, IBM Series One, IBM 4300, and micro/personal computers.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We are seeking senior programmer analysts to join us in developing a variety of international banking applications. Candidates must have a minimum of three years experience in the design of on-line applications using either COBOL or RPG, and have good communications skills. Knowledge of WANG and IBM 34/38 equipment and banking applications is desirable.

PROGRAMMERS

We are seeking programmers with a minimum of two years experience in COBOL, BASIC or RPG. Working knowledge of WANG and IBM 34/38 a plus.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

We are seeking data base analysts with at least three years experience in the design, development and security of shared, integrated, on-line data bases, and with prior experience in programming. Working experience with IBM 38, TOTAL and/or data standards used for banking applications a plus.

OFFICE AUTOMATION SPECIALISTS

We are seeking technical specialists with at least two years experience in the installation of word processing computers using integrated workstations. Working knowledge of WANG OIS or WANG VS is required, as well as hands on experience in the installation and upgrade of systems software.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

We are seeking systems specialists with at least three years experience in regression testing of new or revised application software, and with the maintenance of systems documentation. Working knowledge of IBM 34 or 38 is required, and knowledge of banking applications desirable.

The environment is thoroughly professional, offering a unique opportunity to become a crucial member on one of the most dynamic EDP programs in recent years...a program that could literally redefine international banking.

In an atmosphere that recognizes and rewards achievements, Chase can offer room to grow, as well as a fully competitive compensation and benefits package.

Qualified and interested individuals are urged to forward their detailed resumes, including salary histories and requirements, to complete confidence to:

Lod Pisapia, VP Manager,
International Systems
Computerworld 14
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
One World Trade Center, 78th floor
New York, N.Y. 10048

THE CHASE IS ON

PROGRAMMER

We are the Chicago office of an International Big 8 CPA firm with a large, multi-disciplinary consulting practice. Currently, we have an opening for a staff programmer, who will be responsible for the maintenance and tailoring of our proprietary forecasting and inventory control software. Primary duties will include correction of system errors, control of documentation and modifications due to particular client environment.

- The ideal candidate will possess an undergraduate degree in engineering or technical degree with two or more years experience in an IBM System/34 or System/38 environment. Good machine operating, system utilities and RPG II programming skills are desired, with the ability to maintain COBOL programs and write IBM DOS JCL a plus.

Replies held in strict confidence: please include salary history.

Reply to CW-A3162
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EDP Operations Professionals

In just twelve years we've grown to sales of $20 million dollars and to the top 50 of 4,000 DP companies. Our continuing vigorous growth now opens the following opportunities in our Richmond office where you benefit from the in-depth experience, training, and variety so necessary for career satisfaction.

On-Line Operator

Minimum three years on-line operations experience, knowledge of CICS, VTAM, TSO, ROSCOE, NCP, SNA, HVC, APL software applications, and good customer relation skills.

Computer Operators

Minimum two years experience on large-scale Amdahl/IBM mainframes. Experience with MVS, MVT, OS/JCL, JES desired. Shift work and some weekends required.

We offer competitive compensation and excellent company paid benefits. If you qualify, call or send your resume and salary history in the strictest confidence to:

Julie K. Gladbeam
(No Agencies Please)

THE COMPUTER COMPANY

1905 Westmoreland Street, Richmond, Virginia 23230
(804) 355-8171.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

ROSS LABORATORIES is a division of Abbott Laboratories and the manufacturer of "Similac" infant formula. Ross is a multiplant manufacturer involved in high speed filling and packaging operations as well as large volume processing. We currently have the following positions available.

DATA ANALYST

The selected individual will assist the Data Administrator in the day-to-day functions necessary to maintain the availability, integrity and security of the division's data and data dictionary. Such functions include DBD and PSB maintenance; copy book maintenance; data base recovery; data base performance evaluations; data dictionary entry and any programming necessary to analyze or to expand the capabilities of the data base environment.

Qualified applicants must possess a Bachelors degree in Computer Science, Operations Research or Business Administration, and have 5 years COBOL/PL1 experience with 3 years assembler language. In addition, 2 years experience with data base and data base software required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking a Systems Analyst that will be responsible for development of informational systems to support the needs of Quality Assurance, Research and Development, and the Engineering functions of the Company. Also responsible for identifying user needs, systems design, program specifications, systems testing, documentation, implementation and maintenance. The Ross operating environment is a dual 370/138-4341, DOS/VS, DL/1, CICS, DMS.

Qualified candidates must have 3 years experience in PL/1 programming, 3 years systems analyses, one year CICS and one year VSAM/Data Base. A BS degree in Computer Science or related area is desired.

DATA CONTROL SUPERVISOR

The Data Control Supervisor is responsible for managing areas of responsibility in the distribution of computer generated data and data collection for Ross' public warehouses. Both exempt and non-exempt personnel will report to this position.

The qualified candidate will possess a BS degree in Computer Science or Business administration, and 1-3 years managerial background. Experience in systems analysis and computer programming also necessary to handle interfacing with systems and programming areas.

Ross offers an excellent compensation/benefits program. For confidential consideration, qualified applicants should forward resume to: Paul Stewart
Employment Manager

ROSS LABORATORIES
Division of Abbott Laboratories, USA
625 CLEVELAND AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
A UNIQUE CHALLENGE

The Honeywell Challenge for 1982 has been set: we are to build new energy management, fire protection, and security systems that will respond to the latest needs of our growing customer base in commercial building applications.

Our challenge has created your opportunity. Currently we are seeking top-notch computer specialists to meet our ever-increasing requirements for advanced technology within the following disciplines:

Compiler or Interpreter Design

– Develop, design, and implement compiler programs for real-time control systems. Familiarity with software development tools such as linkers, loaders, and text editors will be highly beneficial.

Data Base Management System Design

– Develop, design, and implement structures within data base management systems.

Performance Analysis

– Analyze and evaluate the performance of large, distributed real-time control systems through the utilization of simulation and analytic techniques. Will be responsible for guiding designers in tuning system definitions to improve throughput, response time, and resource allocation.

As a software engineering professional at Honeywell, you can take advantage of opportunities that will prove to diversify and broaden your technical expertise.

Top compensation and corporate benefits are a genuine reality at Honeywell. We conduct frequent surveys to ensure that the salaries of our top engineers remain in the upper percentile in all technical categories. As a result of our ongoing R&D efforts and continually expanding product lines, the potential for your professional growth is assured.

Put us to the test. If your credentials match our requirements, we want to arrange an interview. Call us COLLECT at (312) 870-5305.

If you are unable to telephone, send your resume for a confidential review to:

Bob Callahan
HONEYWELL
1500 W. Dundee Rd. Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell

Bechtel

Systems Programmers

If you're looking for a professional challenge, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities than Bechtel, a world leader in the engineering and construction industry.

We have the following immediate openings:

VM systems programmer to install and maintain VM/SP on an IBM 3033 with MVS/SP and on multiple remote 43XX processors. We are presently planning an RSCS and VCNA Pass-Through network for Bechtel's world-wide operations. Requires knowledge of VM installation, tuning, and maintenance. MVS experience in a VM environment is a plus.

IMS systems programmer to install and maintain the following products: IMS/DB, DB/DC Data Dictionary, and the CICS-DL/I interface. A major database project is being developed at Bechtel, which will require experience in IMS/VS intervals, IMS performance analysis and tuning, backup and recovery, and database design.

VTAM systems programmer to convert a single domain ACF/VTAM Release 3 network to an MSNF environment, supporting multiple remote processors and 3705's. Also support TSO dial-up access using TCAM, NTO and the Yale Series/1 ASCII CRT IOP. Participate in planning and implementation of an X25 interface to the Bechtel network. Requires experience in installing and maintaining ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP in an MVS environment.

Systems programmer/analysts to provide software support for our UNIVAC 1100 series computers. Responsibilities include analysis of system and user problems plus support, testing and implementation of major system processors, such as SECURE, ASCII COBOL, MAPPER and ASCII FORTRAN. Requires extensive experience with UNIVAC 1100 Assembly Language, system processors and utility programs.

Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a dental plan, medical and life insurance.

For consideration, send your resume to:

Pat Mabutas
Bechtel
Employment Dept. 46-3-82
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco, CA 94119

BECHTEL

Bechtel Good People. We Grow Together

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Cordero Mining Company, a subsidiary of Sun Oil Company, is seeking a Programmer/Analyst for a surface coal mine in Gillette, Wyoming. Responsibilities include maintaining current programs, implementing new systems and maintaining systems software for an on-site data general minicomputer.

Requirements include knowledge of COBOL, IBM/OS/JCL and structure techniques.

We offer an excellent salary, benefits and relocation package. If interested, send resume including salary history to: The Employee Relations Department, CORDERO MINING COMPANY, P.O. Box 1449, Gillette, Wyoming 82716. Or, call 307-682-8005. We are An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

CORDERO

Software Development

WANG. Leading the way in office automation.

Wang put the computer at everyone's fingertips by simplifying data processing, revolutionizing word processing, and combining them into one system. Today, we're at the leading edge of a newly emerging marketplace with one of the most comprehensive development and marketing plans for office automation. Wang is making office automation a reality by combining state-of-the-art products that span the six technologies of Data Processing, Word Processing, Image Processing, Audio Processing, Networking and Human Factors. Wang is leading the way in '82 and you can be part of our success.

Operating Systems

Systems Programmers and Software Engineers are needed for: Architectural Specifications, Virtual Memory Management, Process Structuring, Indexed File Systems, User and Operator Interfaces. Products currently in development include integrated office systems that combine word processing and interactive data processing and a complete, highly visible spooling system. Intelligent clustered device support and advanced job stream control systems are being planned.

Business Graphics

Systems Software Engineers are needed for the development of integrated business graphics packages allowing added user flexibility for creating documents that include text, images, plots and equations, flow charting and scientific and chemical equation support.

Leading Benefits

You'll find Wang offers the best benefits program in the industry including profit sharing, stock plans, company paid dental, medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement and our pacesetting child day care program.

Lead the Way

Send your resume and salary history to Ellen Wyman, Personnel Representative, Wang Laboratories, Inc., CW-111, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

We are an affirmative action employer.

SPERRY UNIVAC

Sperry Univac is a Division of Sperry Corporation

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Sperry Univac is currently seeking Systems Analysts and Programmers to join its team of professionals servicing the Southern Baltimore, MD, Washington, DC, Harrisburg, PA, Philadelphia, PA, Northern NJ and Connecticut areas. Successful candidates should possess at least 1 of the following skills:

- 1100 series implementation experience
- 1100 Exec internals
- 1100 DMS design
- System 80, series 90, OS3 internals
- 1100 systems design, pre-sales capability

If you have 2 or more years of experience in any of these areas, we can offer you a challenging career opportunity with professional growth. If interested, please call or send resume in confidence to: **Dennis S. Barnabel, (215) 293-6300, Sperry Univac, 400 Swedesford Road, Wayne, PA 19087.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR
CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS
MICHIGAN

DUTIES OF POSITION: Direct the administration of the centralized data processing function and the telecommunications network.

SALARY RANGE: $31,727 to $40,491 per year

REQUIREMENTS: At least eight years of progressively responsible experience in data processing program direction and a bachelors degree in business administration or related field.

AREA: Grand Rapids is located in the Center of Western Michigan's Winter-Water-Wonderland offering year round recreational opportunities. Ours is a pleasant city in which to live.

TO APPLY: Submit complete resume including salary requirements to Mr. G. Stevens Bernard, City Manager/City Hall, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Florida

A. Duda & Sons Inc., a leading agribusiness headquartered in suburban Orlando, needs a Systems Programmer on its corporate EDP staff. Duda has a strong data processing organization that utilizes an IBM 3031 with OS MVS-JES2. We operate on a data base concept with on-line telecommunications capabilities.

The person selected will work on new systems development, enhancement of existing software and troubleshooting supervisory programs. Requires BS or MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience, coupled with superior abstract reasoning and analytical skills. Experience in systems programming is desirable but not mandatory.

This position offers the opportunity for extended professional development plus an above average compensation package. To inquire in confidence call Joe Casey, weekdays, at (305) 327-1030 or send your resume including present salary to:

DUDA

A. Duda & Sons, Inc.
P.O. Box 257
Oviedo, Florida 32765

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing Professionals

Intel's success has been the result of dedicated, self-motivated people working together. As an integral part of our team, you will support the development efforts on our superior computer systems. Bring your expertise to a company that's famous for turning imaginative ideas into reality. Choose from any of the following areas, where opportunities exist in all levels of Systems Programming.

IBM 3033

Be a part of a central group responsible for supporting international computing while building an on-line CICS network IBM environment with 600 terminals. We need a variety of skilled individuals ranging from 2 years' experience to senior level professionals. This installation consists of an MVS/SE2 on a 12 mByte 3033. A partial list of software includes CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NCCF, NPDA, OMEGAMON, TSO JES2.

DEC-10

We are seeking a Senior-level DEC professional to provide technical support on a TOPS-10 monitor running on DEC-10 SMP systems. This large network spans three sites and there will be a very large processor of the CRAY-1 Class in the future. An intermediate level opening is also available. This position requires two-four years' directly related experience.

HP 3000

A key player is needed to set up a central environment for the remote control of at least 7 complete systems for the end of 1982 which will support a newly distributed manufacturing system utilizing the HP 3000 computers. Specific expertise on the MPE operating system, COBOL/3000, SPL/3000 and the IMAGE/3000 required. This position requires two years' minimum experience doing HP support, experience with data communications is desirable.

Sr. Scientific Programmer

This person will provide technical and programming support to DEC users and programmers. Requires three-five years' experience in using and supporting time-shared scientific data processing applications. Extensive DEC-10 experience required along with familiarity with some numerical analysis, linear algebra and probability concepts.

We offer an exceptional compensation/benefits package which includes a stock purchase plan and an 8-week sabbatical leave program. Please send your letter/resume to **Intel Employment Department, MS 4-211, 2625 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

We Are The Future

intel®

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, has positions available for DP professionals in state-of-the-art product development and support at our Dallas based **DATACOM DB/DC** product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug and tuition assistance plans. For more information please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: Personnel Director.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

Career Opportunities

WALT DISNEY WORLD CO. has immediate career opportunities for computer science professionals interested in working in an advanced communications network including, point of sale, hotel systems and on-line accounting systems along with many others which currently support the Magic Kingdom—and in October 1982 our most ambitious project, EPCOT Center.

Qualified candidates for the following positions should send a resume with salary history, in confidence, to the address listed below.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Innovative Programmer Analyst with 2-5 years recent systems development experience on large scale business computers are needed to take an active role in the design of batch and on-line business systems using COBOL as primary language.

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Individuals should possess 5-8 years system programming and mini computer experience along with the ability to provide operating system, data base and communication network support in a SPERRY UNIVAC 1100 or V77 environment.

WALT DISNEY WORLD CO.
Professional Staffing CW-2
P.O. Box 40
Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830

Walt Disney World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

©1981 WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

MIS—Computers Planners/Accountants/Bookkeeping/Auditors

FLORIDA

availABILITY

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

TOSCO CORPORATION is the nation's second largest independent refiner of petroleum and a leader in the development of alternate forms of energy.

We are currently interviewing for a SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER in Bakersfield, California, our Corporate Data Processing headquarters.

This position requires experience in:

- SMP
- Generation and maintenance of Operating System MVS
- Installation and maintenance of Program Products such as COBOL, FORTRAN, etc.
- Strong BAL experience

Any experience in VM/CMS, VTAM/NCP, VSAM, or BTAM would be a plus, but is not necessary.

We are a rapidly expanding facility with an internal-promotion-oriented policy.

TOSCO offers an outstanding starting salary, competitive benefits plan, complete relocation package, atypically low cost-of-living community and a relocation bonus of one month's salary.

If you feel that your abilities meet our needs, please contact us by either sending your resume to the address below, or call collect to Jan Leavitt:

TOSCO CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2000
Bakersfield, CA 93303
(805) 397-3000, Ext. 220

TOSCO

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SUNBELT &
NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES
$20-40,000
IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Fortune

Personnel Consultants of Charlotte, Inc.
(704) 527-5914
9 Woodlawn Green, Suite 133C
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

Are you tired of the cold winters? Traffic jams, the hectic pace?

If you have a minimum of three years programming or computer maintenance experience, we would like to talk to you about teaching opportunities at TSTI-Harlingen! If you would like to find out about our job opportunities, our school, the Valley's sub-tropical climate, a great beach, and more, write or call:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

TSTI-HARLINGEN

Texas State Technical Institute
P.O. Box 2000
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-0502
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
Florida State University

Primary responsibilities include the development and implementation of a strategy which promotes the role of Florida State University within the context of national, regional, state, and local computer-related activities and trends, and plan, promote, and facilitate University communication networks, both internally and externally.

Major qualifications include experience as manager or director of a multidisciplinary computing center in an academic or research environment, experience in negotiations leading to acquisition of large computers, extensive view of the developing and potential roles of computer and communications technology in educational, research, and administrative environment, and extensive personal experience in computer programming. Must be a scientist or engineer with ability to qualify for appointment in an academic unit as a tenured full professor.

The Computing Center has two CDC Cyber Computers (730 and 760), interconnected through 2 million words of extended semiconductor memory. Salary range is $45-55,000 in a tenure-earning position with professorial rank. Application deadline is March 1, 1982. Applications, including a current resume and 3 letters of recommendation should be sent to:

Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

Florida State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

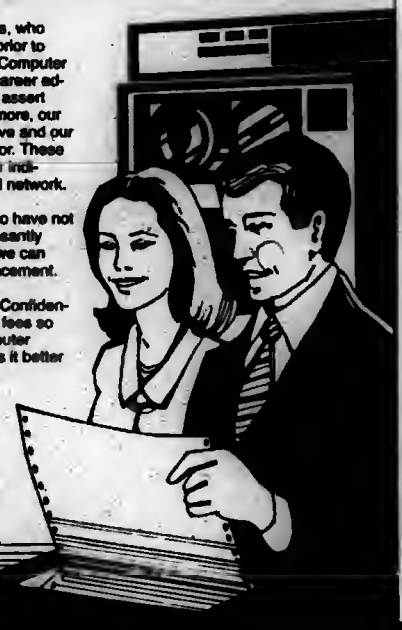
CAREER ADVANCEMENT

No one does it better than NCA.

Thousands of computer professionals, who have been to other placement firms prior to coming to NCA, tell us that National Computer Associates has done more for their career advancements than anyone else. They assert that our opportunities market offers more, our specialized services are more effective and our professional representation is superior. These compliments are regularly paid to our individual firms as well as to our national network.

To those computer professionals, who have not yet discovered NCA, you will be pleasantly surprised to learn what a difference we can make in your computer career advancement.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees so there is no charge to you ever. Computer career advancement . . . no one does it better than National Computer Associates.



National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-8712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0977

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 6th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-5714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Bond Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7270

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters
Div. of TestForce, Inc., PO Box 6868
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems-Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012 (602) 274-9668

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2687 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Hauser Martin Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

ST. LOUIS: Executive Resource
1010 Collingwood Drive, Suite 105
St. Louis, Missouri 63132 (314) 993-3232

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Senior-Level Systems Analyst/Programmer

Challenging, interesting career can be yours!

Work with a rapidly growing company dedicated to promoting the collective interest of independent business people in the United States through both the state and federal legislative processes.

The National Federation of Independent Business is the largest membership organization of its kind. It has over 500,000 members nationwide and wants to hire an individual who is experienced and skilled in working with financial software and who has the ability to effectively interact with executive and financial management.

This is your opportunity to work with state-of-the-art hardware and software marketed by a vendor that is one of the acknowledged leaders in both data processing and office automation.

Starting salary commensurate with experience. Excellent working conditions and benefits. The NFIB is located in California on the San Francisco Peninsular midway between San Francisco and San Jose. An equal opportunity employer.

Please apply or send resume to the Data Processing Manager:

NFIB National Federation of Independent Business

150 West 20th Avenue • San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 341-7441

Member Technical Staff

A research and development division of a major U.S. Corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced toll digital switching system — a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of top level design, detailed design, coding and integration of software for a custom designed distributed telephone switching system. This individual will be responsible for design and implementation of I/O drivers including the definition of hardware/software trade-offs and will interface with the hardware design engineers in this effort. This person will also be responsible for technical definition, planning, scheduling design reviews and technical coordination of various segments of the project. In addition, this person will also be involved in the development of diagnostic software for telephonic hardware.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Master's degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: real time software in multiprocessor environment with packet switching and message communication; peripherals and bit slice computer architecture, INTEL microprocessors — 8080, 8085, 8086, PDP 11/34, IBM 370; LSI-11; development systems INTEL, MDS/ICE 86, skilled use of Assembler 8080, PLM 86, MACRO 11, PASCAL.

Salary – $28,100

Send your resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, Connecticut 06115. Please refer to Job Order #[illegible].

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SPECTRUM TELEVISION

SPECTRUM, a leader in the subscription television industry is seeking an experienced FORTRAN Programmer. Hardware includes: a Prime 750, and a H/P 1000L. Applicant should possess 2-3 years FORTRAN programming experience on Prime hardware, utilizing a MIDAS file handler. Knowledge of INFO is a plus, and a degree in business or computer science is desired.

Spectrum offers an excellent compensation package, including free subscription television and unlimited promotion possibilities.

Send resume with salary history:

Spectrum Television
501 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

EOE M/F

INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre has current openings for various levels of programmer analysts in its Data Processing Department. The Hospital is a 250 bed acute care facility located in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Requirements include a degree in Computer Science, however, work experience may be substituted for up to 2 years of education. Minimum 1-3 years programming experience and more for higher level positions. Must be knowledgeable in RPG, RSX, Mumps or Fortran programming languages. A 24 month contract commitment is required.

Salaries are excellent and benefits include 30 day annual vacation, transportation, furnished housing, bonus pay and more.

Interested applicants should send a resume to: Linda Hogin, Senior International Representative, Hospital Corporation International, P.O. 550, Nashville, TN 37202.

HOSPITAL CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Manufacturing environment. Supervise two Systems Programmers. IBM 4300-3370 hardware. Minimum: 3 years experience. DOS/VSE, CICS, DBOMP, (DL/1, TOTAL, or IDMS). Salary to $35,000. Midwest location.

Reply to CW-A3161
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing Director

Largo, FL (pop. 60,000). Salary negotiable to $34,944. Experienced person to be responsible for planning, organizing and directing activities of a municipal data processing department. Minimum of five years data processing management experience required. Experience with Digital equipment PDP-11 mini-computers desired. Apply to:
City of Largo, PO Box 296, Largo, FL 33540 by 1/18/82.

EOE M/F/H/V

DENVER COLORADO PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Colorado's Caterpillar dealership is seeking a Programmer/Analyst experienced with Burroughs medium system hardware and developing COBOL programs in accounting applications. If you have had at least 2 years experience in the above this is an excellent opportunity to move your career to Colorado. We offer a competitive salary and outstanding benefits. If you are interested in joining a professional data processing team which will be developing and implementing many new systems in 1982, mail your resume (with salary requirements) in confidence to:

Personnel Manager
Wagner Equipment Co.
P.O. Box 5100, Denver, CO 80217

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

$2,000 COME FOR THE BONUS... STAY FOR THE CHALLENGE!

The Best of Both Worlds...Career enhancement and a "Best-of-the-Art" environment that is second to none. That's FIRST DATA RESOURCES, a growing ever-expanding subsidary of American Express. With recent acquisitions, new products and the tendency to resist fluctuations of the economy, the outlook at FDR has never been brighter. This necessitates that we take extra ordinary measures to attract qualified D/P professionals and our willingness to provide a $2000 employment bonus if you are hired for any of these positions:

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS: With 1-5 years experience using BAL in a CICS/OS environment. Will implement/maintain on-line operations, software relating to general finance reporting. Exposure to large IBM compatible CPU's and peripherals a plus.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: 1-3 years experience with a thorough knowledge of COBOL is required. Exposure to BAL and OS preferred but not essential.

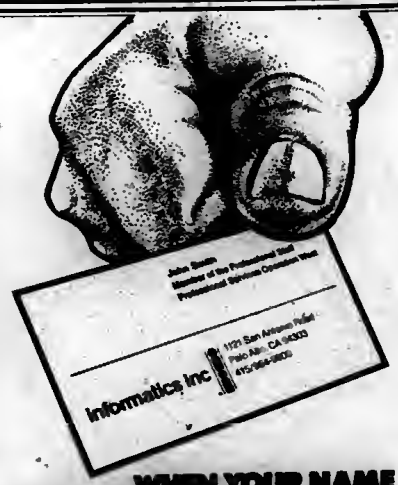
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: 3-5 years experience with a knowledge of COBOL and broad applications background. Will be involved in product definition and design. Successful candidates will have demonstrated ability to communicate effectively with users, self-starters who learn quickly. Project management experience is a plus.

SERIES/ONE PROGRAMMER: 2 or more years background including EDX and EDL required. Communications experience (BISYNC and ASYNC) very helpful. Will code, design and test new applications and possible changes in IBM software and operating systems. Rewrite/assist designing new systems.

We are located in Omaha, Nebraska, which is fast becoming one of the most desirable metropolitan areas in the country. Omaha boasts extremely modern architecture, 4 season moderate climate, outstanding educational facilities and a cost of living structure that is the best kept secret in America. See for yourself. Contact Roger Stites, TOLL FREE at 800-228-9079 or write:

First Data Resources Inc.
7301 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68114

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Are you qualified to become a Member of the Professional Staff at Informatics? You're definitely on the right track if you're a top performer in large IBM/OS environments with a strong IMS DB/DC background using COBOL or MARK IV.

The Informatics team of consultants, analysts, and programmers has a reputation for high competence and productivity. We earned it by applying our skills and creativity to successfully solve a broad range of data processing problems for our clients.

Consider the satisfaction of high-level challenge at Informatics. Send your resume to Informatics, Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 182-A, 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Attn: Joe Tirado. Or call collect 415/964-9900. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Informatics Inc

MANAGER Small Business Systems Development

Ability to bring a product to market puts you in a key position at NCR

Our fast expanding Engineering & Manufacturing operation in Columbia, SC is seeking a manager to head up a department that's doing innovative work in small business systems. You'll report to our Director of Engineering, manage 15-20 people, and enjoy exceptional visibility.

Your qualifications should include 8-10 years in a high tech R&D environment. A strong background in business planning. And demonstrated ability to see a product from concept through market acceptance stages. More specifically, we require both managerial talent and technical experience in these areas:

• Industry standard O/S (CPM, MPM, UNIX, etc.) • Multi-user environments • Industry application software • Data communications • Application generators • Knowledge of OEM marketplace • Small business computer architecture

For immediate, confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Kenneth J. Uhlig, NCR Corporation, Dept. G-69, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169 or call collect (803) 796-8250.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp
EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

PHILADELPHIA

PROJECT LEADER TO $35K

Renowned nat'l mfgr in S Jersey seeks indiv minimum 5 yrs exp on HP 3000 for supply pos in Business Systems Division. Reqs long COBOL, IMAGE & VIEW. Co. offers Great Visibility & Superb Benefits. CURRENTLY INTVG.

CONTACT: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
3000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4900

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

PROJECT LEADER: To $48,000. PMS experience required for this new data center. Ideal position for the person who wants a challenging career opportunity. Supervise project teams. Extensive contact with upper management.

TEAM LEADER: To $33,000. New development in rapidly expanding IBM shop. Our client will consider a non IBM background if you have property and casualty experience. CICS. Extensive training program.

Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
Exclusively Data Processing
107 N. Pennsylvania
(317) 634-4712

PROGRAMMER

OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT IN FLORIDA

Imagine a beautiful coastal community on Florida's sunpoast, nested between Sarasota and the exciting Tampa Bay area. That's Bradenton... also, home of First City Federal Savings & Loan - a progressive and expanding S & L on the west coast of Florida.

Potential for future supervisory responsibilities makes this a viable position for the right individual. Your experience should include 5 years of extensive NEAP/3 and NCR "CLASS" or CIF experience for our expanding Criterion system.

At First City you'll receive a competitive salary and superb benefits in a "vacationland" atmosphere where you can enjoy your leisure time year 'round. Send resume to: SCOTT CHAPIN, FIRST CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN, P.O. Box 1000, Bradenton, Florida 33506.

equal opportunity employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MPG is shaping the future in software

Be an MPG SOFTWARE ENGINEER

We are offering a unique opportunity for a Senior Software Development Engineer to use and expand his/her knowledge of CICS/VS and online operations as well as learn about and participate in the development of the latest MPG systems software products.

MPG takes the most advanced software technology available, puts it to practical use, and supports it with high-caliber professionals. The result is five successive years of growth in excess of 50% per annum.

MPG is a leading producer of generalized systems software for the IBM marketplace, with:

- RAMIS II, the first product to integrate a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language with a comprehensive DBMS.
- The MPGSWIFT product line, an efficient, economical and easy-to-use TP monitor, data entry system, and online program development tool.

Candidates must have at least four years experience in IBM assembler language programming in a CICS/VS environment. Candidates must also have demonstrated experience with CICS/VS, preferably in a DOS/VSE environment, be thoroughly familiar with macro-level CICS/VS calls and have knowledge of command-level CICS and some CICS/VS internals. Experience with and knowledge of facilities of the DOS/VSE, and/or OS/MVS operating systems are also desirable.

MPG offers an excellent working environment, including our own computers and private offices with terminals and flexible work day. We reward high achievement with excellent performance incentives. Salaries are very competitive and our benefit package is one of the best in the industry.

MPG is headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey. If you want what we offer and have the experience we need, send your resume in confidence to: Juanita Bodden, Mathematica Products Group, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Shape the future with

Mathematica Products Group

Yours and ours

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

REACHING BEYOND KNOWN TECHNOLOGY

Design Automation Professionals Software Engineers/ Applications Programmers

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Logic Simulation

You will make key contributions in designing and implementing a proprietary state-of-the-art logic simulation system to be used for validating the logical design of the Trilogy computer. Major parts of the system include: database interfaces, run-time linking of user-supplied procedure models, and user interfaces.

Test Generation

You will conceive algorithms to implement production programs and automatically generate logic tests for the Trilogy computer. Fundamental parts of the system include: test pattern generation for combinational logic sections, merging of logic section tests into a composite test, and user reports.

Design Verification

You will specify, design, and implement design verification algorithm and integrate commercial design analysis packages to verify the physical design of the custom VLSI chips comprising the Trilogy computer. Applications include verifying fanin/fanout loading, timing performance, geometric spacing rules, correct logic implementation, absence of signal coupling, etc. Task areas include functional requirements, program design and implementation, development of production quality assurance procedures.

Physical Design

You will specify, develop, evaluate, and modify software systems for physical placement, layout, and editing of VLSI components.

These engineering positions require a degree in EE or CS and 3 to 5 years' Design Automation development experience using FORTRAN, PL/1, or Pascal. IBM 370, VM, and MVS experience desired.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

- Experience in programming applications using the IDMS database management system and CICS or similar TP Monitor.
- Experience in programming Design Automation (CAD/CAM) applications, prefer experience in applications for logic design, analysis, and/or simulation.

These positions require 1 or more years' experience programming Design Automation (CAD/CAM) applications or BSEE/BSCS with a good understanding of computer organization. Experience in Pascal, PL/1 or Algol preferred.

Both technically and financially, you will directly benefit from your contributions. Please forward a confidential letter/resume to **Brian Duff, Trilogy Systems Corporation, 5150 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, CA 95050**, or call **(408) 727-1845**. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

TRILOGY

Trilogy Systems Corporation

A Major Corporation in Its Formative Stages

SYSTEMS ANALYST

A progressive paper manufacturer located in central Wisconsin has an excellent opportunity available for a person to participate in the definition, appraisal, and development of computer systems. This person will evaluate and develop systems designs, implement new computer systems and evaluate the design effectiveness of existing systems.

B.S. degree in Business, Math, or Computer Science plus two years of equivalent Systems Analyst experience. An equivalent combination of education and experience is acceptable. Must be able to work on all phases of Systems Analyst functions and have demonstrated ability to work well with user departments.

Excellent employee benefits. Liberal relocation program. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Bert E. Johnson
Professional Employment Manager
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. 54494

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Your Ultimate Choice

EDP PLANNER
OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITY
SALARY AREA $50,000
Tax Free

We have been asked by a prestigious energy client to locate the very best and the brightest for the opportunity of a lifetime. We are looking for a degreed individual with experience in a multi-computer IBM environment with skills in the following areas: applications systems planning, IMS applications planning, project management planning and control, interactive systems architecture and planning; and telecommunications network planning. If you have proven skills in some or all of these areas please contact Cliff Reilly or Ada Edwards, Senior International Consultants, at (713) 445-6464) for an interview the week of January 18.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M. David Lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 445-6464

Software And Hardware Engineers

Koppers Process Technologies is located in beautiful suburban Atlanta and is a developer of real time process control and analysis systems. Our systems address utility power generation plants, petro chemical and mineral processing, and high technology products for fossil fuel analysis. These systems incorporate advanced state-of-the-art computer based instrumentation. We have immediate openings that offer a high degree of challenge in an exceptional development environment.

Software Development Engineers

Design and develop real time software that will communicate with special remote analyzers and video systems and will control related processors. This requires a thorough knowledge of FORTRAN and Mini Computers. Knowledge of color video graphic systems also preferred.

Hardware Development Engineers

Design and develop special purpose electronic control systems and computer interfaces. This requires a thorough knowledge of Micro Processors, PROM programming, electronic packaging and high speed analog and digital instrumentation.

These openings are key positions in our growing organization. If you are a self-motivated technical individual with proven experience and a BS/MS in an appropriate technical discipline, we'd like to hear from you right away!

Forward current resume, including salary history, to:

Paul Beasley
Koppers Process Technologies
"A Bright Prospect For The Future"
5600 Oakbrook Parkway
Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30093

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ADS ARABIAN DATA SYSTEMS

Saudi Arabia

IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Salaries $35,000-$55,000 + substantial benefits

ARABIAN DATA SYSTEMS (ADS) the leading Computer Services Company in Saudi Arabia is expanding one of its Facilities Management Centres to a multi-node IBM 370/30XX MVS/JES 2 environment including MAS, NJE and MSNF. ADS offer an attractive remuneration package which allow for substantial financial accumulation, free housing, medical insurance; transportation etc. The expansion has resulted in the following vacancies:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

To provide installation support for MVS/JES 2, MAS NJE including planning, installation and tuning. Minimum requirements are five years IBM software experience ideally including two directly related to the above products.

To provide installation support for ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP and MSNF. Extensive MVS experience is essential plus recent experience directly related to the above products.

PERFORM. MEASUREMENT/CAPACITY PLANNING CONSULTANT

To provide performance measurement and capacity planning in an MVS/JES 2 environment. Applicants must have extensive systems programming experience, and have worked in a measurement and tuning capacity.

Only suitably qualified candidates should apply by telephoning Jenny or Ian (reverse charge calls accepted) and expressing or telexing resumes, as interviews in the U.S.A. are scheduled for the 3/4 week January.

ADS also wishes to appoint a:-

DATA SERVICES MANAGER — c. $40,000

I/O Production Control- Responsible for the building-up and management of a substantial and diverse Data Entry service and related user interface sections with local and remote units (expected staff establishment c 30).

Applicants must have had supervisory experience of more than one data entry system, a sound background in IBM operations to at least shift leader level, and OS/VS1 or MVS exposure.

(For this position reverse charge calls will not be accepted. Resumes only.)

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD. 4 HALF MOON STREET LONDON W1 ENGLAND
Telephone 1 493 2947 (day) 4946 4579 (evenings/weekends)
Telex 825554 DATEFF G. Please quote reference 9985

SOFT-WARE PROFESSIONALS

At Sperry Univac YOU Make It Happen!

Because Sperry Univac's most important asset is its people, the emphasis is on YOU—the software professional. Our involvement includes the management, design and development, test and implementation, as well as life-cycle support of software projects using multiple languages on a variety of hardware.

To sustain our continued growth, we are currently seeking innovative career-oriented software professionals with 2+ years experience in any of the following:

AN/UYK-20	Real Time	ULTRA
AN/UYK-7	Fire Control Systems	ASSEMBLY
CP-901	Command & Control	FORTRAN
VAX-11/780	Tactical Data Systems	COBOL
U1100		JOVIAL

If YOU're interested and would like to learn more about us and the opportunities available to you, call or write, today, to:

Pete Delate, 800/336-0271

Sperry Univac
Technical Services Division
1901 N. Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SPERRY UNIVAC

HOUSTON

A major energy firm with large IBM equipment is currently adding additional programmer analysts to its staff for the development of new business systems. Excellent opportunity for the degreed professional with a stable work history (no more than two job changes in five years) and three to five years of programming and systems design experience. Oil and gas experience would be a big plus. Firm has excellent reputation for promoting the professional based on performance and not tenure, and is therefore seeking the career oriented data processing pro. Benefits are excellent including a very liberal relocation policy.

Project Manager ..... to $40K+

A Houston-based oil firm is currently searching for a degreed individual with prior project management experience to assume a leadership role in its systems group. This is definitely a management position and requires 5+ years experience in applications development (large IBM) and a minimum of 2 years experience with oil and gas systems. You must possess good communication skills as the position requires a tremendous amount of user interface. If you possess the technical skills and have had supervisory experience this represents the opportunity to step into management.

the jarvis walker group
7800 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 460-0900

CAREER GROWTH

That's what Technical Software Specialists can expect at Ætna

Ætna Life & Casualty is the nation's largest diversified financial company. Our size translates out to more project opportunities for Technical Software Specialists like you. Plus, Ætna training programs will add muscle to your already impressive background. For instance, learn the technical internals of teleprocessing software. Access methods. And data base management systems. Lots of project opportunities. Heavy duty training. You know what that means. Career growth, pure and simple.

Right now Ætna is scouring the country for top-notch Technical Software Specialists hungry for advancement. Once on board you'll support the development of on-line data base systems. This includes logical and physical data base design. It also includes providing guidance to programmers on DB/DC protocol.

The salary you command is directly related to the experience you've got. It's highly competitive and worth investigating. Then there's Life, Medical, Dental and Disability insurance. And that's just for openers.

If your strength is in BAL, and you have a working knowledge in MVS, TCAM, IDMS, CICS, or DL-1 send your resume to Mary Scott, Corporate Recruiting, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna LIFE & CASUALTY

SOMETHING GOOD!

***PROFESSIONAL CHALLENGE** with long term career growth opportunities in America's most lively and beautiful area. Small town or cosmopolitan city living in one of the nation's leading data processing metropolitan centers, mild winters, hunting, fishing and boating. Good compensation plans including excellent relocation with some home purchase plans.

***SCIENTIFIC** oil exploration and production, management sciences, utility and graphics.

EDP Auditors both Sr. and Jr. opportunities with excellent visibility and challenge.

***SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:** Exceptional opportunity and challenge. MVS, SVS, VM, TCAM, VTAM, DOS, or COMMUNICATIONS... Our clients offer any needed training.

***PROJECT LEADERS** Experienced in packaged and new systems development with project leadership experience a plus.

***PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** IBM, UNIVAC, or DATA GENERAL. Experienced in any of the following: COBOL, BAL, SVS, TSO, CICS, DOS, OS, MVS, FORTRAN, PL/I, DATA BASE, and ON LINE.

***COMMUNICATIONS** 3705 AND VTAM a plus.

***SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** Our blue chip client is expanding. A very challenging company with excellent reputation. You will find an atmosphere that welcomes new ideas and regards accomplishment. (State of the art hardware and software.)

***MANAGEMENT SCIENCES** Strong understanding modeling and/or financial optimization experience. Preferred advanced degree in Math or M.B.A.

***CAREER FULFILLMENT:** Your career is treated with utmost respect and confidence. Frankly speaking, we do not work with many companies that request our services strictly due to their poor working conditions or lack of opportunity.

***INTEGRITY...** Our staff of personnel consultants are all experienced professionals.

Confidential Search

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

DATA PROCESSING

L. Perrigo Company, the nation's leading manufacturer of private label health and beauty aids, and one of Southwest Michigan's fastest growing companies, has the following immediate openings for data processing professionals:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The successful candidate will have a minimum of two years systems programming experience, including DOS or OS installation. Experience with CICS, DL/I, COBOL or PL/I, and ASSEMBLER is also required. DPPA/VM installation experience is desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Successful candidate for this entry level position will have appropriate degree as well as experience in programming and potential for DP management. Will be involved in design and implementation of systems and programs, plus maintenance of company-wide computer network.

Our location is in an outstanding recreational area in Western Michigan. Both positions offer excellent salary and benefits packages. Send resume and salary requirements to:

SALARIED EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
L. PERRIGO CO.
117 WATER STREET
ALLEGAN, MI 49010 (616) 673-8451

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., a rapidly growing Systems Management Company, now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia seeks

Training Manager

Manage EDP instructors for Saudi Arabian users. Responsible for management of trainers, involved in instruction of computerized information systems. Based in SAUDI ARABIA. Arabic fluency not required. Degree necessary.

Software Programmers

Positions involve developing and maintaining innovative large-scale IBM TP systems in a distributed EDP environment. Min. 3 yrs. experience with OS/VSI, VM, MVS, CICS, DBMS, TP (RJE and Interactive). Degree required.

We have requirements for Systems Programmers in Cupertino, CA involving travel to Saudi Arabia on a regular basis as well as positions based in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia.

Field Service CPUs

You will be responsible for helping to maintain our Magnuson M80/43 and peripherals. You must have large scale digital computers CPU maintenance experience. Positions in RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA.

Programmer Analysts

Positions involve developing and maintaining innovative large-scale IBM TP systems in a distributed EDP environment. Experience with COBOL, general business, applications, OS/VSI, MVS, CICS, DBMS, TP.

Programmer Analysts positions in both Cupertino, CA with regular travel to Saudi Arabia and in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia. Requires degree and min. 5 yrs. experience.

We offer such benefits as medical, life, ADD, disability, profit sharing, 5 day work week, overseas premium. While based in Saudi Arabia, you will additionally receive 30 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished family housing, free children's education, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses plus eligibility for new liberal tax exclusions just recently passed.

Please send resume, including salary history, to Personnel Department, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-3380.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.

Software Professionals:

JOIN THE NETWORK

SUPER STARS

Our business has always been network communications at Codex. But you probably didn't realize we're assembling some of the best in software here, too.

Right now, we are developing the next generation in network processors, controllers, and monitoring systems. That means truly advanced software, communicating with the full range of computer environments—in their own languages.

So we are looking for the kind of outstanding individuals who can keep us ahead. People who understand what it takes to run, as well as build, a network. Who are talented in operating systems like UNIX, and network architecture like SNA. And who have the special knowledge required to apply state-of-the-art software tools—like data base—to today's network management problems. People ready to make a big impact on a medium-sized development organization with a record of solid accomplishment.

What do we offer our team? The fastest-growing data communications environment anywhere. The vast resources of our parent company, Motorola. And a work atmosphere that contributes to your effectiveness.

The substantial growth we experienced in 1981 is continuing in 1982. This consistent expansion has created a cross-section of software openings—from **individual contributor** to **manager** level. Come grow with us in an environment of promise for the future.

Codex offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including dental insurance and profit sharing.

Interested candidates should please forward a resume, in confidence, to Jerry Dombrowski, CODEX CORPORATION, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

CAPACITY MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS

Security Pacific Bank, Southern California's largest financial institution has immediate openings in its Data Processing Planning Department for Capacity Management Specialists.

We are interested in you if you have experience in one or more of the following:

- CAPACITY PLANNING
- PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS
- WORKLOAD FORECASTING
- EQUIPMENT EVALUATION

These challenging and exciting positions offer a wide spectrum of responsibilities, as well as a high degree of visibility throughout our Automated Data Processing Group. A knowledge of simulation, modeling and performance tools is desirable. The successful candidates will have the opportunity to work in a state-of-the-art environment which has become a model for the industry. We have the latest hardware and software including 3033's, 3081's, MVS/SP, IMS and TSO.

In addition to highly competitive salaries, we offer outstanding benefits including educational assistance and up to four weeks vacation the first year. For immediate consideration, please call Keith Shultz at (213) 607-2197, or send your resume with current salary to:

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

Security Pacific Bank (NP-1)
P.O. Box 2097 (2-63)
Los Angeles, CA 90051

Security Pacific Bank Fully Supports Equal Opportunity Employment

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

SYSTEMS MANAGER
To $85,000
303X/MVS, MBA

MGR., SYSTEMS ASSURANCE
To $80,000
NYC Metro area-

INTERNAL CONSULTANT
To $50,000
50% travel

SYSTEMS MANAGER
To $38,000
Distribution, financial appl

PROJECT MANAGER
To $37,000
NYC, financial, gen'l bus. appl.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $25,000
Business applications

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW

(212) 557-1000

FORTUNE

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Ross Laboratories is searching for qualified individual to assist in the design and implementation of the division networking strategy. Strategy will center around IBM's NCP and SNA technologies.

Successful candidate will possess a Degree in Computer Science, Math or Business Administration. We require 2 years experience with IBM's SNA and NCP software, and 4 years experience in ASSEMBLER language with 4 years experience in networking. Operating environment is a Dual 370/138-4341, DOS/VS, DL/I, CICS, and DMS. This is a high-growth information network environment.

ROSS offers an excellent salary and a full benefits package that include profit sharing and comprehensive insurance. For confidential consideration, submit resume in confidence to:

Paul Stewart,
Employment Manager

ROSS LABORATORIES
Division of Abbott Laboratories, USA
625 CLEVELAND AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Engineers

Now is the time to discover the special benefits of a career with us. We're Arizona Public Service Company, headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona.

We are currently involved in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station, located 50 miles west of Phoenix. We have immediate openings for Computer Engineers.

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

At Arizona Public Service Company you will be able to combine excellent benefits, salary, and career potential with a dynamic Arizona lifestyle.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity with us, please submit a resume including salary history to:

Steve Harnden
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 8000
Dept. CW 1228
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APS.
Arizona Public Service Company

Analysts

Billion dollar electric utility holding company with a large scale centralized data center has openings for Senior Programmer/Analysts and Programmer/Analysts.

We are seeking persons who have been involved with design, development, implementation, and installation of material management or financial application systems in a structured environment. Development emphasis will be for Construction Project Management, Financial Information, or Employee Information Systems with heavy user involvement.

Positions require minimum experience of 5 years for the Senior Programmer/Analysts and 3 years for the Programmer/Analysts. CICS and COBOL a must. Data Base and V-SAM helpful.

Mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Division. Principals only, please.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

Quality Sales & Marketing Growth Opportunities

Growing with the industry, General Electric's Data Communication Products Department has openings for field sales and headquarters marketing personnel. Now is your time to move into a position where you can enhance your future in an exciting growth industry.

Our field locations are in major metropolitan areas, where cultural and social activities abound.

Our headquarters is in Waynesboro, VA., the perfect place to raise a family. Minutes from ski resorts... just a few hours from Virginia Beach.

Best of all, every opening moves you into a growth-oriented job with General Electric... First in Electronic Printing.

Field Positions OEM Sales Representative

Will cover major domestic markets... travel required. Need minimum 2 years experience in OEM sales of printer products, technical sales experience and Business or Technical degree.

Area Manager Distributor Sales

Will cover major domestic markets... travel required. Need minimum 2 years experience supporting distributors, dealers and agents... knowledge of printer products and computers. Technical degree preferred.

Headquarters Positions Sales Planning Specialist

Responsible for developing product sales plans and managing implementation. Minimum 3 years experience with printer manufacturer in headquarters sales and/or marketing.

Submit resumes to
M.G. Grimes, Manager Employee Relations
General Electric Company
Data Communication Products Department
Waynesboro, VA 22980
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DIRECTOR TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

The selected candidate will perform state-of-the-art technology planning and evaluation, comparative, competitive and financial analyses, needs/problem identification, solution plan development, installation planning and coordination.

Candidates must be knowledgable in the latest advances in information processing technology with skills in:

- Equipment Evaluation (CPU's thru WP)
- Communicsttions technologies, architecture and protocols
- Software Evaluation (System Control, System Support, Telecommunications)
- Data Base Management
- Lease/Purchase Analysis
- Capacity Planning, Configuration Management
- Installation Planning
- All of the above in a distributed environment including large and small systems

Excellent verbal and written skills required. Forward resume, including salary requirements to Alan Holz, 332 Minnesota Street, St. Paul, MN 55101.

First Computer Corporation is the data processing affiliate of First Bank System, a regional, multi-bank, holding company.

First Computer Corporation
Equal Opportunity Employer

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our $710 million bank is looking for an individual to play a key role in our Technical Support Services Department. This position will provide guidance and technical advice to our software programmers and function in a liaison capacity between data processing and the systems & programming staff. With a minimum of 5 years of solid experience in an IBM environment, you will be responsible as a project leader to develop on-line applications on our IBM 3033 MVS/SP while helping to chart the direction of our telecommunications future. To approach this position. The candidate will have solid experience in CICS/VS, VSAM, COBOL, OS/VS, JCL, TSO, and a sound applications programming history. We offer a competitive starting salary, excellent benefits and a realistic relocation package. For confidential consideration please forward your resume with salary requirements to Scott C. Stevens.

The Provident Bank
6th floor Provident Tower One East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513 579-220
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PHOENIX-NEW MEXICO-COLORADO-CAL-TEXAS

Our client companies have openings for experienced Systems Software and Applications people at all levels. Salary range are from $20,000 to $40,000. Call to investigate the opportunities available. Complete confidentiality assured.

All Positions Fee Paid

JM Meredith & Associates, Inc.
4001 N. 32ND STREET (602) 954-7100
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018

We Specialize in
DATA/VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
$25K to $45K

We have many outstanding opportunities throughout the nation.
Voice/Data Networking
Hardware/Software

FORTUNE
154 Broad St.
Nashua, NH 03063
(603) 880-8088

Systems Analyst
Programmer Analyst
Systems Programmer

The San Bernardino City Schools currently has exceptional opportunities in data processing for individuals who are looking for a stimulating environment offering both career and financial growth.

These positions involve development of on-line applications using IBM 4331 with DOS/VSE, DL-1, CICS/VSE. Applications include all areas of student information, program management, financial management, supplies and physical plant management. You'll enjoy direct contact with end user.

The San Bernardino area is close to mountain and desert resorts, beaches and the unique city life of Los Angeles.

Fully-paid medical/dental/life insurance for you and your dependents, regular salary advancement and immediate entry into the Public Employees Retirement System are a few of the rewards you'll receive. Please send resumes to: Larry Glick, San Bernardino City Schools, 777 North "F" Street, San Bernardino, CA 92410.

san bernardino city schools
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A CAREER WITH PERRY GAS COMPANIES

Consider the factors: Our West Texas location, our position in the energy industry and the advanced technology we're utilizing. We think it adds up to fast growth and a solid future - for us-and the talented professionals who join our operation. Right now we are seeking a Data Processing Specialist to implement our new on-line accounting/finance package.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual will maintain our present accounting system while integrating new software packages. You will also train personnel and assist with new system documentation. BS in Computer Science (or equivalent), plus three years experience programming in RPG II and COBOL, designing business systems and working with IBM DOS/VS or VSE systems are required. In addition, one must have ability to communicate with Data Processing Personnel, Users and Management.

If you are an independent minded pathfinder with a solid background in Data Processing, we want to tell you more about our unique workstyle and career package. Learn the details about our fine salaries and benefits program to include a handsome relocation allowance. Call us collect or forward a resume, along with salary requirements, to our Employee Relations Department. Perry Gas is an equal opportunity employer.

PERRY GAS COMPANIES, INC.

PERRY GAS

P.O. BOX 7059
ODESSA, TEXAS 79760
(915) 368-9647

Why Didn't We Change Our Tune When Everybody Else Did?

We Didn't Have To.

We're not like the other computer companies. Not at all. So last year's message from NAS means more to your future than ever: we're the complete computer company.

NAS has the largest installed base and the broadest product line in the business. Our systems have unsurpassed reliability records. And our field service team ranks consistently among the top three in the country.

Second Verse, Same As The First.

In a year projected to be even more competitive than the last, NAS continues to offer talented professionals truly exceptional career opportunities. We didn't change our tune. But that's a very good reason for you to change yours.

Explore these opportunities to join the complete computer company today.

Field Service Engineers

Nationwide opportunities require experience on IBM CPUs or other large mainframes and associated peripherals.

Systems Support Representatives

Nationwide opportunities require MVS, VS1, VM or DOS/VS experience to provide technical and software support to our CPU customers.

Field Support Representatives

San Diego opportunities to find and solve IBM Operating Systems problems for our clients. Requires systems programming experience with MVS, VS1, VM or DOS/VS.

Sales Representatives

Opportunities in several geographical locations for professionals with experience selling large mainframes and peripherals in the IBM plug-compatible industry.

Systems Engineers

San Francisco Peninsula opportunities for DOS/VSE and MVS Systems Programmers for our Software & Benchmark Development group and Large Systems Architecture and Planning.

Program Product Sales Representatives

East and West Coast opportunities for professionals with relevant experience.

Please send your resume in confidence to Rosette Wuthrich, National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 962-6054. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

The Complete Computer Company

National Advanced Systems
A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor

Management

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

Do you have the desire to be associated with a young, dynamic, growth oriented company? We are a leader in the microcomputer field, recognized both on the domestic and international market. Our sales growth has been nearly 300% annually during the past 2 years with revenues expected to reach $50 million this year. Due to new and unique marketing programs and a scheduled product line unsurpassed in the industry, sales will continue to skyrocket.

In order to accomplish this, we need a seasoned sales manager with either national sales management experience or a heavy regional sales background. Past experience must be in the microcomputer field dealing with dealers on the OEM market. Applicant must successfully demonstrate the ability to hire and direct our entire national sales staff.

We offer an attractive base salary with a commission contract which permits unlimited earnings. If you have the drive and organizational ability to direct this fast-paced sales effort, please send resume and salary history to:

Jim Rutledge
Director of Marketing
INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS
2300 Broad River Rd.
Columbia, SC 29210
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP AUDITOR

Pacific Health Resources, an innovative consulting firm responding to the operational and administrative needs of hospitals and medical service organizations, is seeking a person who is ready to MOVE UP.

Qualified candidates will have 2+ years of experience as an EDP auditor preparing audit program reports and reviewing new data processing systems. Good oral and written communication skills essential. A BS degree required with exposure to COBOL preferred.

Our benefits are complete, our salaries extremely attractive. For immediate consideration call (213) 742-6411 or submit your resume to PACIFIC HEALTH RESOURCES, 1423 So. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90015. An equal opportunity employer.

Pacific Health Resources
Management Resources for the Health Care Industry

TROPICANA

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE 80's

Dramatic growth has created a need for staff expansion. Challenging opportunity to join in state-of-the-art development in large Burroughs environment.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER. Our sophisticated computer environment offers you a real challenge and opportunity for success working within a diversified programming operation. Requires a 4 year degree in Computer Science or related field combined with strong knowledge of COBOL and a minimum of 1-3 years large system Burroughs experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST. We are looking for creative people with a degree in Computer Science or related field, with a minimum of 3 years experience interfacing with various aspects of day-to-day business/financial applications and process control systems in a large complex manufacturing environment. Good communications skills.

To investigate these challenging opportunities, send resume and salary history to C. Dowell, Dept. 1e51.

Tropicana PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, FL 33506

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

Programmer/Analyst
Step Up To...
COORDINATOR, MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Three Great Reasons to Choose MEAD JOHNSON

OPPORTUNITY

This new and exciting Marketing Services position offers the opportunity to participate in the development of Major Data Processing projects relating to Sales and Marketing Department data needs. The person selected for this position will work closely with Sales and Marketing personnel to identify needs and develop project specifications for large long-term projects, covering a wide range of applications. Day-to-day coordination with Systems Development designers and programmers will be involved in order to maintain project control and direction. Another responsibility will be to contribute to the development of a Marketing Information System, which will be heavily dependent on time sharing processing.

We are looking for the unusual, detail-oriented individual who will also see the full scope of the business situation creating the need for information. This person must have superior interpersonal skills to effectively interact with people from many departments. The successful candidate for this position will have a Bachelor's degree in computer science, mathematics, or perhaps in business with a concentration of numerical course work. A minimum of three years experience in programming and system design, preferably in pharmaceutical marketing applications are required. If you have these qualifications, and a strong desire to work in a marketing environment, we'd like to show you why this is an exceptional opportunity.

GROWTH

MEAD JOHNSON is a leader in pharmaceutical and nutritional products. Our uninterrupted growth is the direct result of our innovation. Our operating style encourages personal creativity and contribution. We're successful and thoroughly professional. We have a strong heritage of accomplishments and a strong future.

LOCATION

MEAD JOHNSON is located in Evansville, Indiana, a community of beautiful residential areas, outstanding recreational opportunities, exceptional educational and cultural facilities, and more. Best of all, Evansville couples the advantages of southern economy with the changing beauty of four-season living.

To investigate these reasons for joining MEAD JOHNSON is to discover a wealth of others: Excellent salaries, superb benefits including paid relocation, and real growth, both personal and professional.

Discover MEAD JOHNSON! When it comes to your career no one can offer more!

For prompt consideration send resume in confidence to: Steve Sons, Manager, Executive Search & Placement, Dept. #82, Evansville, IN 47721.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

subsidiary of Bristol-Myers **MeadJohnson** & COMPANY

CARACAS VENEZUELA
Research Programmer/Analyst

Need experienced Programmer/Analyst to staff internal consulting position in a petroleum R & D Institute. Should have a minimum 5-10 years experience in computing support in an R & D environment, B.S. degree - M.S. preferred in a technical discipline. Duties will include computing support of researchers in areas of simulation, modeling, finite element analysis, graphics and etc. Should have background in IBM VM/CMS, S2000, Mark IV, APL, PL/1, FORTRAN, DISSPLA, Tellagraf, etc. Knowledge of Spanish desirable. Please rush resume with salary history to client's consultants (no agencies please).

K.A. Drexhage & Associates, Inc.
750 Welch Rd., Suite 204
Palo Alto, CA 94304

19$2

The year of the "TOTAL COST EFFECTIVE SYSTEM" is here. Demand is increasing for talented individuals that can custom systems solutions to solve specific problems. No longer do you have to be a manager to command progressive salaries and positions of influence. The key emphasis will be on total problem solving. Openings in Military, Scientific and Commercial Systems.

OPENINGS NATIONWIDE

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE (IBM, UNIVAC, DEC, DP, ETC.) (30)	$15 to $55,000
PROGRAMMERS (PLI, COBOL, ALC, PASCAL, FORTRAN, SAS, ETC.)	$15 to $33,000
FIELD ENGINEERS (CRT's, CPU's, PERIPHERALS)	$15 to $25,000
MANAGERS (ALL AREAS)	$28 to $75,000
SALES REPRESENTATIVES (WP, MICRO, LARGE SCALE, SOFTWARE) PKGS	to $100,000
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST (NETWORKING, TARIFFS, ETC.)	to $45,000
ASSOCIATES NATIONWIDE	

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-2806

Suite 305 GPM SO. TOWER
800 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

Compute R career Resources personnel consultants

Twelve years of career specializing – Seven years of computing experience. Independent Associates Nationwide

---

SYSTEMS ANALYST
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

College of Architecture and Planning of King Faisal University expects to fill the vacancies for a Systems Analyst and a Computer Programmer in the course of setting up a "Computer-aided Design Unit" within the College.

Existing computer enviroment consists of Data General host computer and Calcomp graphic terminal, plotter and digitizer. Successful applicants are expected to work in conjuction with architects and urban planners in order to develop new graphic softwares as inter-disciplinary team. Experience in computer graphics is therefore essential, and previous experience in programming for building design and/or urban planning, mapping would be advantageous.

Salary would be commensurate with academic degrees and professional experience. Benefits will include furnished free housing, professional and transportation allowances, two-months annual paid holidays with air fares up to four family members.

Applications with detailed curriculum vitae should be sent to **Dr. Ahmed Farid Moustapha, Dean, College of Architecture and Planning, King Faisal University, 2425 West Loop South, Suite 540, Houston, Texas 77027.**

Computer Science, Associate or Assistant Professor. Three positions; One position is full-time Computer Science and two are at least 50 percent Computer Science with rest of load in Mathematics. Involvement in undergraduate instruction and curriculum development. Ph.D. in Computer Science is preferred; Ph.D. in Mathematics is required. Positions available September 1, 1982. Salary dependent on qualifications. Department has 256 Computer Science majors. Available facilities include two PDP 11/70's, several micros, as well as remote entry to two IBM 3031's. The Computer Center has 24 terminals. Send resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference by March 1, 1982, to Dr. [illegible], Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, The University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, Tn. 38238-[illegible]. Phone: 901-587-7[illegible]. UTM IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Federal Mogul Corp. in Malden, MO has an immediate opening for a Programmer Analyst. The successful applicant will be responsible for designing, programming and implementing manufacturing systems applications. We require a B.S. in Computer Science with at least 2 years experience together with ANS COBOL proficiency. Knowledge of JCL is desirable. We offer a good benefit package, a competitive salary and a potential for professional development within the corporation. Send resume along with salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Federal Mogul Corp.
Attn: Personnel
Malden Industrial Park
Malden, MO 63863

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
OS/CICS/COBOL
IBM - 3033
REALTIME SYSTEMS

Major company in music and home entertainment field seeks a senior staff member to support its national on-line information System.

Candidate must have a minimum experience of three years as a programmer/analyst with a comprehensive knowledge of ANSI COBOL, CICS, and ROSCOE under IBM 360-65 or above running under OS. Assembler is a plus.

*Position offers excellent growth potential
*Central mid-town Manhattan location
*Interesting and informal environment
*Challenging responsibilities
*Excellent Salary and benefits

Send resume in confidence to:

Reply to CW-A3164
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Beautiful city on the Gulf of Mexico, sugar white sand beaches and home of Pen Air Federal Credit Union.

Pen Air Federal C.U. is a progressive financial institution expanding D.P. Department to meet the challenges of increasing service requirements. Ideal candidate will possess five years programming experience and two years on IBM SYSTEM/3 15D, RPG II, with Communication Control Program and remote terminals. Prefer candidate with proven track record from the financial services industry. In addition to competitive starting salary, we offer an excellent benefit package including dental insurance.

Please forward resume with salary history and requirements to:

Carolyn Keen
Personnel Director
Pen Air Federal Credit Union
Bldg. 3464, NAS
Pensacola, Florida 32508

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PERSONAL INTEREST PROFESSIONAL COURTESY

PROG/ANALYSTS, all languages	$18-30K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, Business	$22-28K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, Mfg., High Tech	$25-40K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, large IBM	$25-40K
DATA BASE SPECIALIST	$28-35K
PROJECT LEADER, Mfg. 4300	$30-37K
MGR. SYSTEMS & PROG., 4300	$40-45K

Please include geographic preference & salary requirements with resume.

Mail to Carol Stuart, D.P. Division, ETHAN ALLEN Personnel Agency, 30 West State Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

TOP 5% GRAPHICS EXPERTS:

1982's Peak Fantasy Challenges
CAD/CAM Hdwr/Sftwr:
Desgn/Appl/Opns
30 - 45K Salary Range
NEWTON ASSOCIATES
Exec. Pers. Serv.
1460 Maria Lane
Suite 230
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 934-7092
Employer Retained

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
3900 University Blvd.
Tyler, TX 75701

One or more Tenure-Track Positions in Computer Science. Salary and rank dependent on qualifications, Fall, 1982. Applications due March 1, 1982. Ph.D. in computer science or closely related discipline preferred with emphasis in programming languages, systems programming, operating systems, microcomputing systems, and programming methodology. Teaching load 12 hours. Contact Dr. R.H. Cranford (214) 566-1471. AA/EOE.

DIRECTOR
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

The challenge is to develop a strategic approach to management information services. The need is immediate. The opportunities are unlimited. The selected candidate will have distinguished themselves as a professional, having developed strategic objectives, implemented action plan, and achieve the results in a retail environment. Our future needs are quickly outgrowing our current capabilities.

As a leading retailer in the south-east, our business centers around inventory control, customer service and multi-unit operations. Our current IBM hardware is functional, our immediate future is state-of-the-art. The hardware you have used is not nearly as important as your demonstrated ability to devise and implement a comprehensive information management plan. If you are seeking challenge and opportunity and your background and experience matches our needs, we would like to tell you more about us. For consideration send your resume, including salary history to:

Director of Personnel
Elman's Inc.
2740 Cobb Parkway
Smyrna, GA 30080.

Director of Computer Services

Grinnell College is a selective, 4-year, private liberal arts college of 1,230 students and 115 faculty members. Computing operations are based in two DEC PDP 11/70 central processing units. Interacting terminals: 60 for academic computing (750 student accounts) and 28 for ADP. The college is committed to the principle of stressing general education in computing. Staff of 12 plus Director and including experienced Associate Director of Academic Computing. All units of administration involved in use of computer. College is very interested in substantial further development of both academic and administrative use.

We are seeking person with: (1) advanced academic credentials, (2) knowledge of technical aspects of computing, preferably with experience in RSTS environment; (3) significant experience in administrative data processing in an academic setting and ability in administrative management; (4) knowledge of and experience with programming languages such as BASIC and FORTRAN, (5) experience with Data Management Systems.

This is a full time, 12 month position available immediately. Salary highly competitive. Application deadline Feb. 12, 1982. Send resume and 3 letters of recommendation to Waldo S. Walker, Executive Vice President, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, 50112.

Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER II

2 - 4 years solid COBOL experience in business application solid accounting background and excellent communications skills required. Hewlett Packard experience required. Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefit package.

Send resume with salary history to:

Alice Keller
Gonzaga University
E. 502 Boone Avenue
Spokane, WA 99258

ROMAC.
The Profitable Transition!

If you're an individual seeking a business opportunity that will challenge your initiative, ROMAC may be your answer.

We are a successful personnel consulting firm, serving the accounting, finance, data processing and banking professions. We offer ownership in a vast and growing business network. With a moderate investment and experience in any of our fields, the challenge and personal satisfaction of owning your own business can be yours.

FOR DETAILS, CALL OR WRITE:
PRESIDENT
183 HIGH STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110
1-800-[illegible]

INFORMATION RESOURCES & RECORDS MANAGEMENT (IRM) and COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (two positions anticipated). Assistant or Associate Professor, University of Denver. Teach basic & advanced courses in records management, information systems, computer applications, networking, systems analysis and automation. Doctorate or advanced candidacy in Information Science, Communication Technology, Information and Records Management or a closely related field required, plus demonstrated research capability. Salary $20,000+, commensurate with qualifications and experience. Tenure track. TIAA-CREF (9% contributed by University) other benefits. Opportunity to teach summers at 1/4th academic year salary. Openings Sept. 1, 1982. Send vita and names of three references before March 1, '82 to Dr. [illegible], Dean, Graduate School of Librarianship & Information Management, University of Denver, Denver, CO [illegible].

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$250/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- IBM ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- IDMS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)[illegible]

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

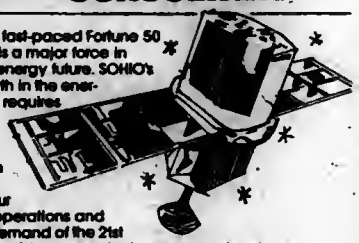
Administrative applications in COBOL on a Burroughs B6810 computer; small staff, pleasant surroundings, excellent benefits. Computer-related bachelor's degree or equivalent experience required. Salary negotiable. Positions available immediately. Application deadline: January 22, 1982. Send detailed resume to:

Search Committee: Computing
State University of New York
College at Old Westbury
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANT

SOHIO



SOHIO, a fast-paced Fortune 50 company, is a major force in America's energy future. SOHIO's rapid growth in the energy industry requires innovative information communication systems to manage our extensive operations and meet the demand of the 21st century. SOHIO has formed a long-range planning unit that will set the direction in telecommunications systems for the corporation. We are committed to staffing this long-range planning unit with the highest quality strategic planning personnel.

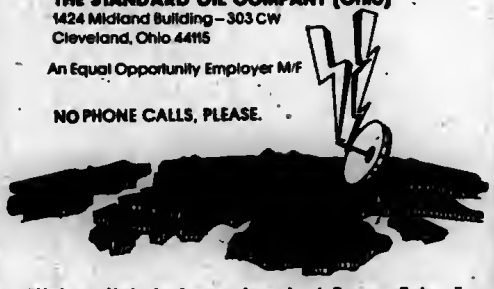
We need a strategic planner with significant understanding of leading edge telecommunications technology. You will utilize your M.S. or Ph.D. in Computer or Information Science and 5+ years of experience to formulate the strategic planning for SOHIO's future.

Our total compensation plan includes generous benefits as well as salary commensurate with education and experience. **Our relocation package for qualified new hires includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option, and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** There's no better time to ACT than NOW! Please send your resume in strictest confidence to:

F. E. (Rick) Taylor, Senior Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building – 303 CW
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.



"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOFTWARE
SUPPORT SPECIALIST

CALL THIS TOLL-FREE NUMBER THIS WEEK: 800-525-7101

Digital's Technical Managers want to tell you about the unique career and lifestyle advantages you'll enjoy in Colorado Springs.

Wide-open spaces. The scenic beauty of the Rockies. Clean air. A wide variety of cultural and recreational activities.

Learn how you can enjoy all this – and more. At Digital/Colorado Springs.

Call our Technical Managers this week and you'll get details on an exciting concept in customer service, a remote diagnosis that can solve customer problems 24 hours a day.

You'll hear how you'll work on highly interactive software teams, interfacing with customers and seeing immediate results.

You'll also hear about the growth opportunities you'll enjoy within a service operation that plans to double in size over the next 12 months.

To qualify, you should have at least 2 years of software experience, strong interpersonal skills, a background in time-sharing, real-time, or distributive processing environment, and the ability to research, structure, and communicate solutions to complex and varied software problems.

We'll provide competitive salaries, generous benefits, and relocation assistance. Call us toll-free, 8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m., Monday - Friday at (800) 525-7101. If in-state, call (303) 599-0549. If unable to call, send your resume to: Larry Crockett, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0111 3807, 4405 N. Chestnut Street, Colorado Springs, CO 80907.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

We are seeking to fill

624 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-1535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer retained professional placement service

Sr. Systems Analyst

to $37K

San Francisco

Our client, a major Bay Area corporation, has an opening for a Senior Systems Analyst to provide technical support to Systems Development and other Information Services staff. This position offers exposure to a wide range of technology, and the opportunity for creative expression.

The successful candidate will have the following: a proven track record of success, heavy DLT and CICS experience. Operating systems (MVS, SVS, and VS1) or telecommunications internals experience is helpful.

This is a challenging and rewarding opportunity for the right person. The position includes relocation and excellent benefits. We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume, including salary history, to **John C. Majeski, Professionals for Computing, Inc., (Search & Personnel Services), 1 Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 986-7120.** Employer assumes fee.

COMPUTER SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Cordero Mining Company, a subsidiary of Sun Oil Company, is seeking a Computer Services Supervisor for a surface coal mine in Gillette, Wyoming. This position plans, directs and administers all activities of the mines data processing system.

Responsibilities include: systems design and development, hardware/software evaluation and selections, project control and computer operations. Requirements include: managerial, communications and technical skills including knowledge of COBOL, IBM/OS/JCL and structured techniques.

We offer an excellent salary, benefits and relocation package. If interested, send resume including salary history to: **The Employee Relations Department, CORDERO MINING COMPANY, P.O. Box 1449, Gillette, Wyoming 82716. Or, call 307-682-8005.** We are An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

CORDERO

UNION COLLEGE

Union College, a highly selective independent residential college of about 2,000 undergraduates is currently looking for responsible people to fill the following positions:

•**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES COORDINATOR.** Responsible, with the Director, for liaison to the administrative offices in defining software requirements, is the project leader for new systems development. Senior level experience in a collegiate environment desirable.

•**ACADEMIC SERVICES COORDINATOR.** Responsible, with the Director, for liaison to the faculty in defining software requirements. Assist in purchasing and installing new academic systems. Senior level experience in a collegiate environment desirable, as is familiarity with technical languages.

•**TECHNICAL SUPPORT SUPERVISOR.** Responsible for administering all computer hardware and operating systems programming. Supervises a small staff.

•**SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST.** Responsible for scheduling of program maintenance. A working knowledge of COBOL is required, with other languages desirable.

Salary competitive. Fringe benefits generous. To apply, submit letter of application, resume, plus names of at least three references by January 22, 1982 to:

Wayne E. Hall
Director of Computer Services
Union College
Schenectady, New York 12308

position announcements — position announcements — position announcements

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has immediate openings in Las Vegas, Nevada.

REECo

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have immediate openings for experienced programmers who have any combination of training and experience equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science or related fields. Experience requirements include one year of experience in COBOL on large time sharing systems.

Equal Opportunity Employer — M/F
Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:
Trudia L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 14400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

REGIONAL ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

Uveon Computer Systems is opening sales offices in the Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington D.C., and New York metropolitan areas to market and install the Uveon Food & Beverage system. The Uveon system has been specifically designed for the hospitality industry-restaurants, hotels, clubs and institutional food services.

The system operates on hard disk micro computers providing a totally integrated package for the food and beverage industry.

Tremendous financial benefits available for a motivated self-starter. $42,000 annual draw against commission to start.

Office and clerical needs provided.

Must have knowledge and experience in computer application as well as marketing and sales background.

Send resume to:
Uveon Computer Systems
Reply to CW-A3147
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER CENTER

The University of Wisconsin-White Water invites applications for the position of Computer Center Director. The Director reports to the Assistant Vice Chancellor in the office of the Chancellor and is responsible for the academic and administrative computing service of the campus. The center has an IBM 4341. The operating systems are OS/VS1 and DOS/VSE under VM/VM with heavy use of CICS and DL/1. The center has a staff of 19 full time individuals. The campus is up-grading academic computer operations to a cardless environment.

Candidates should possess a Masters Degree but a Doctorate is desired. An applicant with a Bachelors Degree and extensive administrative experience would receive serious consideration. Demonstrated management experience and interpersonal skills are required. Salary is negotiable. Appointment to begin April 1, 1982 or as soon as possible thereafter. Resume and 3 letters of reference should be submitted by March 1, 1982 to:

Joseph Domitz, [illegible] Search Committee
Carlson Hall
University of Wisconsin-White Water
White Water, WI 53190

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Professional Advancement Opportunities

Be the Pulse of the Expanding Health Care Industry...In Southern California

A State-of-the-Art environment will be yours when you join Pacific Health Resources, an innovative Consulting Firm providing services to a network of Hospitals throughout California. We need your expertise in assisting us to become the leading health care data processing operation in the nation.

DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Assume responsibility for the management of all support activities within the data processing division, including coordination and development of budgets, implementation and maintenance of vendor supplied packages. Requires 6 years experience including recent management responsibilities, and a thorough knowledge of MVS, CICS and communication systems.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for installation, maintenance and problem solving as well as providing technical support and evaluation of new products. 4+ years experience on large IBM systems desirable, knowledge of OS/VS1, MVS, CICS, BAL, COBOL and JCL preferred.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Be responsible for developing a Patient Care System for our hospital clients, maintaining a working relationship with all functional areas of information services and clients. Experience in administrative management, advanced analysis and design techniques, programming, and file structure.

Requirements include five or more years experience, BSCS or qualified Health Care work experience. Excellent oral and written communication skills.

Our benefits are complete, our salaries extremely attractive. For immediate consideration, qualified candidates are urged to rush resume to Pacific Health Resources, 1423 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90015. (213) 742-6411. An equal opportunity employer.

Pacific Health Resources
Management Resources for the Health Care Industry

EXCEL IN MANHATTAN

ALGOMOD CORPORATION is a New York City consulting firm that is rapidly becoming a dominant force in the industry. We seek talented professionals to help us continue our extraordinary tradition. If you are one of the best (or feel you can be) and want to be compensated as such, WE STRONGLY URGE YOU TO CONTACT US!

Openings exist for professionals with solid experience in any of the following:

DEC	VAX/VMS, RSTS/E, TRAX, ARBAT(AIMS), COMMUNICATIONS, MACRO.
IBM	CICS, COBOL, PL/1, IMS, IDMS, VSAM, MVS, VTAM
WANG	OS/VS
DG	BASIC

We offer a highly competitive starting salary coupled with comprehensive benefits. Of course we will pay the cost to relocate you. If you believe you will excel in a highly visible and challenging environment and have at least a college degree, call PHIL REED collect:

(212) 355-0015
WKENDS/EVES: (212) 355-0011
or send resume in confidence:
ALGOMOD CORPORATION
575 Madison Ave.,
New York, NY 10022
ONLY CANDIDATES NEED APPLY

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Marshall University
Huntington, WV

Marshall University announces it is seeking a Director-Computer Center. Salary: Negotiable. Minimum qualifications: Master's degree and three years of Programmer/Analyst and Systems Planning experience, plus two years Managerial experience in these areas. Seven years of experience (2 beyond the minimum) may be substituted for the Master's degree. Duties and responsibilities: Reporting to the Associate Provost, the Director has responsibility for planning and management of Computer Center which employs 17 people and uses a PDP 11/34, and VAX 11/780 on-site and AMDAHL V470 and ITEL AS5 of the State Computer Network. The Director must supervise the design and programming of a University data management system to integrate existing subsystems in academic computing, financial management, student information, and administration services. Skills in planning, integrating programs and documentation are necessary. The Director must provide leadership in supervising personnel in planning, programming, and implementing programs and in the systematized scheduled production of work. Must supervise the development on manuals, production schedules, and documentation. Will work with programs director in Computer Science Program. Application deadline: January 29, 1982. Apply directly to: Office of Personnel, Marshall University, Huntington, WV 25701. An Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON BOOM TOWN

Join the prosperity of the Sunbelt

Programmer/Analysts . . . to $40 K
Send resume or call

The DPCenter
4151 SW Fwy, Suite 490
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 660-8100
a div. of the Leslie Corp.

Personnel Consultants

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Salary $27,916 to $36,544

Division head position located in the Finance Department, City of Oklahoma City. Knowledge of Computer Science and Management Principles required to direct and coordinate activities of a professional and technical staff engaged in systems analysis, programming, operation of electronic data processing machinery within a central installation period. Resumes accepted through January 30, 1982 at: Personnel Department, 201 Channing Square, Room 18, Oklahoma City, OK 73102 (405) 231-2403
EOE

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTOR

Gainesville, Florida

THE CITY OF GAINESVILLE is seeking an individual possessing excellent communications skills, a strong systems analysis and development background, a BS in Business, Public Administration or Computer Science (or related degree from an accredited 4-year college), and a minimum of 6 years experience in managing information systems for this challenging career position.

Selected individual will provide management direction and technical guidance in the planning, development, and maintenance of the City's data processing, office automation and telecommunications areas. Responsibilities will include development of long-range plans for improving organizational systems, evaluation and recommendation of both hardware and software, supervision and training of employees in the Information Systems Division, and coordination with service users, private firms and other governmental agencies who interface with City information system services.

We offer an excellent starting salary and benefits program, and a low cost of living within our progressive North Florida college community. Interested individuals should submit their resume BEFORE JANUARY 29, 1982, to:

CITY OF GAINSVILLE PERSONNEL
P.O. Box 490
Gainesville, Florida 32602

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0312

NCR CIF

500 mil South Florida Bank Holding Company is seeking programmer with at least one year experience with CIF, B, or C series. Focis experience a plus. Data Center with on-line programming environment located in desirable suburban area. Call Mr. Berryman or Mr. Baron, (305) 667-1146, or send resume to:

Florida Commercial Banks, Inc.
Operations Center Suite 404
9603 So. Dixie Hwy.
Miami, Florida 33143

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

ALASKA

ECS Computer Systems is seeking a DP professional to support Honeywell ULTIMATE installations in Alaska. Work involves customer interface, systems analysis and design and programming of business applications. We are a rapidly growing firm offering excellent salary and benefits in an informal environment. Send resume to P.O. Box 3429, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99707.

Computer Career Advancement
P.O. Box 30000 713/729-1887
Houston, Texas 77035

RATES. United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125. All Other Countries—$175 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only: List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Mail To:		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
90 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road Rte 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

CAPITAL PRESERVATION FUND... WHO ARE WE?...

We are a dynamic, rapidly expanding investment corporation specializing in the fast paced money market industry...To help meet the challenges of our exciting industry, we currently have rewarding career opportunities available for experienced individuals.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

This position requires four years computer science degree or equivalent experience/education, extensive system programming experience in an IBM DOS/VSE environment. Detailed knowledge of VASM, CICS and DOS/VSE in general plus some financial/accounting background.

DATA COMMUNICATION TECH.

The successful candidate will be responsible for planning data communication needs, ordering and following up on equipment and data lines maintenance and installation, documenting procedures and configurations and serving as liaison for the telephone company, auxiliary technicians and users...We require 1-2 years experience in data communications design, knowledge and installation of modems, troubleshooting line problems and the ability to interface with the telephone company.

OPERATIONS ANALYST

The successful candidate will plan and execute our EDP internalization project, develop education plan for operators; be responsible for and maintain all production J C L. Requires degree in Computer Science and experience in COBOL, MVS, JCL, TSO and JES II.

CAPITAL PRESERVATION FUND offers a stimulating, congenial, professional environment combined with an outstanding compensation and benefits package which includes a "unique" preventive care program company paid medical/dental insurance, to include dependent coverage and a benefit membership in local fitness centers.

Send your resume including the best time to reach you by phone to: Personnel Dept., 2755 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304...(415) 858-2400.

CAPITAL PRESERVATION FUND

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DP PROFESSIONALS:

Satisfy Your Objectives With CP&L In Raleigh, N.C.

A state-of-the-art environment, a pace that will keep up with your fresh ideas and changing goals, advancement potential based on your ability and contributions, and a rewarding compensation and benefits plan. Important factors in your career choice.

But, additional factors include heightening your lifestyle and increasing your personal satisfaction. With CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY in Raleigh, N.C., you can satisfy your objectives. We'll challenge your ability and encourage your growth while you enjoy life in one of the nation's most desirable locations.

Our on-going expansion has created immediate openings for the following professionals:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS:

Requires 2-5 years experience primarily in COBOL or FORTRAN. Working knowledge of structured programming concepts desirable. Experience with IBM hardware and software, OS-JCL, CICS and MARK IV would be a definite plus. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Math, Statistics, Accounting or related area preferred. Positions are available in all areas including financial and accounting systems, operations and construction systems, and engineering and scientific applications. Specialized areas include mini-computer systems and microprocessor-based systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

A degree is preferred with a minimum of 2 years experience in any of the following areas:

- CICS, IMS, shared spool HASP, JES 2, or operating system internals
- Research and analysis and evaluation of distributed data processing systems
- Computer performance evaluation and capacity planning with software physics a plus
- Data communications hardware and software experience. Heavy exposure to problem-solving and network planning.

Presently, CP&L has an IBM 3031 and 3032, large on-line network and is running on an MVS system.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS:

- Position requires a Bachelors Degree in Math, Computer Science or related field and at least 3-5 years in data processing. Knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN, MARK IV, OS JCL, SAS, VSAM, ROSCOE and experience in instruction are desirable. Should be interested in problem-solving and research.
- Position requires a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent education and experience. Must have 2 years actual programming experience and a knowledge of real-time operating systems. Background in FORTRAN and/or Assembly computer languages is desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYST:

Positions requires a BS degree in Computer Science or related field and 5-7 years experience in implementation and maintenance of data base/data dictionary systems in a large mainframe environment.

COMPUTER SUPPORT ANALYSTS:

- Position requires a B.S. in Computer Science, Engineering, Applied Math, Science or equivalent. Must have 3 years minimum experience in computer applications, preferably in several different areas. Requires experience on an IBM OS/VS system and on at least one time-sharing system. Experience on VSPC, ROSCOE, TSO desirable.
- Position requires a B.S. degree in Math, Computer Science or business-related field. Must have at least 5 years in data processing and prior experience in large system development projects and use of standards. Among other quality assurance functions, individual will assist in definition/implementation of departmental productivity measurements.

PRODUCTION COORDINATORS:

Understanding of JCL. Programming experience on IBM system. Primary responsibility will be the scheduling and supporting of production work.

To find out more about the career opportunities with CP&L, send resume and salary requirements to **Holly Carrington, Recruitment Representative, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.**

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company

a concern for energy/environment

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Las Vegas, Nevada

A major agency of the State of Nevada is initiating development and installation of a new, microcomputer-based, distributed processing system. The new system is intended to support statewide agency needs for office automation and data processing applications in four cities.

The following positions will be located in Las Vegas, Nevada:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for installation and maintenance of minicomputer systems software, and data-base administration. Requirements include at least 3 years of systems programming experience and experiaoca with data base management systems, preferably in a minicomputer environment. In addition, exposure to telecommunications systems, network monitoring and administration, and distributed processing would be valuable.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for design and development of new applications and future enhancement of applications. Requires a minimum of 5 years combined systems analysis and programming experience. Experience should include requirements analysis and procedure development of on line systems using DBMS tools. Experience with business applications and minicomputers is highly desirable.

Please submit resume and salary history:

Director of Information Services
State Gaming Control Board
4220 South Maryland Pkwy, Bldg D.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89158

equal opportunity employer

TENURE-TRACK POSITIONS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE.

The University of Wisconsin-River Falls is seeking two individuals to assume full-time teaching responsibilities in computer science. For one position, the candidate must have at least a M.S. in Computer Information Systems or the equivalent and a M.S. in Math. For the second position, the candidate must have at least a M.S. in Computer Science. Positions start September 1, 1982. Rank: Instructor of Assistant Prof dependent upon qualifications. Salary range. $16,000 to $22,000 depending on training and experience. Send vitae, 3 letters of recommendation to: Lyle Olsen, Chm., Search and Screen Committee, Dept. of Mathematics/Computer Systems, University of Wisconsin-River Falls, River Falls, Wisconsin 54022. Deadline to apply is March 15, 1982.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Instructor/Professor COMPUTER SCIENCE

Full time, tenure track position at level of Instructor, Assistant Professor or Associate Professor. Responsibilities teaching undergraduate and graduate computer science courses, assisting in development of computer science program and individual research. Required: Ph.D. in computer science or ABD preferred. MS in computer science and substantial progress toward Ph.D. or other appropriate orientation will be considered. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience and within university guidelines.

Resumes with letter of application must be received and/or postmarked by March 30, 1982 & forwarded to Ms. Elizabeth Palmer, Campus Personnel Services

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Madison, New Jersey 07940

An equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer m/f

MVS Systems Programmers

At least three years experience in MVS/MVS/JES2/TSO including installing PTF's new releases of MVS using SMP. Should have working knowledge of MVS Control flow and control blocks. Good knowledge of assembler and Macro Development Essential.

Network Supervisor

At least three years experience in computer communications with emphasis on IBM'S 3705, 3220 family terminals and generation/maintenance of NCP software. Must be thoroughly familiar with SNA, SDLC and BSC protocols.

If interested please forward your resume to:

Director Computer Centre (Admn. Bldg.)
University of Riyadh
P.O. Box 2454, Saudi Arabia.

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid $18-35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Don Pullman (602) 274-0000

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

position announcements

COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT: [illegible] FORTRAN, COBOL [illegible]

Application deadline is February 15, 1982. IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Denver based service bureau is looking for programmers to fill positions within it's Equipment Dealer Services On-Line processing division. 2 years experience required with Basic + 2, DEC Hardware & RSTS Operating Systems. Requires a desire to work with large and complex applications programs covering the full array of business applications from Inventory Control & General Ledger. Salary commensurate with experience. Call 303-773-1313 or send resume to Personnel, P.O. Box 9866 TA, Denver, CO 80217

DALLAS

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

[illegible] Suite 1108, Stemmons Tower W. Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

BANKING

HOUSTON $ SOUTHWEST

Programmer/Analysts . . . to $40 K Superior opportunities for dpers with bank experience. Send resume or call

The DPCenter

[illegible] Houston, Texas 77027
(713) [illegible]
a div. of the Leslie Corp.

Personnel Consultants

HARDWARE FIELD ENGINEER

A Northwest Independent Maintenance organization is in need of 2 IBM large system trained field engineers in Portland, Oregon. Engineer must have a minimum of 4 years experience on IBM or IBM compatible equipment. Excellent growth opportunity in the beautiful northwest.

Please send resume to
Dynamic Computer Maintenance Inc.
3808 S.W. Corbett
Portland, Oregon 97201
Or Call Dean Myers at
503/241-3194

Publishing Career

We are seeking a highly motivated individual to develop a list of books for the practicing programmer, analyst, and DP manager. We are one of the fastest growing Professional book publishers in the industry. Our company is a member of a large publishing group offering excellent benefits, incentives, and potential for exciting growth. Some prior DP experience desired and a willingness to learn new skills. If interested call or write: Norman A. Stanton, Vice President, CBI Publishing Co., Inc., 51 Sleeper Street, Boston, MA 02210. (617) 426-2224.

DP Programmer Analyst

Candidate must have minimum of BS in Computer Science, Statistics, or Agricultural Economics and knowledge of basic computing, FORTRAN or PL/I, statistical methods and packages such as BMDP, SAS, or SPSS. Duties include assisting research personnel with data organization and file manipulation for computer usage and aid in interpretation of analysis. Closing date January 31, 1982. Apply to Department of Agricultural Economics and Applied Statistics, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843.

AA/EOE

HOUSTON

Our 3033/4341 client company is in immediate need of a Group Insurance Project Manager. This candidate must have 5 years plus D.P. experience and a working knowledge of Group Health and Medical Insurance applications preferably on large IBM/COBOL/IMS. Will head a team of five - six people in a highly structured environment. Competitive salary. For further information contact:

George Bostick
Lyman Personnel
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING

"NATIONWIDE" Recruiting & Search Organization

Career Development Specialists working exclusively in the fields of Communications & Data Processing.

FORTUNE
714-851-6311
19742 Macarthur Blvd.
Suite 245
Irvine, CA 92715

500 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	18-23K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	20-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	20-28K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-30K
Prog/Anal (1 yr COBOL, BURR B-80)	20K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	20-24K
Sys Anal (3 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	25-30K
Sys Engr (3 yrs IBM 370, IMS/DB)	25-35K
[illegible]	25-40K
Sys Prog (3 yrs Assembler or COBOL)	24-30K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IBM 370, OS)	25-33K
Sr Sys Prog (3 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	30-38K
DBA/DB Analyst (3 yrs IMS/DB)	28-35K

We are the largest employment agency in the southeast, affiliated with 100 offices coast to coast.

[illegible] - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
[illegible]
Charlotte, NC [illegible]

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

National wholesale distributor has an opening for an applicant skilled RPG II and familiar with IBM System 34. Will be converting to IBM System 38 in spring of '82. Excellent benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. For an interview please call:

1-800-343-7196 ext. 224
in Massachusetts
1-800-952-7428 ext. 224

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call collect:

ANN BARKER
1808 West End Bldg., Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-329-1771

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL

PHILADELPHIA

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO 28K

SO JERSEY mfgr has recently completed a conversion from a SYS/3 mod15D to a 4331. They seek min 2 yrs exp in RPG II w/ knlg of COBOL. Prefer familiarity w/ DOS/VSE. Knlg JCL/POWER-VSAM/CCF ++. On-line & batch bk apps. Outstanding benefits. IMMED INTV.

Contact: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
[illegible] Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) [illegible]

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

SYS MGR-Wall St., P&S, cage, stk record, Margins $61M
MGR-Sys dev, PDP 11/70 RSX 11-M Basic + 2 .... $40M + Bonus
METHODS ANA-Dev productivity tools, on-line Data Base, non-procedural; Languages, ADABAS $40M
ADABAS MGR-ADASCRIPT, ADAMINT, NATURAL .... $47M + Bonus
MGR OPS-New install, PDP 11/70, RSX 11-M, Basic + 2 .... $37M
PROG ANA-11/70 RSX 11-M Basic + 2, Sys dev $31M

Call Bill Burrell (212) [illegible]

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
[illegible] Broadway agency NY, NY [illegible]

EXECUTIVE RECRUITING

If you have a successful management background, entrepreneurial traits which frustrate you in a corporate environment, and are a doer who rolls up his/her sleeves and gets the job done, you owe it to yourself to talk to us about owning a ...

Fortune

... an executive recruiting franchise with nationwide offices. We offer protected major metro territories; a nationwide exchange of jobs and applicants; and extensive training and support programs. Minimum investment (including the franchise fee) is $[illegible].

Call Bill Allin-Toll Free (800) 221-4604 In NYS Call Collect (212) 697-4314

F-O-R-T-U-N-E Franchise Corporation 505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017

This advertisement is not an offering. An offering can only be made by a prospectus filed first with the Department of Law of the State of New York. Such filing does not constitute approval by the Department of Law.

BUY SELL SWAP

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW

Systems & Peripherals

- 11/44, RL02, RK05, RK07 or RM02 .... STOCK
- VAX 750, 780; RM05, RP06, RM03 or RK07 .... STOCK
- 11/34A, RL02, full system, New $28,000
- 11/23, RL02, full system, New $20,500
- Parts, boards, systems! Buy, sell, rent or trade! NOW!

30 Bay Street, Staten Island, NY 10301 (212) 447-4011
Toll Free: 800 221-6318 / Telex 428994 / TWX 710 588-6736

DEC & H•P

DEC — AVAILABLE IN STOCK — DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX) 713/371-[illegible]
West Coast Office (San Jose, CA) 408/[illegible]

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boelune & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-[illegible] Telex 172337

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

call: 713 440-5845

Digital Computer Wholesale
5527 Pine Arbor Houston Tx 77066

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

3101 Now!

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

S/34
S/32
S/3
S/23
5110/20

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

System/38

Leases

Low, Low Rates
Tailored Structures

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081
- ☐ 3033
- ☐ 3032
- ☐ 3031
- ☐ 4341
- ☐ 4331
- ☐ 3168
- ☐ 3158
- ☐ 3148 Immediately Available On Month to Month
- ☐ 3138 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ Amdahl

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830
- ☐ 3350/3370
- ☐ 3375/3380 As Available
- ☐ 3333/3330
- ☐ 3340/44
- ☐ 3803/3420

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Memory Channels
- ☐ 3705/04
- ☐ 327X

We Can Put It Together

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SALE
SALE
SALE

360 - UNIVAC
CDC - Etc.

If you are interested in receiving data about this "attic" sale, please call Steve Elias, Computer Sciences Corporation, at (213) 615-0311.

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

DEC

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3350 3370 3375

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
Florida	305—428-3177	Washington, D C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

IBM

PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR LEASE

AS LOW AS

$48/MONTH

CALL BETTY WILDMAN

901-767-9130

ECONOCOM

P. O. Box 17825 / 1735 Lynnfield Road

Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

COLR

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3274 Controllers with IBM 3278-2 Display Stations 4621 or 4627 keyboards AVAILABLE for 30 DAY DELIVERY

CALL: 800-528-6113

Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

DG • DEC and Compatibles

NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • TRADE

- FULL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- CPU's
- DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- CRT's
- MEDIA
- SERVICE

"YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN A SECOND SOURCE MARKET"

WE HAVE IT IN STOCK

•NOVA 16 MB SYSTEM	FROM $48,000	•DEC 11/34 RL 02 SYSTEM	FROM $48,000
•NOVA 32 MB SYSTEM	FROM $48,000	•DEC 11/44 RM 02 SYSTEM	FROM $48,000
•ECLIPSE C350 02 MB SYSTEM	FROM $48,000	•DEC 11/70 RP 02 SYSTEM	FROM $48,000
•LARGE DG SYSTEMS C350 MBSS MAXIMUM	On Request	•LARGE VAX 750/780 SYSTEMS	On Request

HUNDREDS OF DG & DEC MODULES & OPTIONS IN INVENTORY

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
Specializing in Data General® & DEC® Systems & Upgrades

COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER INC.
Full Service Depot Repair & Field Service

COMPUTER RECYCLING CENTER INC.
Specializing in Obsolete Computers & Components

OFFICES LOCATED AT 400 W. MAIN ST., AVON MA 02322
TEL. 617-559-8400 — 1-800-343-1002 — TELEX: 710-347-1300

call GEORGE H. TRAWINSKI

---

1 Year 2 Year

3 Year Lease

3033-U16	1/82
3033-N12	1/82
3033-S8	4/82

Call:

Charlie Albright

Sha-Li Leasing Associates

(212) 742-2241

39 Broadway

New York, NY 10006

FOR SALE

CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS

Low prices:
$1950 and $1050 each
Immediate delivery
Factory warranty

Take immediate delivery on Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been reconditioned and offer proven performance and reliability.

For further details call Mike Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex

COMPUTER PAPER MUST LIQUIDATE!

$10/ctn*

8¼, 9½ & 9⅞ x 11" - 2 part
12-27/32 x 11" - 1 & 2 part

MOORE REGISTERED BOND

*100 CARTON PRICE

CALL FRED

212/947-0303

BUY SELL, LEASE

4300's, S/3, S/1
S/38, S/34, S/32

DANA MARKETING, INC

TCR

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM

SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS

30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products

FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.

14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237

Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 660-6187

3851-A1/
3830-3

Available Now

Lease or Sale

312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy

Or Your

Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO

FOR SALE OR LEASE!

LONG OR SHORT TERM!

LOW MONTHLY RATES!

3277/78s

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS

ANY TYPE KEYBOARD

(214) 258-0541

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180

Irving TX 75062

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 — January Thru June Positions Available

3081 — Financing Available For Your On-Order Positions

3032 — 3650 Extended Channel Lease/Sale Available Now

3033-U8 — with 3650 Available Now

3033 — Memory Most Upgrades Available Now

30 DAY DELIVERY

4331 — Sale/Lease Software Conversion Support Available

SYSTEM 3 — Models 12 and 15 — Dennis Pennington

3033 — Upgrades S-N N-U

3168-A38 — with 7730 — Purchase or Short Term Lease

4341 — Buy/Sell/Lease Software Conversion Support Available

COMMUNICATIONS — 2914 — Mary Drangin

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 — Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3340 3375 3360 3370 3380 3830 3330 3380 — Buy/Sell/Lease — Pat Callahan, Mary Drangin

3303 3400 3205/3225 3211/3811 — Mary Drangin — 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery — Tim Ryan

CMI CORPORATION
755 W Big Beaver 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084
TWX TELEX 810 232 1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640
(415) 956-3183
(714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W Big Beaver Troy Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

BROOKVALE DEC

BUY•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Year-end sale holdovers, while they last

11/34A	Sys/Proc	BA11-KE	Exp Box
FP11-A	Floating Pt	DH11-AD	16-line MUX
MS11-LD	64Kw MOS	RX211-BA	1Mb Floppy
DH11-AE	16-line MUX	RK711/RK07	28Mb Drive
RK11-D	RK05 cntrl	RK05F-FA	5Mb Drive

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

BUY SELL

IBM

SERIES/1 5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE NOW!
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS INC

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3081's, 303X, 4300's and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800 243-5307

Independent Computer Consultants of the Bay Area
IBM

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

WANTED
AMDAHL V/6-II
8 Megabyte, 12 Channel
NEEDED IMMEDIATELY
CONTACT:
CHARLES E. BERRY, JR.
Major Computer Incorporated
10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343
612/933-8000

IBM

BUY • SELL TRADE

S/32 • S/34 • S/38
SERIES 1 • 5110 • 5120
ALL PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES
GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
714-578-5410
Ask for PAUL CAYTON

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3655, 4660, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3655, 4660, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2 w/1862, 2870-1 w/1861, 2860-2 w/1862, 3851, 3852 and 2-2860's w/1862)	lease only	12/01/81
168 - KJ (1435, 3655, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2860's w/1862)	lease only	12/31/81
370/158		
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1 w/4450)	lease only	1/01/82
158 - J (3213-1)	lease only	now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 3047-1 and 3066-2)	lease only	now
148 - J (1450, 3622, 4458, 4953, 4958, 3047-1 and 3066-2)	lease only	now
135 - FEO (3800, 4655, 4660, 6861, 7855, 7861, 8070, 8637, 3046-1 and 3215-1)	sale or lease	now

LFC
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
CMLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

LSIII • PDPII • VAXII

New Equipment SPECIALS That Will Blow Your Mind!

Limited Quantity

RM02, RM03, & RM05

CDC 9762	80 MB Disk Drive	$ 6,300.
CDC 9766	300 MB Disk Drive	12,440.
SPECTRA 11	RM02/RM/05 Emulator	3,000.
EMULEX SC21	RM02/RM05 Emulator	4,000.
EMULEX SC70	RM03/RM05 Emulator	6,400.
VT100 + AVO	DEC CRT Terminal	1,300.
VT300	DEC CRT Terminal (used)	1,030.

PROCESSORS

WPDP11/23-AA	Complete, 128KB, w/o Chassis	94,895.
WPDP11/34A-ZE	Complete, DL11W 256KB w/o Chassis	7,000.

ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG

"where Service and Fast Delivery is our most important product"

WEX
11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 (916) 635-9340
EWX # 910-367-3707

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
- Bought
- Sold
- Lease

SYSTEMS
11/24 11/34 11/44 11/70

TAPES
TE16 TS11 TU10

MEMORY & OPTIONS
MK11-CE DZ11A, E, B

DISKS
RM02 RP06 RM03 RK07

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street
Middletown, MA 01949
617/777-4666

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370's CPU's and peripherals

Randolph
800/343-6307

CMLA

system 38

Lease At...
SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS
over IBM Plans!

ANYLEX
LEASING CORPORATION
HOUSTON: (713) 621-9710
NEW YORK: (212) 719-9285

FOR SALE

Honeywell CPS 6406
512 K Processor
4 ea. 100 M Mass Storage Units
4 ea. 7705 Terminals
6 ea. 7700 Terminals
Crated and Ready to Ship, will consider Breakup of System
Financing Available
Call
VMS Financial, Inc.
313-963-8383
Steve Gagne

WANT TO SELL

SYS/32 B 34
W/16K or 24K
Available Immediately
$9000
call 714-578-5410

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NEW

DEC PDP-11

DATASYSTEMS

11/44 with 512 KB, RM02, TS11, LA120, DZ11-A, LP11-AA	$79,000
11/44 with 768 KB, RM02, TS11, LA120, DZ11-E, LP11-AA, expansion cabinet (H9642), BA11	$86,000
11/44 with 512 KB, RM02 (2), TS11, LA120, DZ11-A, LP11-AA	$96,000
11/70 with 512 KB, RP06 (2), TS11, LA120, DH11-AD, LP11-AA, expansion cabinet (H9602), BA11, DD11	$156,000

All Eligible for DEC Field Service
Call Nick Wessel
703 841-6232

IBM For Less.

Lease Financing
- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment
- IBM 4300's
- System 34's
- Systems 38's
- Peripherals

TexCom.
Equipment Leasing Services
Houston 713/789-3843
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336
Please Call For A Proposal

LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)

IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date- 3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also
- 3136 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos. at $300 per mo.
- 3146 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos at $460 per mo.

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-8360
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003
CMLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
4755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 780-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8900**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145	**Ted Arbuckle**
155, 138, 148, 158	
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**
Leasing	**Dave Revere**
Leverage Leasing	**Chuck Smith, Jr.**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2970 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE
asd

DEC
SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70
DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RJM02 • RM02 • RM03 • RK07PA & EA
TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10
MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C
H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #279
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

System/38
Leases for less than IBM's MLC.
Short or long term leases available.
We use your on-order system
CALL: JOHN BOTTOM
(901) 767-9130
ECONOCOM
Leasing Company
PO Box 17825 1755 Lynnfield
Memphis Tennessee 38117
CDLA

BUY SELL LEASE

FOR SALE

Machine	Available
3333-01	Now
3330-01 (2)	Now
3420-05 (Dual)	Now
3803-01 (Dual)	
3525-P2	
3203-02	
3504-A2	
3125-HO	

Contact: Pat Milton

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
CDLA

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189
Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Amerilax Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEERSCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

Buy Sell Lease
BURROUGHS
NCR
(914) 457-922

WANTED
WEBBER RAISED FLOOR PANELS

Panel size
24 3/8" x 24 3/8"
Solid and Perforated

Call:
Chet Hopkins
313-766-3246

We·buy·sell·and lease·
IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

System /34

3741/3742

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3816 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO INC

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS
•BUY
•SELL
•LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741
5256 3287 3411 3410
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCSI
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

For Sale
Digital VAX 11/780
Computer System
Damaged In Transit
Repaired And Recertified By DEC
-Available Immediately-
For: Complete System Configuration, Certification Confirmation, Bid-Set
Contact: Jean Spencer
ACM Adjusters, Inc.
PO Box 493
Wakefield, MA 01880
1-617-245-6839
8:30 AM - 4:30 PM

L1-M2

4341 N2 & P2 Early 1982 Deliveries

4331-K2 March - 1982

DASD **3370 3375** Immediate Delivery

Controllers **3880 3830 3803** Immediate Delivery

Printers **3203 1403 3287** Immediate Delivery

Display Stations **3278 3277** Immediate Delivery

Control Units **3274 3272** Immediate Delivery

3344-B2 DASD **3420-7** Tape Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors

CDLA

Computer Marketing Inc.

IBM 5251-11
SYS 34 CRT
• Rent-lease-sell
• Prompt delivery
• IBM maintenance
• Also 3741-3742-029-129

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
COMPLETE SYSTEMS

CALL 201-343-4564

WILLIAM MARION CO
84 Kennedy, Hack., NJ 07602

3270's

3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3230 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
CDLA

!! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !!
From Stock

CDC * 9766
300 Megabyte Drives

- All drives are New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available for all DEC * CPU's

DEX

EAST
350 Motor Pkwy Ste 107
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516)231-0430

WEST
187 W Orangethorpe Ste 1A
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 632-6919

Expires 1-31-82
Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

FOR SALE - AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Burroughs-B700

System includes:
26" systems console printer
/BM-Z processor with 32K memory
4 0MB-fixed disk drive*
150LPM line printer*
26 removable disk packs,
density-1600TBI
*plug to plug, upward compatible.

System has been under full maintenance contract, system to be sold as total package or as individual pieces.

Contact:
Greg Bessert
(309) 263-2375

3081
K 32
Aug 20 '82

Princeton Computer Associates Inc.
(201) 846-2200
CDLA

Dearborn Giveth
Attractive Lease Rates
Available

Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 716 due Thursday, January 21, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for time-sharing services to provide the State Guarantee Agency with the capability of processing student loan applications and student loan claim administration with the option to acquire the software at a later time to run at the State Computer Center.

Request for Proposal Number 717 due Thursday, February 4, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of a software package to account for the CICS resource in an IBM 370 MVS environment.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Carolyn Smith, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

Data General

WANG Equipment
2280V-3
Disk 90 MB
Fixed And Removable Disk Drives
Please Contact:
Reili Technology, Inc.
(516) 825-2600

IBM SYSTEM 34
5340-C24 Processor-64K
5211-001 Printer
5251-011 CRT
Main Memory: 64K
1 1/2 Yr. Old
For Sale at $40,000.00
Please Contact: John Roberts
Alpine Management Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 4508, Incline Village, NV. 89450 - (702)831-2362

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

USED SYFA®

SYSTEMS FROM COMPUTER AUTOMATION

... CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
... MANY PERIPHERALS INCLUDING CDC 80/300 MB DISKS, LP's and CRT's
... SAME DAY SHIPMENT
... PRICED FOR QUICK SALE!
... COMMISSION TO BROKERS

IPI SYSTEMS, INC.
6750 Eton Avenue, Dept. CW
Canoga Park, Cal. 91303
213-992-6700
Telex 181542

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Accessories, Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems In Stock
Same Day Shipments On Memory Disc & Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS

Alan De Martino
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
4801 McEwen Road
Suite 378
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5500

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TW1 3QT
England
44-1-891-4986
4987-4980
Telex 8512620

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France S.A.
77 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-256-33-64 65
33-1-261-51-67 X363
Telex 8426-6244
(1 202 VHFR 642444F)

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Hellerhofstrasse 32
8022 Grafelfing
West Germany
49-89-85-10-70
Telex 8415-24168
(524168 GRCVHD)

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos 69 1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
(905) 596-1960
(905) 596-1457
Telex 383-177-6414

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer S.A.
1 Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-34
Telex 845-27796
(27796 CH VHFR)

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

Series/1

BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.

CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17025 / 1705 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0025

Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

800-251-2614

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

BUY - SELL - LEASE

DPD	GSD
4331	System 3
4341	System 34
	System 32
3330	3340
3350	3344
3370	3370-A11
3375	3370-B11
3411	3741
3410	3742
3211	3274
3203	Features/ Upgrades

data:3 Toll Free 1-800-328-7938

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

DEC

11/24's
• NEW •
25% OFF LIST
GIBSON-MILLER ASSOC.
(609) 429-8444

DEC VALUES

11/17 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34 Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11(Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RWP06
80 MB Disk Drive, RP04-AA

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

IBM DISK

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3330 3350 3370

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.

WANTED FOR TOP CASH - USED RUGGED COMPUTER FLOORING AND DATA VAULT SAFE CABINETS, ETC.

Phone Toll Free: 1-800-621-7301
Illinois 1-800-572-0610
or (713) 647-0000
or Telex No: 230400 or 5107600-DCBS INC. GRPW,
Attn: G. Crane or M. Sellars

M. SELLARS & ASSOCIATES
1401 Hilton Road
Pasadena, TX 77505

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

• ALL PERIPHERALS
• BUY or LEASE
• ANY CONFIGURATION
• IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

MODEMS

103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209, 300-9600 Ba:d-Dial Up & Private Line, Line Drivers, Synch/Asynch Converters

MULTIPLEXERS

Statistical Multiplexers, TDM's

TERMINALS

TELETYPE-3270; Compatible DataSpeed 40/4 & 4500; GENERAL ELECTRIC-TERMINET

FICOMP, INC.
169 Wilmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 441-8600

FCC REGISTERED • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • LEASE OR PURCHASE

Available Now
11/44
System
SALE
Quodata

★FOR SALE OR LEASE★
System 3/15D-25
Cardless with Display Adapter
3277/1 Console
3340/A02 D.A.S.F.
3411/3 Tape Drive
3741/1 Direct Attachment
3277/2 CRT's
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
PEARL EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
P.O. Box 24029•4717 Centennial Blvd
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 383-8703

MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX
NOVA-ECLIPSE
HARRIS
INTERDATA

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

SERIES 1
For Sale
4955 B, 4962/01F
4979, 4978, 4974/1,
4964

CCSI CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
(703) 931-2100

DEC
FOR SALE by owner
•11/34A 256 KB
•VT100 •(2) RL02's
•LA 180 •DZ 11-A
-One year old
-Under DEC maintenance
CALL TERRY FYFE
314-429-7300

RP06-AA's

1 yr. old	$20,900
2 1/2 yrs. old	$16,900
3 1/2 yrs. old	$15,500

NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-6700

MCC
THANKS TO YOUR CONTINUING SUPPORT, WE'RE STILL GROWING!

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

BUY • SELL • LEASE

☐ CRTs ☐ DISK DRIVES ☐ TAPE DRIVES
☐ MAINFRAMES ☐ PRINTERS ☐ DISK PACKS
☐ DATA STATIONS/KEYPUNCHES

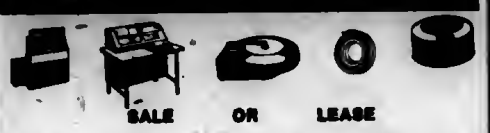
All equipment eligible for manufacturers' M/A
PHONE 214/258-0541
MEMBER CCA
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-5285

FOR LEASE
IBM SYSTEM 3-15D
384 K–Memory
512 MG–Disk Storage
Communications
Immed. Avail.
Contact Joseph Panaggio
Instrumentation Lab
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0710

USER WANTS TO BUY
11/70 DEC RSTS SYSTEM
1-3 years old
Approximate configuration:
1/2-1 MB MOS Memory
0-300 MB Disk Capacity
800/1600 BPI Tape drive
DH11 W Modem Control
or DZ11E
FP11C - Optional
Basic +2 - Optional
Expansion cabinet
Must be DEC maintainable
Call Jennifer Craig
(303)388-5451
NO BROKERS

3350 DISK
ITEL 7350
(3350 compatible)
1 x 16
Available Immediately
Call: Mr. Balash
(305) 442-7223
Avatar Properties Inc.
Coral Gables, FL 33134

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3330(1)
082	087	519	3742	3330(11)
083	088	528	360/20	3340(70)
				Cartridge

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3000 IL 312-944-1401
Authorized Distributor
CDC
3M
BASF

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM System 34
Call:
Cliff Knowles
National Watts
1-800-527-5722
in Texas
1-800-442-4890

Wanted
Interface to connect
an IBM 3420 or 1403-N1
2AHP3000/44 (HPIB)
Call Jay N. Willard
Leader Data Processing
P.O. Box 0
West Hazleton, PA 18201
717-455-8511

3081
"D" or "K"
AUG. 20, '82
Computer Sales, Inc.
(201) 842- 6333

---

for sale
HARRIS 1200 SYSTEM
Includes; Terminal Processor, Console, 600 LPM Printer, Card Reader
Contact:
Dr. James E. Osborn
Oklahoma State University
308 Agricultural Hall
Stillwater, OK 74078
405 624-6161

For Sale By Owner
IBM SYSTEM/34
Model E-35
Model E-34
IBM Maintained
Contact: Jerry Mantooth
Lancer Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 1962
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 278-8243

IBM SYS/38
for:
- FINANCING
- TAX LEASES
- SOFTWARE

DGXGL
1290 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717
(713) 440-8753

FOR SUB-LEASE
IBM 370/168 U35
FOR LEASE OR SALE
DECLAB-11 MNC 65K
(2) RL01, LA120
VT105, RX02.
Rem Computers Inc.
Ste. 202F
2517 Highway 35
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 528-5455

IBM
3270

WANG
800-526-0791
In New Jersey
201-884-0920
BUY AND SELL
Standard Data Equipment, Inc.
2200T, VP, MVP, VS
AND
WORD PROCESSORS

IBM SYSTEM/34
MODEL F37
FOR SALE
256K/256MB CPU-5340
300 LPM Printer
Under IBM Maintenance-
Available Jan. 1982
Michael Toombs
(615) 459-5800
TRIDON INC.
Smyrna, TN

NEW FROM DATAPOINT!
- 1550's & 1800's
- Memory boards
- The new 8602, the 8620 & the 8630!
- 9821 & 9822 printers
- PROVEN acctg. software
- Call today, we're

HNK ENTERPRISES
(713) 799-8078

FOR SALE
TI770
Intel. Terminal
32K memory
(3) machines available
All less than 18 mo. old
including
Async communications
Call:
Doug Braun
Valuation Research Corp.
(513) 579-8100

FOR LEASE:
- IBM 3033-N8 w/3851 Serial No. 21299
- IBM 4331-J1 w/1421, 3201, 4910, 7861, Serial No. 10688
- IBM 8809, (1) 3340-A2, (2) 3340-B2
- IBM 3168-K w/(1) 2870, (1) 2860-1, (1) 2860-2, Serial No. 80022
- IBM 3350-A2F, Serial No. 21156
- IBM 3350-B2F, Serial No. 43044

All of the above equipment is available as of February, 1982
MUNICIPAL LEASING CORPORATION
Claude Neighbors
(703) 893-3460

FOR SALE
BASIC/FOUR - 600
1 - 64K CPU
2 - 10 Mb Disk Drive
2 - CRT's
1 - 160 CPS Printer
6 - 5 Mb Disks (Data)
2 - 5 Mb Disks (Operating System)
Office of the Clerk
U. S. House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515
(202) 225-7000

WANTED
BURROUGHS
TC 732's
Wilson Business Machines
24565 Hallwood Court
Farmington Hills, MI 48016
ATT: Janet
313-478-7700

WANTED TO BUY
USED PRIME EQUIPMENT
for expanding computer operation.
Contact Tony Ciaramitaro
313-642-6200.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES/1

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4962 - 1F $4,000

FRONTIER
COMPUTER CORPORATION

WE SPECIALIZE IN

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Tx. 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

DEC VAX PDP 11 LOW COST SUBSYSTEMS

160 MB DISK-RM02 EMULATOR $9,500
6250 BPI TAPE-TU 10/TM 11 EMULATOR
$19,500 LIMITED AVAILABILITY

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON VAX 11/780 & 750

IPS INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

713 776-0071

CALL BOB OR SUE

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;
3601's 3610's
3603's 3612's

3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IN STOCK

IBM NEW

ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with

3203's 3782's
2502's 3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3704-A1's
3705-E1
3705-E6

AVAILABLE NOW

3370's
A1's & B1's
New & Used
Available Now

Lord's Financial Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

DEC

RSTS/E SYSTEMS

11/24 (SEF16MMA-CK)	31,900
256Kb MOS	
RL211-AK 10Mb Disk & CTL	
RL02-AK 10Mb Disk	
LA120 DECwriter	
H9642 Cabinet	
RSTS/E License	
11/34A (SE-30MMA-CK)	29,900
256Kb MOS	
H960 Cab	
RL211-AK 10Mb Disk & CTL	
RL02-AK 10Mb Disk	
LA120 DECwriter	
RSTS/E License	
NEW COMPONENTS	
11/34A, 256Kb MOS, H960 Cab.	14,300
RK711-EA Disk & CTL	13,000
RK07-EA Disk	9,000
RL211-AK Disk & CTL	5,300
RL02-AK Disk	4,300
LA120-DA	2,395
DZ11A-8 Line MUX (EIA)	2,190
USED DEC EQUIPMENT (Under Maintenance)	
LA-30CA Console	995
RJP04-AA 88Mb Disk, CTL & Dual Access	18,000
RJS03-BA Swapping Disk and Controller	5,200
DH11-AE 16 Channel Mux (EIA)	3,240
LP11-VA 300 lpm Printer	4,500
DL11-A Single Line Adapters (20ma) each	400
DL11-E Single Line Adapters (EIA) each	400

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

DEC LSI-11 COMPONENTS

anniversary sale

PRODUCT	SALE PRICE	PRODUCT	SALE PRICE
AAV11-A	$ 990.00	DLV11E	$ 281.00
ADV11-A	1056.00	DLV11-F	205.00
BA11-VA	416.00	H9273-A	389.00
BA11-ME	924.00	H9281-BB	112.00
BA11-NE	1221.00	IBV11-A	528.00
BC04Z-15	38.00	KD11-HA	450.00
BC05C-25	88.00	KD11-HC	917.00
BC05M-2C	29.00	KD11-HD	1115.00
BC5W-10	95.00	KD11-HF	693.00
BC07D-15	59.00	MXV11-AA	Contact
BC08R-01	33.00	MXV11-AC	Contact
BC08R-12	49.00		

SPECIAL
KD11-GF ... $ 653.00 KD11-GC ... $ 917.00

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE BASED ON QUANTITIES OF ONE AND FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, NJ 07901 /201-277-6150 /Telex 13-6476

DEC TERMINALS

VT101-AA	NEW	$995
VT131-AA	NEW EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing	$1,575
VT100-AA	EIA	$1,375
LA34-DA	EIA	825
LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP, & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA ,KP ,Tractor ,Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA KP, Forms, Tractor Stand	1,150
LA120-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,795
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,995
LA120-BA	EIA Keyboard & Keypad KSR	2,075

Quantity One Cash Prices*
Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW • FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND NEW • WARRANTY • BRAND

BRAND NEW • WARRANTY

buy sell swap

DEC

	Retail	Our Price
RK711 & RK07 (new)	$29,500	$20,200
LP11-AA (new)	6,350	5,000
(8) RK07EF Packs (new)	785	610
(16) RL01 Packs (used)	100	65
RK11J-AA (used)	9,495	1,500
(3) Hawthorne 1538 (used)	1,100 ea.	275 ea.
RX01 Cont. & Single Floppy (used)	3,600	1,550
RX01 Cont. & Dual Floppy (used)	4,600	1,800
PDP11/10 CPU-32K (used)	-	1,500
PDP11/34A-256K-CT5300 Cabinets - IBW	39,000	23,400

CALL
312-956-1053

buy sell swap

3033-N8

w 12 CHANNELS

January 15
For Lease Only
Terms Negotiable

Additional 8 Mage Intersil Memory Available w System

JACOM COMPUTER SERVICES INC
DAN IGNATUK
(914) 634-3630

buy sell swap

Nation's Largest Dealer of used
MICRODATA
Equipment

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CALL COLLECT
(206) 852-2045
COMPUTER WHOLESALERS

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS

FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
681 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

BIDS & PROPOSALS

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-6512

IBM 1288

MUST SELL

(313) 963-6011

YEAR END SPECIAL
TD830 $1650 ea.
Available Immediately
B6810-I/C 3MB Memory
207 Disk and related peripherals
B1855 Complete System
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete System

BSI
2480 W. Nimmits Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-5331
Telex: 910-931-0483

MODEMS

CALL 203-674-9206
COMMERCIAL ASSETS INCORPORATED

SINGER SYSTEM 10

- 21 processor with 40K & 4 MT10C's
- 2 model 40 disc drives
- 1 model 50 line printer
- 3 model 82 CRT
- 1 peripheral switch

Contact: John Hutcheson
(213) 749-3411

SURPLUS PROPERTY BID

The Board of Police Commissioners, Kansas City, Missouri Police Department extends an invitation to quote on the following surplus property, Computer Equipment.

Bidders may submit a quotation on each individual item or the entire lot.

Bids will be opened in the Purchase and Supply Division Office, Room 303, Police Headquarters Building, 1125 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri, at 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time, on January 22, 1982.

Only bids received prior to the aforementioned time and contained in a sealed envelope marked with the Bid No. SP9-81, will be considered.

Successful bidder(s) will be completely responsible for the packing and shipping charges of the equipment.

The Board of Police Commissioners reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The following is a list of equipment:

(1) IBM 370/158-1
4 Megabytes of IBM Memory
5 Channels (1 byte & 4 Block Multiplexer)
158 Systems Extension Feature
(1) 2703 Telecommunications Control Unit
12 4800 Baud Bi-synch lines
8 4800 Baud A-synch lines
(1) 2701 Telecommunications Control Unit
1 2400 Baud Bi-synch line
1 2400 Baud A synch line

Inquiries to:
Don Closs -
Computer Systems Division
a/c 816-234-5266

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI - COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND CLINICS REQUEST FOR BID

Sealed bids for the sale of:
1 IBM Computer System Model 15 System/3 will be received by the undersigned at the Office of the Manager of Hospital Materials Management, University of Missouri - Columbia Hospital and Clinics, W136, 807 Stadium Road, Columbia, Missouri 65212, item #1 will be due at 3:00 P.M. CST January 13, 1982.

Specifications and conditions of bidding may be obtained from the Manager of Hospital Materials Management, University of Missouri - Columbia Hospital and Clinics, W136, 807 Stadium Road, Columbia, Missouri 65212.

The University reserves the right to waive any informalities in bids and to reject any and all bids.

THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
By: Harry J. Peters
Director of Purchasing
University System

* IBM 370/158 * FOR LEASE

$850.00 per month for 12 months

* 6 Mega of Memory
* Avail. 2/1

Contact:
Doug Reach
408/446-3773

SIERRA FINANCIAL
10050 NO. WOLFE RD. NO. 291
CUPERTINO, CA. 95014

DEC

2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

WANG VS USERS

New Disk Drives

288MB drives $16,400
75MB drives $8,750

NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-6700

36% OFF

Independent
wang
Specialists

- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates, Inc
617 372-8536

XEROX

S/34, S/32, S/3
5110-5120
Series I
Buy/Sell/Lease

800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

IBM 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY · SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS MINI-COMPUTER

Proposals are requested by Clackamas Community College for a mini-computer. Detailed information is available from the Office of the Purchasing Agent, Clackamas Community College, 19600 South Molalla Avenue, Oregon City, Oregon 97045, or by calling (503) 657-8400 ext. 227.

Sealed bids will be accepted until 2:00 p.m., February 23, 1982.

ALF L. LIAR, Purchasing Agent

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Explosion (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 — over 1000 current users.

H & A Computer Systems
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
415-434-3617

IBM SYSTEM/34

FINALLY! Application Software Designed and Written Specifically for the IBM System/34 User.

- Complete Systems and Operator Documentation
- Fully Online - Menu Driven
- Written Entirely in RPGII - All Source Included
- Interactive, Flexible, Simple Installation

General Ledger	$2,250	Accounts Receivable	$2,250
Accounts Payable	$2,250	Inventory Control	$2,250
Payroll	$2,250	Electric Utility Billing	$5,000
Fixed Assets	$ 950		

For Information, Sample Reports, References, Contact:

Info Systems of N.C., Inc.
P.O. Box 18488
Charlotte, NC 28218
(704) 535-7189

Attn: Carol Owens, Mgr. Application Development

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW9, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

General Ledger System

Have problems getting timely reports from your accounting system? Need better control over your financial reporting? Use PLYCOM's General Ledger Package for accounting software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent support complete documentation and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- User defined ledger codes
- Budget reporting
- Historical reporting
- Departmental reporting
- Flexible consolidations
- User defined financial reports
- Multiple financial statements
- Detail or summary data retention
- On-line account inquiry
- Interfaces to Payables, Receivables and Fixed Assets Packages
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing... from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning... consulting to programming... PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System 34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook IL 60521
In Illinois call 312-932-2200
Outside Illinois 800-323-3331
San Francisco 415 461-7580
New York 212-772-0432

pcr professional computer resources

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE "DOS And RMS Compatible"

Over 500 users in 32 states and Canada

Complete Database Source Code and Full Warranty on:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation (PP&E)	General Ledger

Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing

- Also, complete Vertical Market Systems for:
Country Clubs
Racquet, Tennis & Golf Clubs
Associations
- Accounting
- Membership
- MBO Tracking

Call or write for our free brochure and pricing schedule

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Road
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
(216) 283-2000

DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

AMBAS is a complete application development tool and DBMS package for users of DEC computers running under RSTS/E.

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

DEC GOLD STAR WINNER
TOP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

DEC RT/RSX/TSX SOFTWARE

- Basic Word Processing
- WP SATURN - Word and List Processor
- EZSHAR - Intelligent Terminal Link to IBM, CDC, DEC, Etc.
- RJE - High Speed Bisync Link
- EZTRAN - DEC File Transfers - Remote Program Maintenance
- SIMILE - Data Base Manager Screen & Report Formatter
- TSX-Plus, RTSORT, COBOL

Products are guaranteed and reasonably priced. For more information, write or call:

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Cir., Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 549-4832

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

FINALLY!

S/38 S/34 S/3 S/32 SCOUT® SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

an affordable software directory

HARDWARE TARGETED

JUST $50 PER YEAR FOR EACH SYSTEM DIRECTORY INCLUDING TWO UPDATES!

For subscription information, write: SCOUT, Software Times, Department CW, 1523A N. La Brea Ave., Suite 179, L.A., CA 90028/(213) 785-3585

FOR SALE

IBM 3800

Low Millage

Charter Financial

313-644-4887

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2205 Sherwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 TELEX 91519

SYSTEM/34 EXPAND YOUR RPG II CAPABILITY

A total of 22 enhancement modules are available in 3 package sets, offering functions not previously available in RPG II. Two OCL enhancement modules also available.

Contact: **Lou Ferlini, DEXEL Systems Corp., 5203 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041, (703) 931-2100**

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM EDS II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC®, ENTREX®, FOUR PHASE®, CADE® key data system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datavision Systems, Inc.
1729 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

You haven't seen WORD PROCESSING on the IBM SYSTEM/34 or SYSTEM/38 until you've seen

ZWORD

ACCUSOFT, INC.
One California Street, Suite 2230
San Francisco, California 94111
800-227-6204 Ext. 302
In Cal. 800-632-2131 Ext. 302

SYSTEM/38 USERS

'The 38/Special,' a monthly newsletter for System/38 users is available now.

Features: tips, techniques, product announcements, contact service ....

Annual rate: $49.

Professionals Unlimited
3951 Lantern Drive
Silver Spring, MD 20902

HASP®

VAX and PDP-11
high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datarex
Datarex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2539

SOFTWARE WANTED

Software Sales Force Up And Running

Nationwide Fortune 200 company desires marketing rights for HP3000 financial models.

Please call Ted at
415-434-0850

SYSTEM/38-Rel. 3.0 CL Recompile aid

- Provides source file and library names only
- Selection of programs to compile each run
- Allocate amount of time for compiles
- Identifies problem CL programs
- Audit trail of compiles and non-compiled programs
- Restart ability and log of status

Available Immediately-$100
Rocky Moutain Software
Ste 1020
150 E. 5770 South
Murray, UT 84107

REAL ESTATE

Downtown Boston Computer Room-Office Space For Lease

Highly improved 3,758 sq. ft. computer room. Raised floor. Halon fire system. 2 separate 200 Amp 42 circuit electrical services each with voltage regulator. 3 air cond. units, total 48 tons. Security system. 4,025 sq. ft. office space.

Exclusive Leasing Agent

Meredith & Grew, Incorporated
(617) 482-5330

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, DEVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core in Stock, Stock Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices Given 1981.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Cores, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Stocks.

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-8000

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

VAX and P-E MAINTAINENCE

DEC AND P-E SYSTEMS / PERIPHERAL HOUSE SEEKING 3RD PARTY MAINTAINENCE ORGANIZATION
P.O. BOX 162
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA.
19406

RSTS CHEAP!

11/70, 24 Hours, 7 Days
$5/hour connect+
$20/MB/MO.....or
$350/port/mo. unlimited
B+, B+2, DIBOL, etc.
WORD-11, TECO, ED2

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
Dave Mallery
215-364-2800

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME

BASIC PLUS, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-8 WORD PROCESSING
WAP, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITORS

BUDGET BYTES
212-944-9230

by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
Headquarters 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Maintenance Education

IBM
360/370/4300
Sys 3/Series I
ALTOS
ALL PERIPHERALS
Call or Write
ULTIMATE COMPUTER SERVICES
Richard Mine Road
Wharton, New Jersey 07885
201-361-8600
Att: Supervisor of Education

VAX - 11

ON-SITE COURSES

- FORTRAN PROGRAMMER

Call toll-free for detailed course outlines. The cost is $3,200 per week. We also conduct several courses for RSX-11M.

Mini & Micro Educ. Services
(800) 824-7888 ext. M4673
(800) 662-7777 ext. M4673

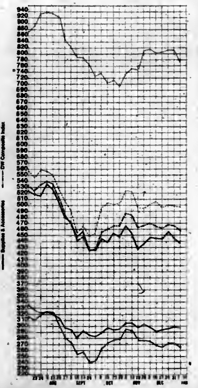
A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products, Inc. ID/12
Altos Computer Systems 48-49
Analysis International 10
Andersen Jacobson ID/28
Applied Information Systems 21
Atlantic Management Systems, Inc. 14
Atlas Energy Systems ID/3
Backus Data 16
BASF 53
BDS Computer Corp. 9
John Beall 77
Beehive International 52
Burroughs Corp. ID/16-ID/17
BWI Software Library ID/28
California Datalease 34
Cincom Systems, Inc./Corporate Division 79
Communication Networks ID/12
Compre Comm 18
Computer Based Solutions, Inc. ID/14
Computer Management Research 30
Computer & Terminal Exchange 67
Computerweek 17, 20
Conrac Corp. 65
Continental Resources 68
Control Data Corp./LPS 56-57
CS Computer 52
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 42-43
CW Extra! 62
CW International 60
CW Supplement 83
Data General ID/28-ID/29
Datapro Research Corp. 28
Datarex 36
Digital Associates 15
Digital Equipment Corp./Software 41
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 16
Digital Equipment Corp./TPG ID/80-ID/81
Digital Pathways ID/7
Dorlen Products 14
DOSC, Inc. ID/22
D.P. Facilities 40
Electronic Data Systems ID/2
Essex Publishing Co. ID/31
Four Phase Systems 25
FTW Associates, Inc. 66
General Electric ID/3
Hambrecht & Quist 84
Hamilton Rentals ID/15
Harris Corp./Computer Systems Division ID/4
Henco, Inc. ID/8
Hewlett Packard 37
Hughes Aircraft 78
ICCP 40
Infodata Systems 72
Informatics ID/5
Information Concepts 6, 12
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interactive Technology ID/27
Invitational Computer Conference ID/26
Johnson Systems, Inc. 51
Lear Siegler 26-27
MacMillan Book Clubs 69-71
Mannesman Tally ID/23
Mantissa Corp. 8
Micro Focus, Inc. ID/18
Mini Computer Business Applications 33
MV Associates 24
Nashua Corp. 30
National Advanced Systems 63
National Computer Communications 61
NCR Corp. 74
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. ID/10, 20, 48, 52
On-Line Software International 54
Oregon Software ID/30-ID/31
Pace Applied Technology 29
Prentice 10-11
Professional Computer Resources ID/25
Qwikterm ID/32
Raytheon Data Systems 19
Rixon 24
SAS Institute 50
Sheraton Tara 34
Sinclair Research 58-59
Software AG 55
Software Info Services 22
Software International 31
Solations, Inc. 22
Southern Systems 122
Storage Technology Corp. 35
Sun Information Services 39
Syncsort 3
System Industries ID/10, 84
Tandem Computer Corp. 76
T-Bar ID/21
Technology Training, Inc. 13
Teleray Div.- Research Inc. 66
Televideo Systems 20-21
Texas Instruments 44
Texprint ID/21
Timeplex ID/14
Tone Software 40
Transaction Technology, Inc. 64
Transnet 22
Universal Data Systems ID/11
Verbatim ID/8
Vertex Systems, Inc. 29
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 45
Waife Computer Aptitude Testing 44
Wrightline 62
Yourdon 3

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, Vice-President/Marketing. Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diana Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Marge Corcoran, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18006 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Linda J. Tucker, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shigema Takahashi, **General Manager.** DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD, 1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, Phone: (03) 455-6101, Telex: J2424461. Esteban H. Yamada, **CWCI Marketing Director.** Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC 1R5DJ, Phone: 01-837 1222, Telex: 269477. Euan C. Ross, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Kevin Kelleghan, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Melinda Walker, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES — **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion,** Peter Segal.

CIRCULATION — **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Distribution Services,** Ed Hare. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

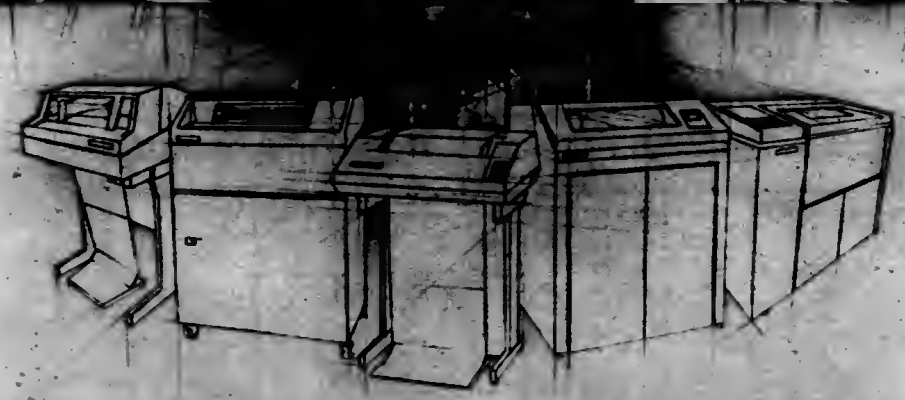
All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1982

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 6 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 48	28	- 6/8	-2.1
B	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	32 3/4	-1 6/8	-4.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	34 1/2	- 3/2	-1.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH-INC	28- 38	33 2/8	-1 1/4	-3.4
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 87	52 1/4	-1 6/8	-2.0
B	DATAPOINT CORP	40- 88	48 8/8	-1	-1.8
A	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-112	84 1/2	-1 8/8	-1.8
A	EECO INC	7- 18	7 2/4	+ 1/4	+3.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	8 2/8	- 2/8	-5.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	38 2/8	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	FOXBORO	42- 82	52 3/4	+ 1/2	+0.8
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	8- 18	8	- 1/8	-8.0
B	HARRIS CORP	38- 30	38 1/2	-1 3/8	-3.4
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 5A	38 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	68-118	38 1/8	-1 2/8	-1.8
N	IBM	48- 73	68 3/4	- 1/2	-0.8
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	10- 32	10 3/4	- 3/8	-3.2
B	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	11- 38	10 6/8	- 2/8	-3.4
O	MICRO-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	6/8	+ 1/8	+23.0
B	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 33	8 6/8	- 8/8	-8.7
B	MOHAWK DATA SCI	11- 32	14	- 1/2	-2.4
B	NCR	38- 78	42 1/4	-1 1/2	-8.4
B	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 48	22	-8	-8.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	21- 38	28 1/8	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	SPERRY CORP	30- 85	34	-1	-2.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	12- 39	27	- 2/4	-8.7
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	73-101	78 1/4	-8 1/8	-8.8
A	WANG LABS.	23- 48	28 3/8	- 1/4	+0.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	22	-1	-4.3
B	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	28	- 1/2	-1.8
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	3/4	- 3/2	-33.3
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
A	DCL INC	3- 4	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	GPF INC	8- 13	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 18	6/8	- 1/2	-18.8
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
B	RELIANCE GROUP INC	83-100	88	+8	+3.1
B	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	28 3/4	-1	-3.8
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 6	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 18	18	- 1/4	-1.8
O	ANACOMP INC	11- 18	11 7/8	- 1/4	-2.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8 1/2	- 1/2	-7.1
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	18- 25	20 6/8	- 6/8	-2.8
B	AUTRADYNE COMP IND	4- 5	4 2/8	- 1/2	-10.2
A	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 33	25 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	8 1/4	+1	+10.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	8 1/8	+ 2/8	+4.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4	- 1/4	-8.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 38	13 1/8	+ 1/2	+0.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	14- 23	18 1/4	-1 1/2	-12.7
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2	- 3/8	-11.1
O	COMSERV CORP	8- 18	14 1/2	- 1/2	-3.3
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	8 1/2	- 5/8	-8.7
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	38 1/2	-3 3/4	-10.8
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	3/8	+ 1/8	+75.1
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	381 CORP	4- 8	8 1/8	- 1/4	-4.8
O	SYATRON CORP	3- 11	2 8/8	0	0.0
B	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 38	23 3/8	- 3/8	-1.5
O	INFORMATICS INC	17- 34	25	-1	-3.8
O	INSTTE CORP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 8	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.8
A	LOGICON	23- 38	28 6/8	-1 1/2	-4.8
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 38	21 3/4	- 1/2	-2.2
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 24	22 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	18- 28	17	-1 1/2	-8.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	18 7/2	0	0.0
A	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 12	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	8- 17	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 38	18 1/4	- 1/2	-2.8
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	24 1/4	0	0.0
O	STSC INC	7- 28	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 18	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
O	SOFTWARE AG	11- 23	13	0	0.0
B	TYMSHARE INC	23- 38	27 1/2	-1	-3.8
A	UPS CORP	11- 18	12 3/4	- 1/4	-1.8
B	WYLY CORP	7- 30	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
B	AM INTERNATIONAL	4- 25	4 3/8	+ 3/8	+8.2
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 28	12 1/2	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 82	8 2/4	-1	-10.2
O	BANCTEC INC	20- 35	30 2/4	-1 2/4	-5.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 18	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.2
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 28	18	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	CAMDEX CORP	8- 8	8 1/2	- 3/8	-12.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	13 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	CETEC CORP	4- 3	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+8.8
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 18	7	- 3/4	-8.8
O	COGNITRONICS	3- 11	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 8	7/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 28	22 1/4	- 1/8	-1.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER.	3- 8	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
B	COMPUTERVISION CORP	28- 38	31 5/8	-1	-2.8
A	CONRAC CORP	17- 29	28 1/4	-3 1/2	-11.4
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 23	6	- 3/4	-12.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	19- 44	38 8/8	- 1/8	-8.8
O	DATUM INC	8- 8	1 2/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 8	8 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 7/8	- 2/8	-18.8
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 18	6 7/8	- 2/8	-8.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & S	3- 8	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	28 1/2	-2 3/4	-8.4
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 8	4 3/8	+ 1/2	+12.8
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	3- 12	7	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 18	8 1/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	7/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 35	28 3/8	- 1/2	-8.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11	+1	+10.0
O	INTEL CORP	22- 81	22	-1	-4.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	8- 15	6 3/4	-1 1/4	-18.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.8
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	18 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	20	-1 1/2	-8.8
O	OMEX	8- 12	8	0	0.0
B	PARADYNE CORP	28- 82	38 1/2	-1 8/8	-3.8
A	PENRIL CORP	8- 17	8 1/2	+ 3/8	+4.8
O	RAMTEK CORP	8- 23	12 3/8	0	0.0
B	RECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 21	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	2/4	0	0.0
B	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	34 3/8	-1 1/2	-4.1
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	28 1/2	-2	-7.0
A	T BAR INC	18- 18	13 1/2	- 1/2	-3.5
A	TEC INC	4- 7	8 7/8	+ 1/2	+8.3
B	TEKTRONIX INC	48- 70	38	+ 1/4	+8.4
N	TELEX	8- 8	8 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 17	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
A	TIMEPLEX INC	8- 13	8 1/4	- 3/4	-7.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/2	-22.2
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
O	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 1/8	- 6/8	+4.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
B	BARRY WRIGHT	18- 25	17 1/2	- 3/4	-4.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/8	+ 1/18	+5.8
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	12 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 23	20 1/4	- 1/4	-1.2
B	3M COMPANY	48- 65	33 7/8	- 1/8	-8.8
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	38 1/2	- 7/8	-2.8
B	NASHUA CORP	17- 33	17 3/4	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	34 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 30	17 3/8	- 5/8	-2.4
B	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	33 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Adding a printer?
Add-on the printer company instead.
Southern Systems.



You need maximum performance and minimum downtime from your printer. So, don't add-on just a machine. Add-on the unmatched printer expertise of Southern Systems, recognized by users as the leader in printer systems, from technological innovation through installation to the long-term service you need.

In more than 4,000 installations, Southern Systems has proven it's **the** best source for printer systems from 200 to 2,000 lpm. Printer systems that are guaranteed compatible with your computer. Printers that are serviced by SSI specialists nationwide. Printers that work for you at less cost than any other printer source can offer.

Add-on a Southern Systems printer system and you add-on Southern Systems. Just ask our customers.

SSI

Southern Systems

The Printer System Problem-Solvers.
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000; (800) 327-5602; Telex 522135

Tell me about your printers from:

☐ 200–300 lpm
☐ 600–900 lpm
☐ 1000 plus lpm

My computer system is_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____ CW